

Promot'ns Key New Radio Awareness

Stations Vie for New Twists to Build Audience Via Stunts, Contest Gimmicks

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK - Still smarting from the FCC's recent directive on free records and the results of the payola probe, broadcasters across the country are integrating more and more public service-type programming features and promotions with their regular disk programming in an effort to demonstrate their increased awareness of radio's responsibility to listeners.

At the same time, stations are transistor radio. striving to invent new twists on stunts. Broadcasters, of course, ten and produced by WERE in years, as the result of stepped-up of Greater Cleveland. competition in the local music-and- Manhattan station WINS, is this kind of activity. tures. One, tagged "Diner's Dic- ports the largest hole receives a reading a French menu by deejay picture camera. Jean Michel; while another, "Basein each series is spotted five or six Skippy, warbling. times thruout each broadcasting day. Copies of the Michel scripts are made available to listeners if they write the station. After they finish the French menus, WNEW will tackle Chinese, then Italian. Rote's baseball lessons will be followed by tips on golf. Brain-child of WNEW program director Mark Olds, the "60 Second Semester" spots are designed to make it easier to integrate features into regular music-and-news formats.

staged a "Misery Loves Company" contest, whereby dialers were invited to guess the number of income tax returns which would be filed in a 19-county New York area. Winner — yet to be an-nounced—receives a week's salary. In the stunt field, WNEW pulled 154,000 replies last Thanks-

giving, via 10-day Wishbone contest, wherein listeners' names were drawn out of a hat every hour with each winner receiving a free

Out in Cleveland, WERE last audience-building promotions, via week aired a half-hour show "So a variety of contest gimmicks and You Want to Adopt a Baby," writhave become increasingly promo- co-operation with the public relation minded over the last few tions staff of the United Appeal

news field, but the present situa- staging a public service campaign tion represents an all-time high for to "take the bumps out of driving in New York." Listeners are asked Radio station WNEW here, an to report any street holes to WINS, outlet which has always been which in turn checks out the strongly promotion and public- problem and reports all "confirmed service minded, recently intro- holes" to the proper agencies. Each duced "60 Second Semester" fea- month the WINS listener who retionary," spotlights brief lessons in professional triple turret motion One of WINS' many stunts was ball for Women Only" has sports a recent contest conducted to find commentator Kyle Rote translating the best singing dog. Winner retypical baseball terms into fem ceived a movie camera, and a language. A different daily feature movie and recording of her dog,

HARNESS FILM POWER TO PUSH 'CAN-CAN' LP

HOLLYWOOD - Disks have plugged movies since Hollywood discovered the deejay, but Capitol is pulling a turnabout this week when it introduces a unique means of harnessing the movie screen's sales power on behalf of its "Can-Can" soundtrack album. Capitol Records Distributing Corporation ad manager Steve Auld is making available a full-color 60-second film trailer for showing in theaters which plugs both the picture and the album.

Since "Can-Can" is filmed in Todd-AO, it can be shown only in specially equipped houses, thus restricting it to roadshow engagements in one theater per market. Commercial film is intended for use in the other houses belonging to the same theater chain currently showing the picture. Half the trailer plugs the picture, telling patrons to be sure to see "Can-Can," while the remainder of the footage tells the movie goers to get the album "at your favorite record dealer." Black and white prints of the commercial also are being made available for use on TV stations. Auld's department will provide special title cards naming the theater and other necessary info for each market using the film commercial. CRDC's branches will receive the 35mm. color and (Continued on page 9)

Disk Bootlegging, **Thievery Current Industry Topics**

Evil Gains in Penetration; Wide Division as to Curative Solution

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - Counterfeiting. bootlegging and thievery of records, both singles and LP's, continued to occupy a major portion of trade talk this week, with one report indicating that at least "two of six major record companies" have sought the counsel of both the Federal Bureau of Investigation and local law enforcement, agencies.

Dig Deeper

trade circles this week, that where evil. Even among the legal fraat one time, the bootlegging clique ternity, there is no unanimity of focused its attention mainly on opinion as to the rights of record established hits, the penetration of companies in matters of bootlegthe disk industry by these unlaw- ging, which may explain, accordful operators now reaches far ing to some observers, why some deeper. It is now said that when companies appear loathe to pursue an artist once establishes himself the matter. with a hit single, his follow-up record may be out almost as fast via the bootleg pipeline as thru the normal legitimate channels. In addition, reports indicate that in the LP field, catalog as well as new hit merchandise is finding its way to dealer shelves thru bootleggers. Noting the current situation, some tradesters openly say that altho business is bad at the moment, it's not as had as a cursory glance would first indicate. "Records are

still selling, of course," remarked one, "but the difficulty comes when you consider that a substantial percentage of any given record's sale may be achieved thru bootleg sources. Thus a record company may have a hit on its hands while at the same time losing sales to the bootleg boys who undersell the distributors."

Opinions Split

Peculiarly enough, there appears to be divided opinion on what Beyond this, it was noted in can or should be done to cure this What are the rights of a record company, is an oft-repeated question. With a publisher, there is a clear-cut right of copyright. But a record as such, is not copyrightable. One tradester has even ventured the opinion that if a bootlegger of a disk would pay excise taxes on the disk, he would have nothing to worry about. The thought has also been expressed that major diskeries have been reluctant to get involved in actions against bootleggers for fear of the possibility that such an action might result in the loss of the case in the courts. In this event, it is reasoned, the green light would be given to bootlegging practices in effect, a fact which could bring on an even greater

Immediately prior to the April 15 income tax deadline, WNEW

KELP Plays Cupid Role

EL PASO, Tex.-Bachelor decjays at KELP here are somewhat wary of station's latest promotion. In celebration of Leap Year, KELP is asking its fem listeners to submit proposals of marriage (by mail) to their favorite KELP jockeys.

Presumably to avoid any marital discord, the letters will be judged only by KELP's unmarried spinners. Each single deejay will select a weekly winner, from entries received during the preceding sevenday period, and will "take that lady out for a night on the town." Unfortunately, letter writers are not required to submit photos.

(Continued on page 9)

(Continued on page 9)

Outlaw Albums Prime Concern

NEW YORK - Till now, over the years, bootlegging talk has been largely concerned with singles, which some say, is the reason why some diskeries fail to get excited over the problem. Today, with bootleggers reportedly moving into the album field, companies are believed taking a more serious view of the problem.

It is recalled that singles have been taking a lesser and lesser portion of total record sales. On the other hand, albums now occupy 80 per cent of the business. If outlaw interests begin cutting into this area extensively, it can be a serious matter. Reports have already reached The Billboard of dealings in pilfered or counterfeit albums on the West Coast, the Chicago area and in New York. The bootlegged items are reportedly of both a hit and a catalog character.

Copyrighted material

NEWS OF THE WEEK

FCC's Proposed New Unit Staggers Music and Broadcaster Interests . . .

FCC Chairman Ford proposes new "Complaints and Compliance" office to maintain a continuing audit of station compliance to sponsor identification Section 317, FCC's "get tough" policy shakes up music and broadcaster interests. Page 1

RCA Victor Seen Set to Shelve Its Tape Cartridge System . . .

RCA Victor this week apparently gave up on its tape cartridge system, in the face of development of the new Columbia-Minnesota Mining tape cartridge system. Victor apparently plans to dispose of its current inventory and not go into production on projected new models.

Page 2

Arrest Freed, Trip, 6 Others On Payola Charges in New York . . .

Deejays Alan Freed, Peter Trip and six others were arrested last week in New York City on charges of commercial bribery. Also arrested were program director Mel Leeds, disk jockeys Tommy Smalls, Harold Jackson and Jack Walker, and record librarians Joseph Saccone and Ronald Granger. Freed and Leeds pleaded not guilty; while the others deferred their pleading to June 14. Page 3

Circuit of Six Major Fairs Booked for Singer Pat Boone

Singer-actor Pat Boone will make a good round of the nation's major agricultural fairs this season. He'll make personals at Wisconsin State Fair, the Mid-American Fair at Topeka, Kan., Nebraska State Fair, Michigan State Fair, Indiana State Fair and the Reading (Pa.)

Disney Firms Seek Enjoinment Of Marco Engineering, Wood . . .

Disneyland, Inc., and Walt Disney Enterprises have asked Los Angeles Superior Court to permanently enjoin Marco Engineering Company and C. V. Wood Jr. from representing themselves as having "Conceived the idea for Disneyland or designed, engineered or constructed" the park. Suit also asked the court to stop defendants from using Disneyland trade-marks or names in promotional activi-

DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Amusement Park Newalctter . Audio Products 14 Carnival Coulab Hot RAB 42 Music Record Reviews-Circus Trouping 49 Classified Ads Coin Machines 64 venis bi Fa DL Final Hot 100 LL Latter List / Merchandino/C Music assess

Music Fep Charts-

Pipes.

Tomorrow's Tops ... 35

Hot C.&W. 40

This Week's LP's 23

Roller Rumblings 51

----- 61



New Get-Tough Teeth In Latest FCC Air Policy

Asks 300G for New 'Compliance' Unit; Field Monitors on Payola

MUSIC NEWS

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - A new gettough policy by the Federal Communications Commission staggered music interests and broadcasters last week when FCC Chairman Ford proposed a new "complaints and Compliance" office which will: maintain a continuing audit of station compliance to sponsorship identification Section 317, and all Commission rules; monitor programming; and send field monitors to "dig up essential facts" on payola and any other complaints arising out of material uncovered in FCC's own questionnaire, or from the public, from Congressmen, and from the Federal Trade Commission. Ford said establishment dial action will be required." Inof the new office will be effective June 10.

Ford outlined the new policy of non-reliance on broadcaster information, in favor of "audit in detail" of their operation, in a statement to a Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, and asked \$300,-000 in funds to set up the new office. Ford's appearance before the Committee was canceled because of the Eisenhower-welcome-home parade, Friday afternoon, but the FCC released the statement in advance of a scheduled Tuesday statement-a strong indication of a clamor from broadcasters, music and news interests to know more about a story leaked to a broadcast trade publication last week. (See separate story.)

Ford points out that the new "check on program logs, Secto tion 317 compliance, political

tent, nature and disposition of com- held in some cases, to provide a plaints coming directly to the sta- proper forum to check on the pubtions" it will also check the broad- lic interest service of the station. caster's promises against his actual Ford's statement to the Senaperformance, both in program- tors noted that he was not proposming, and as to his promises to ing to "undercut" basic responsibilmanage the outlet himself.

For its sampling of station per- rective measures. However, he felt formance, the new office will em- the self-policing would be "more ploy sample monitoring of station effective" if the FCC set up effiprograms, which will be compared cient check-up machinery of its with the logs of the stations, and own.

its promises to the Commission.

broadcast records, and other perti- stances of "flagrant abuse" will nent station controls, records and mean formal hearing proceedings procedures ... to examine the ex- - also, hearings in the field will be

ity of licensees to take self-cor-

About field checkups of payola There will also be an overall check and other complaints as uncovered on station compliance with all by the Federal Trade Commission, Commission rules and regulations, or brought to light in any way, "If abuses are uncovered, reme- Ford says, that while replies to (Continued on page 11)

Col.'s Aussie Buy **Points Up Pattern**

Founding of Foreign Pressing Plants, Studios Spotl'ts Business Shifts

NEW YORK-The purchase by breaking in the States, can often Columbia Records of the Austral- outsell the American version if it ian Record Company (The Bill- is released at the same time. board, May 16), points up the The growth of home talent has ever-increasing importance of for- meant that a European firm that eign income to American diskeries. has a deal with an important The purchase or the founding of American label can no longer opoffice, in its licensee audio, intends pressing plants and studios abroad erate merely as a release factory also points up the somewhat star- for American disks. It is necessary tling shift in the record business in that the European firm have a many countries in Western Europe roster of home-grown talent as well and the Antipodes, a shift that has as American talent in order to seen home-grown artists often out- really be in business in its own sell American artists, even those of country. international reputation, on the This is the reason for the larger same tune. The growth of native label's buying into or setting up record talent - in England, Ger- their own plants and factories in by Bing Crosby has contracted to many, Italy, and now starting, for foreign lands, and latching on the acquire and operate KFJZ Televiinstance, in Australia, is causing domestic talent there. And it is sion, in the Fort Worth-Dallas

changes in the foreign operations also the reasons for the great in-of some of the large American flux of foreign product into the firms. It has long been true that care business has become a real true. How noted caller in direction of the stark. Coin Mach. Division, Chicago business has become a real two- Hogan, noted golfer, is director of Marty Wildes, the Cliff Richards, Brown, pioneer broadcaster. and many others, breaking out as Announcement of the deal was But again and again some foreign hits in the U. S. while American made by Gene Cagle, president of

Europe.

PMM AWARD FOR WARING

NEW YORK - Professional Music Men, Inc., the song pluggers association, has awarded Fred Waring its first annual "Apollo" award for fostering song and music thruout his career.

The award will be presented to Waring at the PMM's annual outing Thursday, June 16, at Grossinger's.

AFM'S GAL

Huge Ork Backing For Joni

NEW YORK - Joni James will work with one of the biggest orchestral complements ever to appear in a single night club offering when she does a two-week stand at the Los Angeles Cocoanut Grove, starting July 22. As her albums indicate, it'll be "100 Strings and Joni," which is expected to call for some major face-lifting of the the 260,000 "non-playing 'memstage at the Grove. Local AFM spokesman have indicated high in order to grease the political approval of the idea of hiring so many musicians and are urging the annual convention." The other artists to get on the same Guild, Read said, wants a fair kick.

The act will be batoned by Miss James' husband, Tony Acquaviva, and according to an announcement, it is "designed to bring good music back to the night club field." Gal has been working on the same premise in her recent tours of college campuses here and in her visits abroad on the Continent and in England.

MGA Raises Strike Threat

MAY 23, 1960

HOLLYWOOD - Musicians Guild of America raised the spectre of another major movie studio musicians' strike in the event the American Federation of Musicians is able to wrest collective bargaining representation at the studios from the Guild. AFM's Local 47 filed a petition with NLRB calling for an election at the major studios, a move which MGA is bitterly opposing. (This is in contrast to the AFM's consent to an election two years ago, prompted by over-confidence that a Federation victory was in the bag.)

1

1

of a

. Mak

A A

S. Mar

A.

MGA blistered the AFM last week in a statement to studio musicians reminding them that "the ARM trust funds demands were the basic cause of the strike in the studios in 1958" and that the Federation now "is recklessly laying the groundwork for another strike which will sacrifice the professional musician on the altar of the AFM's Trust Fund.

Guild Board Chairman Cecil Read charged that the Federation must guarantee fund "handouts" to bers' thruout the U.S. and Canada machinery and maintain control of re-use payment for TV airing of movies but insists that it go to the (Continued on page 43)

Billboard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Atlantic 1-c **May Stereo** Sale Booms

NEW YORK - Atlantic Records' 1-cent stereo campaign for May (whereby customer's buying one Atlantic stereo LP at regular price of \$5.98 receive an additional one for 1 cent) is opening up a sizable new market for the label's stereo product, according to national sales chief Bob Kornheiser.

albums-particularly jazz packages never been exposed before-department stores, etc.," said the exec. During the first week of the May promotion, Kornheiser said have sold over that in Germany. Atlantic sold more than 150,000 stereo LP's.

stereo catalog is selling, not just ers in England, France, Germany, a few hot items." The 1-cent etc., always wanted the original offer, which applies to Atlantic's American waxing of the tune. Toentire stereo catalog, expires May day this has changed so much that 31.

It has long been true that certain Yank artists continue to sell thruout Europe long after they have passed their peak in the U.S. countries sell more records by hot American artists, than their rec-"We are getting Atlantic stereo ords sell here. A rule of thumb quoted by record manufacturers is -into areas where the label has that England and Germany combined equal the American singles record market. Some records that have sold 500,000 in the U. S.

But this is only part of the picture, tho it is a very good part. In He also noted that the "whole the old days the single record buyan English artist who waxes a tune

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30.

÷.,	D Payment enclosed	12	🔲 Bill me	890
Name	3	11 412	1	
Occupation.	1	In Arrest		
Company				
Address	and the second	1		
City	and the second second	. Zone_:		

Stereo 7-Inchers **Build in Stature**

NEW YORK - In a quiet, shops as well as with juke boxes. unspectacular way, the seven-inch is releasing much of its single ma-LP stereo disk, which was placed terial as well as album material on the market by Columbia Rec- on the small 33's. Trade observords over six months ago, has ers surmise that it will not be long started to assume some importance before other manufacturers making in the industry. This is not due to the small 33's will also make them smashing sales success of the disk available to dealers, with one of in retail stores, since Columbia the majors reported readying the Records freely admits that the sev- move in the fall, According to Columbia's Bill

en-inch 33 is only selling in fair fashion. But it is due to the cam-Gallagher, sales of the 33 stereo paign for the disk being carried single are strong where stereo is strong, and weak where stereo is on by Seeburg, the juke box firm. weak. This brings up an interest-At the present time Columbia, ing point and one that was dis-Capitol, Decca, Epic, Brunswick, cussed at the recent MOA meet Coral, Guyden, Laurie, Liberty, in Chicago by a number of manu-ABC-Paramount, Cadence, Verve, facturers there. The point raised M-G-M, King, Everest, World Pawas why not make the seven-inch cific, Roulette and Jamie Records 33 available monaurally as well as are making the seven-inch stereo in stereo? Feeling was that this 33's for juke box use. Most of the would make it have a stronger apmaterial on these records is being culled from albums. However, peal to the majority of phono own-'olumbia, the only firm that is ac- ers who only own monaural phoally pushing the disks in retail



NEW YORK-Company headed

disks break into the hit lists in Texas State Network, Inc., owner of KFJZ-TV.

(Continued on page 43)

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul AckermanMusic-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb DottenShow News, Chicago Aaron SternfieldCoin Mach., Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Robert RolontzAssoc, Music Ed., N. Y. Lee ZhitoWestern Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

W. D Littleford PresidentSecretary John Ross

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St.

L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway

George Connell Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph SL Maynard L. Reuter

Phone: CEntral 6-9818 Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott

Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling

Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1428 G St., N.W. Kildred Hall, Chief, News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Music Adv. Sales Dir. ... Dan Collins, N. Y. Music Adv and Prom. . . Andrew Csida, N. Y. Show News-Mdse, , Robert Kendall, Chicago Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western ... Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns, DirectorCincinnati Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A and Canada: \$30 in all foreign countries Subscribers, when re-ouesting change of address should dive old as well as new address Published weekly Entered as second class matter June 4 1897 at Post



u-d March 3 1878. Copyright 1960 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandlaing; one yaar \$5; The Billboard Internationally runspot, the monthly magazine of amuse-meni management, and High Fidelity the dagazine for music

Frinted by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC NEWS

Music Industry Hopes for 317 Alleviation

FCC Still Pat on Interpretation; **Issue Status Quo**

WASHINGTON - While the FCC last week made new proposals to watchdog payola and networks, the music industry and the radio broadcasters maintained their hopeful watch for alleviation of the Commission's March 16 order to identify sponsorship of all free records played on the air. The Commission was still standing pat as the second month of the tough interpretation of Sec. 317 came to ords new album release spotlights circulated among top echelon of- are required to move our invenan end last week.

The issue remains as it was when FCC Chairman Frederick Ford, in response to prodding by Chairman Harris of the Legislative Oversight Subcommittee, said he would "do something" about the order and the complaints of the broadcasters affected. However, nothing has emerged beyond Ford's original proposal that Sec. 317 be clarified, and an amendment added to let the FCC exempt certain free items from sponsorship identification of all programming material, as required under the Communications Statute.

This in effect, leaves it up to the legislators to get amending legislation thru as soon as possible. to relieve broadcasters of the strongly protested order for announcements on the free disks.

In the area of great oaks from

ART FORD'S SPECIAL SHOWS NEW YORK-Deejav Art

Ford, WRCA, here, will visit London and Paris later this month to tape special shows, featuring English and French record hits, for airing by WRCA during the weeks of May 30-June 3, and June 6-10.

The jock will also interview European disk stars while abroad, Ford's "Million Dollar Music" programs are heard over WRCA Mondays thru Fridays from 10 a.m. to noon and 4-6 p.m.

Merc Issues 11 Packages

NEW YORK - Mercury Rec-11 packages, eight new LP's three stereo versions of previously SCP-2, the only two which were total production of about 6,500 all released monaural sets.

New packages include a "Do It Yourself Wedding Album" with merchandise." Model CP-1, a mon- this model will be "liquidated" in June Valli and Florian Zabach; "Clebanoff Plays Great Songs of while the stereo SCP-2 listed at pany. the Continent," plus albums by pi- \$299.95. A third model, the SCP-3 Four general reasons were given anist Goldie Hawkins, Frank listing at \$349.95, was an automat- for these courses of action, and D'Rone. Sarah Vaughan and Pete ic play stereo-play recorder, and altho the Columbia-3M system was Rugolo.

the Grande Piece Symphonique, will not be introduced to the played a substantial part in the conducted by Cesar Franck; the consumer trade." Detroit Symphony with Paul Paphony with Antal Dorati.

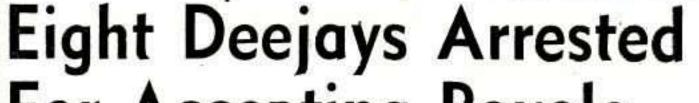
VICTOR SCRAPS OWN TAPE CARTRIDGE SYSTEM **Abandons Production; Newer Development by 3M Cause**

By SAM CHASE

on its recently developed tape cardemonstrated, the system seems to the course of two or more years. have been abandoned in the face developed by Columbia Laboratories and Minnesota Mining.

never was released to the public. not mentioned by name, it was New classical releases are by The memo stated that "this product obvious that its development

ray, and the Minneapolis Sym- been under study for introduction below. The reasons stated for the in 1961, a mono play-record deck action were (1) possible infiltration



NEW YORK-RCA Victor this memo stated flatly that it was "deproduction plans." This was contridge system. Hailed as a revolu- cluded despite the fact that the tionary development only a little decks were regarded as having po-

of the more recent and even more lease will continue being sold at system. revolutionary tape cartridge system their current prices thruout the year ahead, but their movement will be re-evaluated as the fall The formal end of the Victor selling season approaches "to desystem was pronounced in a memo termine whether reductions in cost ficials of the company, which, in tories." As to Model SCP-3, which both stereo and monaural - and referring to Model CP-1 and never did hit the retail stores, the produced and released, stated that were sold to a single industrial "we will produce no more of this client. Remaining components for aural instrument, listed at \$199.95, the best possible way by the com-

> thinking and observors feel its Two other low-cost systems had existence is covered in point two

listing at \$99.95, and a stereo play- | of lower-priced products from forrecord deck listing at \$129.95. The eign or domestic markets; (2) possible development of an even more week apparently gave up the ghost cided to drop these products from simple mechanism; (3) distribution difficulties, with more than 50 per cent of dealers handling the product not being covered thru the over a year ago, when it was first tential for returning a profit over regular RCA Victor distributors; and (4) inability to prove out the The two models currently in re- future profit potential of the

> The Victor system was definitely precedental by being the first to provide a simple magazine-loading tape cartridge which simply is dropped into place on the player mechanism and does not require threading or rewinding. In addition to simplicity of handling, it also enabled reduction of the price of pre-recorded tape to that of records because the system operates at a speed of 3-3-4 inches per second, half of the current tape standard.

The Columbia-3M system, which operates at only half the speed of the Victor system, has virtually all (Continued on page 14)

WADO Will **Alter Format**

NEW YORK - WADO, radio operated here by the Bartell interests, will alter its format starting June 6. Under the new operational plan, programming will be geared to reach the mass Negro, Italian and Spanish markets which make up a substantial part of the population here. The service will be undertaken in specially developed programming units for the three groups. Broadcast hours are being allocated on the basis of best audience response. When the Bartell interests acquired the facilities of the stations, formerly known as WOV, some months back, it was believed that the sale was made with the understanding that the new management would continue the old just "fall guys" in the investigation WOV policy of serving these three markets. Lately, however, there has been a strong drift to more pop-The commercial bribery charges styled. Top 40 programming, high-(Continued on page 9) lighted by deejay Jocko Henderson,

little acorns, a mild rémark by the then-chairman John Doerfer, before a House Appropriations Subcommittee, on March 1, 1960, may have provided impetus for the FCC's tough order. On the subject of pavola, Doerfer said: "In many of these cases, the licensee was not a participant. As a matter of fact, he was a victim. There is no reason in the world why he should not make a little announcement- Washington-changed to ulcerous 'this record is being played thru cries of anguish again last week the courtesy of,' or mention who sponsors the record in some form, so that the audience understands it. If that were true all the re- cluding three rhythm and blues quirements of Sec. 317 would have jocks, a program director and two been met

For Accepting Payola

Alan Freed, Mel Leeds Plead Not Guilty; All on Parole

NEW YORK-The music busi- charges of commercial bribery. ness' sigh of relief-following the windup of the payola hearings in when deejays Alan Freed and Peter Tripp, plus six others (inrecord librarians) were arrested on

said the eight had accepted illegal gratuities amounting to \$116,580 from 23 record companies in the Walker. last two years. In addition to Freed, those indicted include Mel Leeds, ex-WINS, New York, program director, now p.d. for KDAY. Los Angeles; deejays Tommy (Dr. Jive) Small, WWRL, New York; Harold B. Jackson, WLIB, New York, and Jack Walker, ex-WOV jock now with WLIB; and record librarians Joseph Saccone, ex-WMGM: and Ronglad Granger, ex-WINS.

Freed, fired by WABC and WNEW-TV here last winter, joined Leeds' station, KDAY, last week. Both he and Leeds pleaded not guilty and were paroled until their trial, which is set for September 19 in Special Sessions Court. The other defendants, also paroled, deferred their pleading to June 14.

Tripp was immediately suspended by WMGM, and his 5-8

FORD STARTIME SPOTLI'TS MITCH

NEW YORK - Mitch Miller and his Gang get their chance to sing coast-to-coast this week when "Sing Along With Mitch" is presented on Ford Startime Tuesday night (24) over the NBC-TV network.

Along with the not-so-quiet Columbia a.&r. exec, will be some of Columbia's newest singing talent, the Brothers Four, Diana Trask and Leslie Uggams. Show will feature 27 songs from the nine Mitch Sing-Alongs, including ditties from his forthcoming "Sentimental Sing Along With Mitch."

p.m. show was taken over by Mike District Attorney Frank S. Hogan Laurence Thursday (19) afternoon. Also on the firing line by their stations were Smalls, Jackson and

However, KDAY manager Irv Phillips said he would stand by both Freed and Leeds. The exec opined that Freed and Leeds were and we are pleased to have them on the staff."

S. F. Distrib Group **Builds Self-Help**

By REN GREVATT

SAN FRANCISCO — At least eight distributors here, banded together in what is known as the Record Distributors Association of Northern California, believe they are at last making inroads on various evils affecting the industry not only here but across the country.

treasurer Al Bramy, of Melody Sales. Inc., said that a close liaison has developed between the group here and the Record Distributors of Southern California, headquartered in Los Angeles. A particularly interesting system has been devised between the two groups to combat the transshipping problem, at least as far as incursion of either of the two areas by a distributor in the other is concerned.

According to Bramy, it works like this. If a distrib, say in Los Angeles. is found to be shipping into 'Frisco, arrangements are worked out whereby a list of the labels handled by the transship-

distribs. Any 'Frisco distrib who handles any label handled by the intruder will make that label available, via transhipments to Los Angeles. Los Angeles distributor association members will then handle between themselves all labels of the one doing the transshipping and wherever possible, they will In espousing the views of the undersell him. The co-operating member distributors, association distribs in LA will make their own salesmen available for selling the new lines or at the very least, they will allow the San Francisco outfits to have special men work out of the LA distrib offices. "In this way," said Bramy, "we feel we can cool off anybody who is stepping on our toes from that sector.

per is furnished the San Francisco

"Unfortunately, our greatest problem does not stem from LA, but from the East. We feel our idea for dealing with the problem is sound. All we need is a network of local distributor associations in key markets. If they would all co-operate with us and themselves in this way, I believe we

(Continued on page 11)

Talmadge Exits Mercury; **Mulls New Post Choice**

vice-president and director of art- madge's a.&r. department, includists and repertoire for Mercury ing Hugo & Luigi. Bobby Shad, Records, last week resigned from Richard Hayman, Jimmy Hilliard, the company, effective June 1. Lew Douglas, Clyde Otis, Joe Mercury stated the parting arose Carlton. Mitch Miller's early Merout of a "difference in policy." cury period also coincided with the Irving Green, Mercury president, Talmadge era. said that no successor to Talmadge would be announced until after June 1.

main in the record business, and a training period generally credit has already been ascertained ited with contributing to his broad that several labels have had ex- knowledge of the show business. ploratory talks with him.

the label for 15 years, having going thru a considerable reshuljoined shortly after Mercury's in- fle, personnel-wise, during the last ception. For more than 10 years, two years. Sales chief Morrie he has headed up the a.&r. opera- Price left one year ago; Eastern tion. His tenure, of course, paral- sales chief Lou Klayman about 18 leled the growth of the company. months ago; advertising manager

Mercury developed many noted merchandise manager Art Dorartists, Frankie Laine, Vic Damone, the of the old guard were a.&r. exec Platters, Rusty Draper, Johnny Bobby Shad, Gerald Yablon of Preston, Blook Benton, Sarah Mercury Records Distributing Cor-Vaughan, etc.

Numerous a.&r. execs during Merle Schirado.

CHICAGO - Art Talmadge, the years received training in Tal-

Prior to joining Mercury, Talmadge was with Music Corpora-Talmadge, it is known, will re- tion of America for seven years-

The exit of Talmadge points up The record exec has been with the fact that the label has been During Talmadge's regime, Mort Small about one month ago; including Patti Page, deck about six months ago. Others poration, and production exec



MUSIC NEWS

Top CMA Echelon In Get-Together

Two-Day Session Mulls Membership Drive, Educational Folk Campaign

By BILL SACHS

the board of directors of the Country Music Association gathered at the Noel Hotel here Friday and

Excise Taxes Show Gains

WASHINGTON - All segments of the amusement industry quarter of 1959, according to a report on expise tax collections re-Revenue Service.

Excise on phonograph records netted the federal coffer \$6,804.-000 in the quarter ended March 31, an increase of \$596,000 from the first quarter of last year. Levy on phonographs, radio and TV sets fice secretary. and components jumped \$7,064,-000 to a first quarter total for this year of \$52,196,000.

Tax on musical instruments netted Uncle Sam \$5,461,000 for the first quarter of this year, an increase of \$761,000 from the same paign to acquaint country music quarter a year earlier.

Cabaret tax amounted to \$12,-542,000 the first three months of organization. this year, an increase of \$1,060,-000 from last year's first quarter. the addition of 80 new members Tax on admissions to theaters, concerts, etc., dropped \$3,931,000 to a total of \$7,619,000. (This is due to a change in the tax rate, not actually a drop in attendance.) Levy on coin-operated amusement machines increased \$84,000 to a total for the first quarter of CMA sponsorship added \$577.44 \$284,000. Tax on coin-operated gaming devices shot up some \$722,000 to a total of \$1,153,000. Bowling alleys, pool tables netted the subject of organizational mem-Uncle Sam \$207,000, an increase of \$82,000 from 1959's first Records, stated that he felt that months.

quarterly meeting of the year. NASHVILLE - Officers and CMA officers present for the occasion were Connie B. Gay, Town and Country Network, Washington, president; Steve Sholes, RCA Victor, New York, vice-president; Don

Saturday (13-14) for their second

Pierce, Starday Records, Madison, Tenn., secretary, and Mac Wiseman, Dot Records, Madison, treasurer.

Directors on hand were Wesley Rose, Acuff - Rose Publications, Nashville, chairman; Jim Denny, Cedarwood Publishing Company, Nashville; Pee Wee King, Louisville; Dub Allbritten, Allbrittendid better during the first quarter Shucher Talent Associates, Nashof this year than during the first ville; W. D. Kilpatrick, Acuff-Rose Artists Corporation, Nashville; Len Ellis, of Sation WJOB, Hammond, leased last week (18) by Internal Ind.; Robert E. Cooper, manager of Station WSM, Nashville; Ken Nelson, Capitol Records, Hollywood; Joe Lucus, Acuff-Rose Publications; Bill Sachs, The Billboard, Cincinnati; Richard N. Frank Jr., legal counsel, and Jo Walker, of-

> Discussions at the two-day sessions were of a general nature and included reading of reports of the various committees and the mulling of plans for an aggressive membership drive and educational camtrade folk and artists everywhere with the aims and purpose of the

The membership report revealed

THE BILLBOARD

'RECORD RUSH' AIR FREIGHT SERVICE SET

NEW YORK-With the announcement of its "Record Rush" service plan the Emery Air Freight Corporation has entered the disk shipping business.

The company says that it can guarantee confirmed delivery of lacquers, transcriptions or phonograph records in "fewer than 24 hours to any point in the United States." European delivery is assured within 48 hours.

The "Record Rush" plan has been inaugurated by the company because of the peculiar structure of the record business, where speed is essential in both the production and distribution of disks, fits in perfectly with the Emery operation. The air freight firm has 24-hour service, with agents at both the sending and receiving ends of shipments which facilitates handling when and if the unforeseen, like groundings, should occur.

In addition, the airshipping concern keeps in constant touch with all its airport offices by private teleprinter and, therefore, can tell just where a particular parcel is at any particular time.

RCA Victor had occasion to use the service when it wanted speed on the first Elvis Presley post-Army LP. The company got deliveries of its lacquers to its Indianapolis plant in four and one-half hours; to its Los Angeles pressing works in a bit more than nine hours.

The special domestic commodity rate for the recording industry starts at \$5 which, Emery claims is 15 per cent under the general commodity rate (for less than 100 pounds) charged by the airlines, who have no special plan for waxeries. The company also has a Consolidated Air Parcel Service by which bulk shipments of records may be air shipped and then re-shipped by one zone parcel post to certain destinations within 48 hours.

PICKERS STRATEGY

Pic Tune Tie-Ups **Spark UA Sales**

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK - In today's increasing competitive LP market it's useless to make an album unless it has a sound merchandising gimmick (or, of course, a big disk name) according to David Picker, executive veepee of United Artists Records.

Accordingly, UA in the past has taken full advantage of its position as a subsidiary of United Artists Pictures, via sales-building promotional tie-ups on U.A. movie sound track packages and film tunes.

The diskery which recently purchased Ziv Television Films, is now set to apply the same tactics in the TV field. Picker recently returned from Hollywood where he conferred with Ziv veepee Herb Gordon on ways and means of getting the most disk promotional mileage out of current and forthcoming Ziv series.

They discussed background themes and factors that make them successful in the disk field ("Peter Gunn" and "77 Sunset Strip," etc.) The execs also explored the possibilities of various U.A. artists singing (either in person or behind the titles) the themes of Ziv's new film properties, which include "Time Out for Ginger" and "The Aquanauts."

Also in the works is a plan whereby Lloyd Bridges, star of Ziv's "Sea Hunt," may exhibit his heretofore undiscovered vocal talent on a couple of U.A. singles.

Sound Track Deals

picture in theaters across the country.

A current case in point is U.A.'s waxing of "The Apartment Theme" by dual pianists Ferrante and Teischer. The single will be used as basic promotion tool by Billy Wilder (who directed the movie "The Apartment," starring Jack Lemmon and Shirley MacLaine) who starts a cross-country tour of major markets this week.

Picker is currently negotiating for sound track rights to two major film spectaculars "Exodus" and "The Alamo." However, bidding is high on both movies, and U.A. doesn't control the sound track rights.

He expects, tho, to land sound track rights to Yul Brynner's "The Magnificent Seven" and the Spencer Tracy-Frederic March starrer "Inherit the Wind." The exec is also negotiating for sound track rights to the movie version of "Westside Story," which he considers a particular plum, disk-wise. If he doesn't get it, Picker plans to come up with some kind of special gimmick in the simulated sound track field.

In a somewhat unusual move, U.A. is co-operating on promotion with Mercury Records on the new Burt Lancaster picture "Elmer Gantry." Patti Page's sacred vocal stints are a highlight of the film, and Mercury is bringing out an album "Patti Page Sings Tunes From 'Elmer Gantry'." U.A. Picker said he hasn't made up his mind Meanwhile, Picker has closed yet whether or not U.A. will bring deals for the sound track rights out the movie's Andre Previn sound (Continued on page 12)

MAY 23, 1960

since the last board meeting in February. The organizational membership had not changed. The treasurer's report showed a balance in the bank of \$4,200. The country music show presented recently at Fort Wayne, Ind., under to the coffers.

Organizational Membership

Much discussion centered on berships. Ken Nelson, of Capitol (Continued on page 12)

Jazzland LP's \$4.98

NEW YORK - Jazzland Records, a subsidiary of Riverside Records, has upped its list price from \$3.98 to \$4.98 (stereo \$5.98) so that it now sells at the same price as the parent label.

Slated for release this month on the new subsid are a "Woody Herman and the Fourth Herd" LP, and "Chet Baker in Milan," which stars the trumpeter playing with an all Italian cast.

Riverside has sets by Sam Jones and Cannonball Adderly in its May release. The featured alto saxist, incidentally, was awarded a gold plaque by the company for having sold more than 50,000 copies of "The Cannonball Adderly Quartet in San Francisco."

George Dalin Passes at 47

NEW YORK - George Dalin, well-known music man, died last week (19) of a kidney ailment. Dalin was associated with Gene Goodman in his Regent and Arc Music firms for many years, leav-

to several new films, including the Paul Newman movie "Paris Blues," which will be filmed in Paris with a jazz score by Duke Ellington; and "Never On Sunday," a foreign film with an off-beat music sound track (featuring an exotic Greek string instrument) which stirred up some excitement when the movie was shown at the Cannes Film Festival this month.

When a sound track isn't available to U.A., or if Picker doesn't think it has strong commercial possibilities, U.A. still tries to garner maximum disk promotion values from its new pictures, by producing a simulated sound track package or recording a theme from the movie and releasing it as a single. In either case U.A. (the label) is assured of close co-operaconjunction with showings of the sale materials.

Big Drive on Jackie Wilson

NEW YORK - Jackie Wilson, pop chanter on Brunswick Records, who has been hot here and abroad with singles hits, is the focal pointof a month-long special promotion on the part of his label.

The promotion, according to Coral-Brunswick sales chief, Howard Kaye, will center heavily on current Jackie Wilson album product, with special emphasis on the newly released, "Jackie Sings the Blues." The promotion runs thru June 17 and carries an incentive tion by U.A. (the movie company) plan for dealers, who will also be in promoting the LP or single in sent window display and point-of-

Payola Probe Ties Up **Fox Office Audits**

NEW YORK — The office of course, has always been a sensitive Harry Fox, publishers' agent and trustee, has a large amount of audits of record companies scheduled. These audits have been postponed owing to the fact that the sumers, even tho such freebies were books of diskeries have been tied up by various governmental agencies and committees investigating payola.

with its auditing schedule shortly. be doing better than ever, and that Fox office, it is still too early to sales reflect a cleaner competitive gauge the effect of the payola atmosphere. This, of course, is an probe on publishers' royalties, unproven conjecture. Yet, RCA Thus far, no legislation has been Victor and Columbia Records, in forthcoming, altho it is generally their publisher royalties for the agreed that the "shook up" condi- first quarter of 1960, came thru tion of the industry has resulted in with record-breaking figures. In use of free records. The latter, of concerned," Berman added.

point with copyright owners-publishers and writers-who felt they were being bilked out of royalties inasmuch as freebies to distribs ultimately found their way to conloosely classified as "promotional" disks.

Altho the effect of the payola probe in all its aspects cannot yet be ascertained, Berman points out The Fox office expects to get on that the major companies seem to According to Al Berman of the the possibility exists that their lush

Disk Billing Tops '58 By 161/2% Says RIAA

NEW YORK - Total shipment to estimate consumer purchases of records for 1959, at manufacturers' billing prices, totalled approximately \$230,520,000, an increase of 161/2 per cent over 1958, according to John W. Griffin, executive secretary of the Record Industry Association of America. Griffin bases his estimate upon federal excise tax payments, plus other indices.

Looters Raid Savoy Office

NEWARK, N. J. - Several exciting events took place in the office of Savoy Records here last Friday (20). On the bright side of James Cleveland, well-known gos- in 1955 totalled \$112,000,000. pel chanter to an exclusive Savoy contract.

to prexy Herman Lubinsky.

from manufacturers' billings - because of the volume of disks sold at other than suggested retail price -Griffin nevertheless provided a theoretical consumer volume figure by multiplying manufacturers' billing by 2.1. This gives a total of \$484,092,000 in 1959 as com-Pointing out that it is difficult pared with \$415,500,000 in 1958. The RIAA exec notes that the

final figures for the calendar year are slightly better than the RIAA's annual report to the members, wherein it was estimated that total manufacturers' billings for 1959 would be close to \$225,000,000. In the last five years, according to Griffin's estimates, the record business has better than doubled, the picture was the signing of inasmuch as manufacturers' billing

Excise tax payments are reported by the Internal Revenue Service On the darker side was the fact on a quarterly basis. Inasmuch as that early Friday morning, maraud- these payments are made several ers broke into the Savoy offices and months after shipment of records, ransacked the place. A safe was Griffin states "it is possible to ob- ing the Goodman firms in 1957 broken into which yielded about tain quite accurate reflection of to go on his own. Originally from \$100 in cash. Beyond this the sales for any given calendar year Philadelphia, Dalin built up a wide intruders sacked every filing case by combining payments made in friendship among the a.&r. men in their frantic search for loot, the last three quarters of that year and deejays thruout the country a diminution of payola in all its the history of each company. No records were stolen according with payments made during the during his many years in the busi- aspects - including the exorbitant "Surely as far as the Fox office is first quarter of the following year." ness. Dalin was 47 years old.



LET'S GANG UP

Campus-Type Folknik Hipsters in Demand

By BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK - It used to be that every young lad with a guitar wanted to sing like Elvis Presley, age to rack up startling grosses on but now it appears that every club dates, one-nighter tours, and young man who can play a guitar especially college concert dates, and sing is looking for another gui- where they have the kids standing settled Monday (16). tar player and bongo player to in line. team up with in order to sing like the Kingston Trio. The success of and the Brothers Four on Columthe Kingstons, the first of the col- bia are two of the best known ege folkniks, and now the Brothers groups. Some of the others are Four has led to the maddest the Cumberland Three on Rouscramble on the part of the record lette, the Chad Mitchell Trio on Olds barred disk promotion men companies for new all-male folk- Colpix, the Ivy League Trio on nik groups in years.

become a folknik act appears to Limelighters on Elektra, and the be the ability to play guitar or Coachmen on Hi Fi, and many bongos, sing a bit and to have at- others. Of course, the Weavers, tended, or to appear to have at- who first started popularizing folk lege preferably, but any other NEA a lot of records for Vanguard, accredited institution is acceptable. and still packing them in at con-And, of course, a pullover shirt, certs. sans tie, ivy league slacks and a crew haircut are de rigeur. The only thing that seems necessary is a name that has some descriptive quality about it, whether describing the number of members in the group or the community from which they sprang.

The Kingston Trio's success, of course, helped all the groups that came after, as well as many groups that were around before but couldn't get off the ground. The appeal of these modern folknik groups is mainly to the college crowd, the young men and women who reject rock and roll because of its frantic quality, and embrace the folk groups instead. Few of the folk groups are true folk groups

from a purist sense, but they manage to infuse the old songs with a lot of vitality. And they also man-

The Kingston Trio on Capitol Coral, the Steeltown Two on Jini, The qualifications for a group to Bud and Travis on Liberty, the

THE BILLBOARD

WNEW May Lift Ban **On Distribs**

NEW YORK - Executives of radio indie WNEW here met with local record distributors last Friday (20) to discuss mutual problems, arising out of the recent strike by WNEW deejays, which was

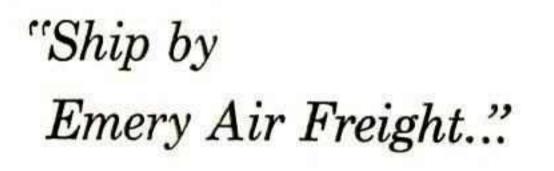
WNEW claims some distribs refused to send the station new releases while the strike was on. As a result, station manager Jack Sullivan and program director Mark from the station as of last Monday (16).

However, after meeting with the distribs Friday (to discuss problems confronting the latter caught in the middle of a labor dispute) tended, college. An Ivy League col- tunes a decade ago, are still selling Olds said he and Sullivan may reconsider and lift the ban. They will reach a decision sometime this week.

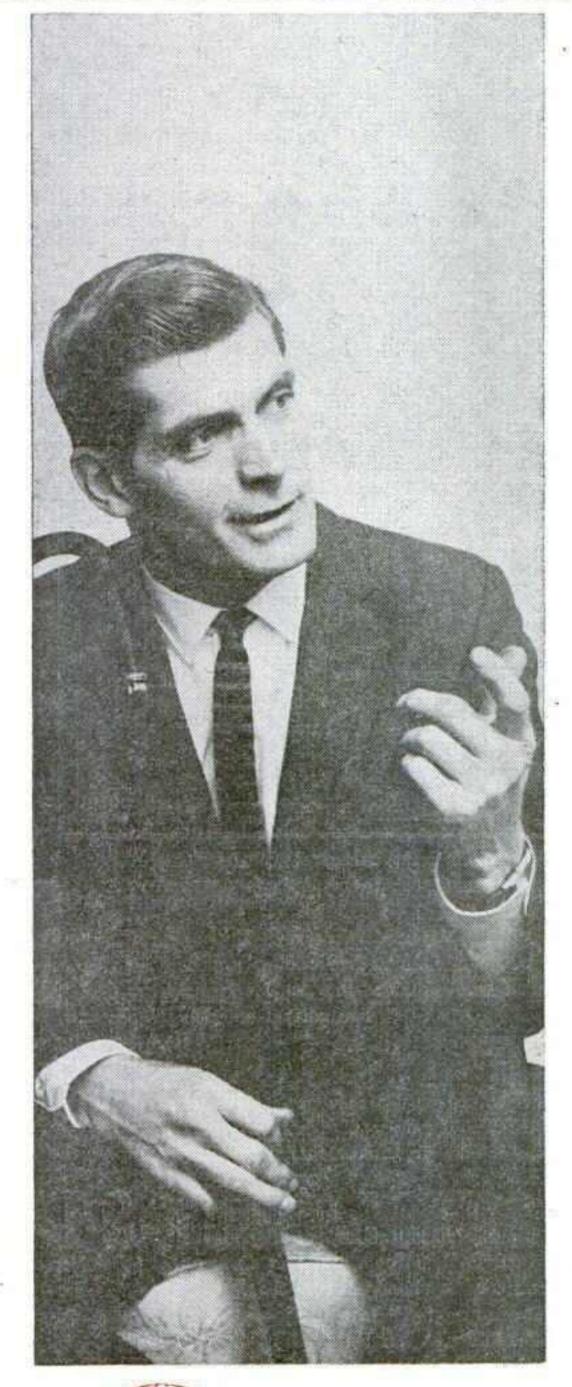
HOT 100 ADDS 15

NEW YORK - The "Hot 100" chart added 15 new sides this week. They are:

- 61. A Rockin' Good Way (Eden, BMI) Dinah Washington & Brook Benton, Mercury
- 62. Won't You Come Home Bill Bailey (Adaris, BMI) -Bobby Darin, Atco
- 74. My Home Town (Spanka, BMI) Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount
- 75. Jealous of You (E. B. Marks, BMI) Connie Francis, M-G-M
- 77. Please Help Me, I'm Falling (Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP) -Hank Locklin, RCA Victor
- 80. Mule Skinner Blues (Peer Int'l, BMI Fenderman, Soma
- 84. Walkin' the Floor Over You (American, BMI) --Pat Boone, Dot
- Because They're Young (Columbia, ASCAP) Duane Eddy, Jamie
- 88. Runaround (Regent, BMI) Fleetwoods, Dolton
- 94. I Really Don't Want to Know (Hill & Range, BMI) -Tommy Edwards, M-G-M
- 95. Down the Aisle (Ace, BMI) Ike Clanton, Ace
- 97. Big Boy Pete (Venice, BMI) Olympics, Arvee
- 98. Shadows of Love (Shalimar, BMI) LaVern Baker, Atlantic
- 99. Found Love (Conrad, BMI) Jimmy Reed, Vee Jay 100. Lonely Winds (Rumbalero - Progressive, BMI) -
 - Drifters, Atlantic



MUSIC NEWS



Davis Estate Sues Over Book

NEW YORK - Joan Silverstone, administrator of the estate of Eddie Davis, last week filed suit against Kanrom, Inc., Jackie Kannon and Alex Roman, seeking damages of \$100,000 for alleged unfair competition and alleged breach of contract.

Complaint charges that prior to September 20, 1957, the late Davis entered into agreement with Kannon for publication of "Laugh a Day-Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Days a Year - Appointment Book 'for Adults." Complaint alleges that the defendants used the book material for their own benefit, without knowledge or consent of the plaintiff, and that defendants never rendered an accounting of moneys or royalties.

Team Up for **Ethnic Waxing**

NEW YORK-Chet Amsterdam and Ray Meinberg have joined forces to start an independent a.&r. firm producing folk and ethnic waxings. Amsterdam is a long time independent arrangerproducer, and Meinberg is the former sales manager of Prestige Records. The new firm will be called Folk Music, and will headquarter in Bergenfield, N. J.

Amsterdam is now represented in the record market with 20 LP's that he has produced of French, Greek, Turkish, Jewish and Armenian music. The duo produced the album "Golden Songs of Greece" which is out on Prestige International. Both Amsterdam and Meinberg will follow thru on the sales, merchandising, promotion and publicity level on their finished

distributors on time to meet sales demands

To get records to

FASTER PICKUP and DELIVERY

Emery picks up your shipment at your presser's any hour of the day or night-at no extra cost. If available at all, other air freight services charge extra for this.

USE OF ALL AIRLINES

Emery moves your records on the first flight out including jets-because Emery uses all airlines. Your shipment gets reserved space, like a passenger. Emery is the largest buyer of air freight space in the country.

NATIONWIDE-WORLDWIDE COVERAGE

Emery's offices and agents blanket the United States, Canada, Europe and the Far East. Emery can serve all your distributors.

TELETYPE CONTROL

Emery's nationwide teletype control keeps track of your records all along the way. PLUS confirmation of delivery. No uncertainty, no long distance phoning.

O COST

EMERY AIR FREIGHT

Lower than you think. Because it's profitable for you to use a premium air freight service to be sure your records get into the hands of your distributors when demand is at its peak. So, be sure to tell your presser ... "SHIP BY EMERY AIR FREIGHT".

This One

Call your local Emery man today-In New York- ORegon 9-1020, Ext. 32

International Headquarters: 801 Second Avenue, New York 17.



INTERNATIONAL MUSIC

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960

and the complete Warner Bros,

filmusic.... It started with "Mack

the Knife," continued with "Be-

yond the Sea," and is going strong

with "Clementine." With these

three hits, Bobby Darin became

top disk personality in Germany.

Place" is a big hit now in Ger-

many. Four disks from the States

Best Selling Pop Records

in ITALY

Week ending May 20, 1960

(Courtesy Musica E Dischl, Milan)

The "Theme From a Summer

(Continued on page 43)

ference was held for daily press London NEWSNOTES: and after 15 minutes' questions, **Munich NEWSNOTES:** Davis stopped to ask one himself: "What's so wrong with the British papers? I've heard they were very rough on American artists and **By DON WEDGE** who pulled off a big personal trithat's not so." Davis' sense of hu-By JIMMY JUNGERMANN umph. He will also receive a spe-**News** Editor, New Musical Express mor helped swing things considcial award in recognition of his Producer, Bayerischer Rundfunk, erably in his favor. He got a laugh "outstanding services for British "Living Doll" and "The Village Munich with every answer. of St. Bernadette," both of which pop music"; in addition his lyrics to became chart entries in America, Laurie Johnson's music for "Lock ATV is trying to work out dates Eleven years ago the German have been named winners in the Up Your Daughters" won the show for Jimmie Rodgers and Margaret disk industry started to work again. 1959 Ivor Novello Awards, the score section, and he also shares Whiting.... Frankie Vaughan and Its growth pattern is clearly shown only important recognition of Brit- a runner-up placing as one of three his manager, Paul Cave, are apin these figures of annual disk proish songwriters' efforts. "Berna- writers of "Little White Bull," the plying for a theatrical agency liduction output: 1949 — 6 million; dette," written by singer Eula outstanding novelty. The awards cense. . . . EMI is preparing an al-1950 - 7; 1951 - 8; 1952 -Parker was "the outstanding song will be presented during a special bum compilation of Paul Anka's 12.5; 1953 - 17; 1954 - 25;of the year" and "Doll" shares the BBC-TV program June 5. hits and a similar one by Lloyd 1955 - 30; 1956 - 40; 1957 -Price.... "Oh What a Day," Sarah 57; 1958 - 58; and 1959 - 54 award for "the best-selling and British Decca gave a party May Vaughan's first Roulette waxing, most-performed work" with Russ 17 in honor of Sammy Davis' million records. scheduled for mid-June release here Conway's "Side Saddle." "Doll," London debut. Invited were the Caedmon's spoken word disks which became a hit on both sides ference was held for daily press on British Columbia.... Pianist will be marketed here by German Tony Osborne's "Autumn in Lonof the Atlantic, sung by Cliff Rich- music press and important person-Philips.... GI Bill Ramsey didn't don," recorded by the composer on ard, was written by Lionel Bart, alities. On his arrival day, a conwant to go home, preferring to re-HMV due for II & release or Be

			eter Alsonation	796 - 0760	Revealed a second of the second of the second s	HMV, due for U. S. release on	main in Cormony for a while The		This
E	est	Selling Pop Records	27	15	LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE-Bobby Bland (Lon-	Roulette. The label is also con- sidering issuing Osborne's "That's	main in Germany for a while. The reason: His records in a remarkable American-German slang are selling	1.	1 SCANDALO AL SOLE- Percy Faith (Philips)
		in BRITAIN			don)	Paris" LP.		2	S MARINA-Rocco Granata
			15	16	FINGS AIN'T WOT THEY	The United Artists Music cata-	well. His newest effort is a gay		(Bluebeli)
	7.93	Week Ending May 20, 1960			USED T'BE - Max Bygraves	Figure 2014 Weinschreiten Steiner Steinen Steinen Aussieht und die Steine Steinen Aussieht der Steine Aussi Aussieht der Steine Aussieht der St	tune, "Phone From Paris."	3	J PERSONALITA—
		courtesy, New Musical Express)		112.20	(Decca)	log is being represented here by a	Domenico Modugno will be the		Caterina Valente (Decca)
		Last	12	17	THEME FROM A SUMMER	0	guest star in the next Caterina Va-	6	4 MORGEN-Eddie Calvert
	Week	Week		0	PLACE-Percy Faith (Philips)	First pop being pushed is Marv			(Columbia)
	1	1 CATHY'S CLOWN - Everiy	19	18	MY OLD MAN'S A DUST-	Johnson's "I Love the Way You	lente TV Show in June Ger-		\$ TILL-Catherina Valente
		Brothers (Warner Bros.)			MAN-Lonnie Donegan (Pyc)	Love," which is a likely Top 20	man Columbia is issuing a new		(Decca)
	•	2 CRADLE OF LOVE-Johnny Preston (Mercury)	18	19			disk by Marlene Dietrich. She		. LONELY BLUE BOY-
		3 HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones	16	20	(Parlophone) BEATNIK FLY-Johnny and	item Fred Jackson, British	sings two German standards -	7	Conway Twitty (M-G-M) 7 IT'S TIME TO CRY-
		(M-G-M)	10	20	the Hurricanes (London)	chief of Planetary-Kahl, is working			Paul Anka (Columbia)
	2	4 SOMEONE ELSE'S BABY-	2	21	CLEMENTINE-Bobby Darin	on two versions of "Mountain of	"Warum" and "Jonny." The titles	12	8 WORDS-Pat Boone (London)
	-	Adam Faith (Parlophone)			(London)	Love"-the Harold Dorman U. S.	were recorded in Rio de Janeiro.	9	9 DANNY BOY-Conway Twitty
	3	5 DO YOU MIND? - Anthony	20	22	the second		Marlene sings in German. Said	12	(M-G-M)
		Newley (Decca)			Stevens (Warner Bros.)	the on And, issues here on Top	Marlene, "See? I didn't forget the	8	10 KRIMINAL TANGO-
	1	6 SHAZAM-Duane Eddy (Lon-		23	ROBOT MAN-Connie Fran-	Rank, and a cover by a new Brit-	German language. But you people	100	Piero Trombetta (Columbia)
		don)			cis (M-G-M)	ish singer, Kenny Lunch (HMV).			11 BELIEVE ME-Royal Teens
	6	7 SWEET NOTHIN'S - Brenda	30	24	HE'LL HAVE TO GO-Jim		here in Germany speak a different	1754	(Capitol)
		Lee (Brunswick)		1	Reeves (RCA)	has been set up here under the	language now. The days of 1930	11	12 WHY-Frankie Avalon
	7	8 FALL IN LOVE WITH YOU		24			are gone by."	100	(Chancellor)
		-Cliff Richard (Columbia)			(Capitol)	auspices of Chappell's.		16	13 PICCOLA-Adriano Celentano
	31	9 FOOTSTEPS-Steve Lawrence	25	26	MACK THE KNIFE - Ella				& Anita Traversi (Jolly)
		(HMV)		2000	Fitzgerald (HMV)	for a short tour next month ap-	the German and Austrian rights of	13	14 ENCHANTED SEA-
**3	13	10 THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN		27			Music Publishers' Holding Cor-		Islanders (Top Rank)
		-Eddie Cochran (London)	4221	19253	(M-G-M)	new promoter, bandleader Vic	noration This means that the	18	15 MR. BLUE-Fleetwoods
52	10	11 STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Pres-	22	28	KOOKIE, KOOKIE, LEND	new promoter, bandleader vie	poration. This means that the		(Top Rank)
1		ley (RCA)	- TE			Lewis, has entered a new bid.		19	16 RUN, BOY, RUN-
	,	12 STANDING ON THE COR-			Byrnes and Connie Stevens	The was noping to minor a joint			Sanford Clark (London)
		NER - King Brothers (Parlo- phone)	26	00	(Warner Bros.)	tour with Neil Sedaka, who had	terests of Harms, Inc., Witmark &		17 MUSTAPHA—Staiffi (Pye) 18 FOLLE BANDEROULA—
	14	13 HEART OF A TEENAGE	40	19	STANDING ON THE COR-		Sons, Remick Music Corporation,		Mina (Italdisc)
		GIRL - Craig Douglas (Top	0.520	30	NER-Four Lads (Philips)				19 STUCK ON YOU-
16		Bank)	55	20	BADI, MI HEARI-CHCKEIS	shortage of time in which to com-	rien word Music Corporation,		Bluis Benley (BCA)

Elvis Presley (RCA) Rank) plete bookings, the whole thing and Advanced Music Corporation, (Coral) ROMANTICA-14 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-MILORD-Edith Peaf (Colum-20 30 seems likely, however, to be put which includes most of the im-(Continued on page 43) portant George Gershwin works, Neil Sedaka (RCA) Tony Dallara (Music) bia) **Special Notice** OF THE VERSION HEARTBRE Special Attention— To JUKE BOX OPERATORS and ONE-STOPS: The JON THOMAS recording of HEARTBREAK (It's Hurtin' Me) **(IT'S HURTIN'** ME) is a natural to keep your boxes hopping . . . latch on to this newest chart-leader FAST! It's on ABCb/w PARAMOUNT TEASIN' by C. COLO



INTERNATIONAL MUSIC

ARMADA **Checks Site**

CHICAGO - A group of officials of the Association of Record Manufacturers and Distributors of America (ARMADA) left here Thursday (19) for a quick trip to Atlantic City, N. J., to look over facilities for the group's upcoming national convention, June 12-14. The get-together will be held in the Hotel Traymore there.

In another announcement, ARMADA officials said that Sam Weise of Superior Distributors, New York, had been named to where he operated as assistant nathe ARMADA Board. Weiss' name tional sales manager. Later he was not listed in a story last week served as sales chief for the subin The Billboard which named the sidiary, low-priced Lion label. He members of the Board.

Hartford Clubs Cut Name Nuts

FRAMINGTON, Conn. - The second suburban Hartford night club in as many months - the Archie Choolgian - owned - and operated Bagdad Restaurant on Route 6 here, some 15 miles from downtown Hartford-has dropped top "name" floor show policies.

"name" weeks - personalities included Cab Calloway, Dizzy Gil- folk field. At the present time lespie, Al Hibbler and others -Choolgian has resumed previous plan of "semi-names" for the Mon- Yugoslavia, Portugal, Belgium and day-thru-Saturday floor shows.

Wright's Supper Club, Route Plainville, Conn., under the Rie Leonard banner, shuttered a month ago, after having functioned with such "names" as Billy Daniels, terial from France, the Scandina-Johnny Mathis and others. vian countries, Iceland, Afghanis-

Drayson Joins Caedmon Fold

NEW YORK-Harold Drayson has joined Caedmon Records, wellknown firm specializing in spoken word disks, as national sales manager. The announcement was made by Marianne Mantel and Barbara Holdridge, co-owners of the company.

Drayson, a 26-year disk industry veteran, spent much of his tenure in the field with M-G-M Records, was also syndicate stores manager for all labels in the M-G-M fold. Most recently, Drayson was veepee and sales chief for Mayfair Distributors here, a post he resigned to take the Caedmon slot.

Enters Global Folk Field

NEW YORK - Monitor Records, which up until recently has After running a number of devoted itself to Russian music, is expanding into the international Mike Stillman of the firm is on a trip that will take him thru France, a number of other European countries, to solidify Monitor's distribution and to garner material for the folk catalog.

Monitor is now issuing folk ma-

MJQ LIKES TO **BE PAID IN** YANK DOLLARS

NEW YORK - Money and to some extent, politics have once again stepped between to put the bridle on art. The Modern Jazz Quartet, which was scheduled to do a series of 10 concerts in Yugoslavia, has halved the number of its appearances to five over a disagreement on currency.

The squabble resulted when the Jugoconcerts Agency consented only to pay the MJQ in American currency for the first five of the proposed 10 dates. The other five were to be made payable in dinars, the official money of Yugoslavia.

Since none of the members of the Quartet, nor its manager, wanted local money, the final five concerts have been cancelled.

The Quartet performed at Skoplje Saturday (21), continues on to Nis for a concert tonight (23), Belgrade (24), then Zagreb (26) and finally Ljubljana (27).

Dot Buys Master

HOLLYWOOD - Dot Records last week bought its third master from Crystalette Records last week when it acquired the indie label's "Sweetheart of the High School Prom." It features Teddy Phillips orchestra and the Lemon Drops and offers on the flip side, "Crazy Fever Blues." Two other instances when Dot prexy Randy

DANISH CONCERT FARE MODERATES TARIFFS

By TED WOLFRAM

COPENHAGEN - Marlene Dietrich "concert," in Tivoli's Concert Hall, on May 9, marked the end of a late-winter concert season in which there were an extremely large number of concerts, classic, pop and jazz, for which high prices were the general rule. A few of these proved disastrous fiascos and the public showed evidence of disapproving the trend toward high prices.

During the next three months the bulk of the concerts will take place in the Radio Concert Hall at moderate prices, and in Tivoli Concert Hall, where the majority of concerts, aside from symphonic or those with imported soloists, are gratis to patrons of the park. For the admission - charge concerts prices are moderate and Tivoli, this season, has reduced (about one-third) ducat prices of "Tivoli Varieteen," where vaude acts and name singers or musical combos are used.

The annual Danish Ballet &

Liberty Handles **University Disks**

HOLLYWOOD - Liberty Records is consolidating distribution Royal Ballet, with which he will of all University disks to go thru be one of the conductors during Liberty distribs with the latter its coming tour of the U.S. A., taking over University's "Be Sin- will be guest conductor of the cere" b-w "Tonight" featuring the Royal Theater Orchestra, during Little Dippers. Liberty handled his stay here. Apparently this is distribution of University's Dip- the first time an American conpers' disking of "Forever" several ductor has been invited to lead months ago which prompted the this orchestra, and music critics latter to turn over all its distribu- seem to esteem him very highly. Wright's is now closed, re-opening tan and many other countries Wood concluded similar deals with tion to Liberty this time. With Quincy Jones, with a 19-man Crystalette prexy Carl Burns were University retaining its own dis- band, has been signed up for a

Music Festival, May 17-31, prosents bulk of fts events in Copenhagen's Royal Theater (opera, musicals, ballets) and Tivoli Concert Hall. First important event was in Tivoli Concert Hall, with Danish National Radio Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Carl Schuricht, and with pianist Walter Klein, as soloist.

7

Since opening, May 1, Tivoll has presented a larger number of concerts than usual because of numerous "special" days or celebrations. The Tivoli Guards boys' band, for similar reasons, has paraded and given concerts more often than usual.

First foreign group to appear in Tivoli was the Varsity Singers, from the Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, which 'gave a concert in the Concert Hall, on Saturday (9) afternoon. While the hall was not full the audience warmed up and applauded so lustily that the singers probably did not even note the empty seats. Program was excellent, so was the singing, and the pianistic accompaniment of Duane Hamme was exceptionally good. Prof. Wallace Shive Jr., was assistant.

Robert Zeller, of the Grand Rapids Symphony Orchestra, who is here rehearsing with the Danish

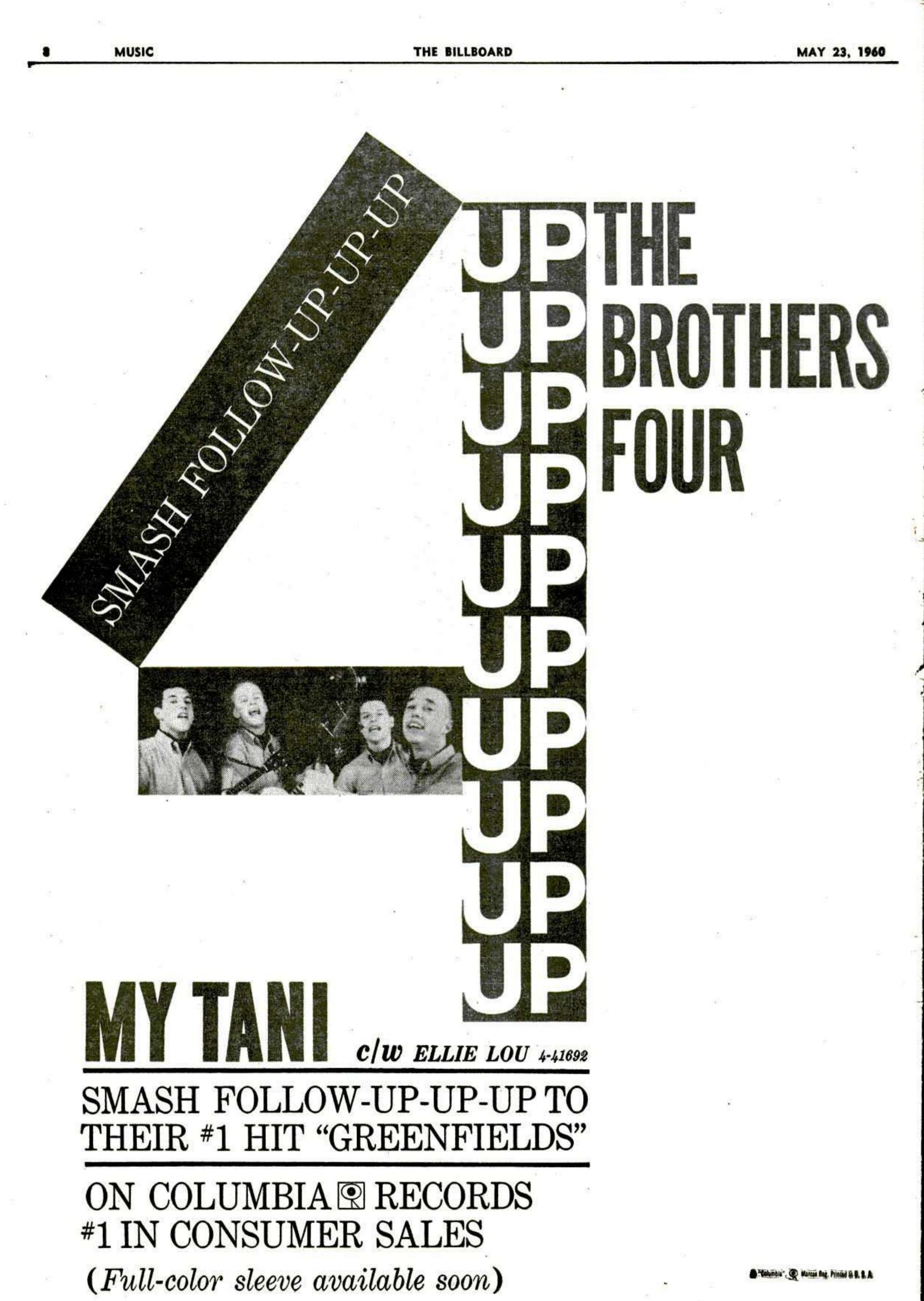
plans tentatively shelved by owner around the world. One of its most Nathan Noveck, according to successful folk sets features Philipdowntown Hartford news sources. pine music.

Shoe Laces" and "Five Pennies." | was created in some areas.

for the Dodie Stevens disks, "Pink tribs in 11 markets, duplication three-week tour, July 2-22, of the Folk Parks in Sweden.









THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC NEWS

HARNESS FILM POWER TO PUSH 'CAN-CAN' LP

Continued from page 1

black and white prints. Each branch will handle the theater tie-ins plus TV showings. Since Capitol is footing the production cost of the trailer, it is expected exhibitors will show the minute-long film at no cost. TV time will be purchased on a co-op basis between exhibitors, dealers and the branches.

CRDC branches this week will receive the films plus folders containing the actual script used in the commercial. Folders will be used by the salesmen in explaining the promotion to dealers in getting their co-operation for the push.

Use of the movie house screen as an ad media is not new. It has been used effectively by a number of major national advertisers and in a more improvised fashion by countless local firms in almost all the market areas in the country. However, this marks the first time a record company has turned to theater advertising. Its success may pave the way for similar disk campaigns.

All-Scope Production, 20th Century - Fox TV - commercial film subsid, produced the trailer for Capitol.

Eight Deejays Continued from page 3

fine.

NEW RADIO AWARENESS SPARKS STUNT SPREE

Continued from page 1

Still another New York station, WMCA, won the Ohio State University Award this month for its weekly series, "Justice," a dramatization about how trials of the more than 15,000 packages last past have affected laws today, written for WMCA by William M Kunstler, of New York Law School.

The news department of KELP, El Paso, Tex., donated more than 1,800 space-age world news maps to the El Paso public schools, in conjunction with the recent KELP TV telecast of "Race for Space."

Station WCCO, Minneapolis, won the George Foster Peabody Award for Public Service last month, with special mention made of its work in promoting international understanding.

Also active in the public service field on an ever increasing basis are the Westinghouse stations. For example, the chain's Boston outlet WBZ last month started a yearlong public service campaign, "Sounds of Democracy," aimed at the re-education and re-emphasis of the original meaning of the word "democracy," via special documentaries, promotions and spot campaigns.

Another long-time advocate of strong public service programming is WWDC, Washington, famed for its long-time editorial series, featuring on-the-air editorials covering everything from the need for city students to learn to write better to a recommendation for a campaign against home improvement gyps.

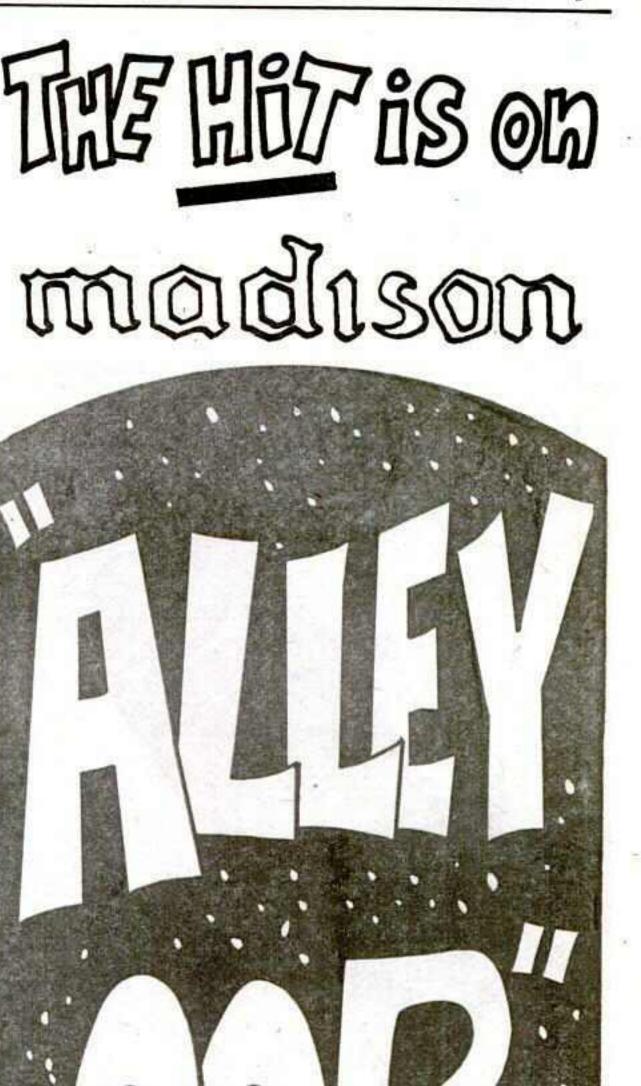
The stunt field covers a wide working closely with local and are misdemeanors carrying on con- variety of activities. Portland, Ore., state officials on special civic proviction a year in jail and a \$500 station KISN recently sparked a grams, keyed to NAB's 1960 Radio brighter pace for its over-all pro- Month theme-"Radio-the Heart gram by integrating voice tracks Beat of Main Street."

from well-known comedians (Jimmy Durante, Morey Amsterdam, etc.) on all of its deejay shows. Station WIL, St. Louis, pulled month with an "Inflation" feature, offering cash for dialers' "most useless" object. Entries ranged from 20 wet rain drops to a huge boxsubmitted by a local candy factory -containing a live foreman, contentedly reading a comic book by flashlight.

A flock of stunts were staged by KQV, Pittsburgh, this spring. The outlet's "Swingin' Six Disk Jockeys" offered to do the spring housecleaning for some fortunate Pittsburgh housewife, who writes the best letter. A \$5 prize was awarded to any KQV dialer who caught a KQV deejay talking over a record. Spinner Larry Aiken lost 20 pounds in a contest which invited listeners to write in and join his "Reducers Incorporated Club." "The KQV Goldbrick Club" arranged for listeners to get a day off from work if they wrote the best weekly letter telling why they wanted it. A similar "Goof Off Day" contest was staged last month by Westinghouse outlet KEX, Portland, Ore.

Meanwhile the National Association of Broadcasters, last week reported standout co-operation from stations across the country on promoting May as 1960 National Radio Month. Statewide Radio Month celebrations were proclaimed by Kansas Governor George Docking and Arizona. Broadcasters in every area are

C



Freed was accused in 26 counts of accepting bribes totaling \$30,-650 from seven record companies in 1958 and 1959. Peter Tripp's accused take was put at \$36,050 from eight record companies covering the same period. The others were accused of taking the following amounts in briberies: Leeds, \$9,675; Smalls, \$13,385; Jackson, \$9,850; Walker, formerly with exists. WOV here, \$7,420; Saccone, \$2,-000; and Granger, a former New York City patrolman, \$7,550.

Hogan said the payola practices had been going on "for at least 10 years" but the Statute of Limitations barred prosecutions for violations that had occurred more than two years ago.

Hogan named as the "chief offenders" in paying "to promote the success of their records," the following distribution firms: Alpha, which allegedly made payments of \$21,650; Superior Records Sales, \$18,200; Cosnat and its Cleveland affiliate, \$12,950; and Roulette Records, \$12,325.

Hogan said the probe by his office, during which books of 86 firms were examined and 70 songwriters, disk executives, publishers and artists faced the Grand Jury, showed several payola patterns. each copy sold of "Sixteen Can- of publishers. dles" and "I Wonder Why."

According to KDAY manager Irv Phillips, Freed and Leeds flew back to New York at their own involve criminal proceedings. The hottest new items and makes new expense to surrender to Hogan's best that can be hoped for under cuttings of them to order-needwarrant. Phillips said: "We are present conditions, according to the less to say, without benefit of ex-100 per cent behind both men. same legal opinion, is a civil suit cise taxes or mechanicals. If Freed is free to do so, he'll definitely start his two-year contract with us this week."

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

BOOTLEGGING STIRS INDUSTRY DEBATE Continued from page 1

scourge of the practice than now for an accounting and damages

It is also known that under the general damage provisions of the Copyright Act, there is the "innocent infringement" clause, which limits the liability of a recording firm to \$5,000 in the case of a the record company can prove that action lodged against him at all. an infringement was done inno-

cently. If this provision were nul- filed in Cincinnati by New York lified, it would put more teeth in attorney Julian T. Abeles on bethe damage provision of the act, half of publisher clients against making it possible at least for pub- H. L. Greene Company, a chain lishers to deal more effectively with store operation, for sale of records bootleggers. Legitimate record which are alleged to be either copcompanies, however, oppose chang- ies or direct duplications of disks ing this provision because of the on major record labels. The ever-present possibility of their own Greene firm has pointed to the infringement without knowledge. Jalen Amusement Company, which They feel that the provision pro- handles the disk concession in the tects them, even tho it also tends Greene stores, as the proper party to protect bootleggers.

For instance, Freed, he said, re- involving bootlegging, few have lists itself as a "drop-shipper" ofceived up to \$7,000 a month from been brought by record companies. fering complete record service, as firms for repeated air play of their Such well-known actions as the the firm which produces the disks. records. Other jockeys got a flat Goody case, the Remington Rec- Wright is allegedly operated by \$25 per play and some were on ords case and another action in- C. J. Burkhardt. a royalty basis. Tripp, for instance, volving Shelley Products of Huntsaid Hogan, received a royalty of ington Station, Long Island, all area, comes a new report this one-half per cent per record on have been pursued at the benefit week, that a large truck is mak-

a new selling force

...for dealers ... for manufacturers

IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH

against the bootlegger. It is recalled that in a Chicago case last year, wherein a one-stop, Lormar Distributors, faced court action for alleged handling of bootlegged merchandise, the company was fined \$100. The alleged presser of publisher infringement action, if the records in Cincinnati had no

Meanwhile, an action has been for action. Jalen, in turn, has Of all the recent court actions named Wright Productions, which

Meanwhile, from the Cleveland ing the rounds there offering to There is, according to most le- "press your favorite records from gal opinion, little legal recourse your favorite labels" on the spot. for record companies which would The truck reportedly carried the

> There were reports, meanwhile, from San Francisco, of bootlegging of Shelley Berman LP's. It was learned that the FBI was approached there on this matter. but declined involvement until there was more obvious proof of bootlegging.

DANTE AND THE EVERGREENS M-130

moduson **RECORDS**[®]

New York City

WATCH FOR THE NEW

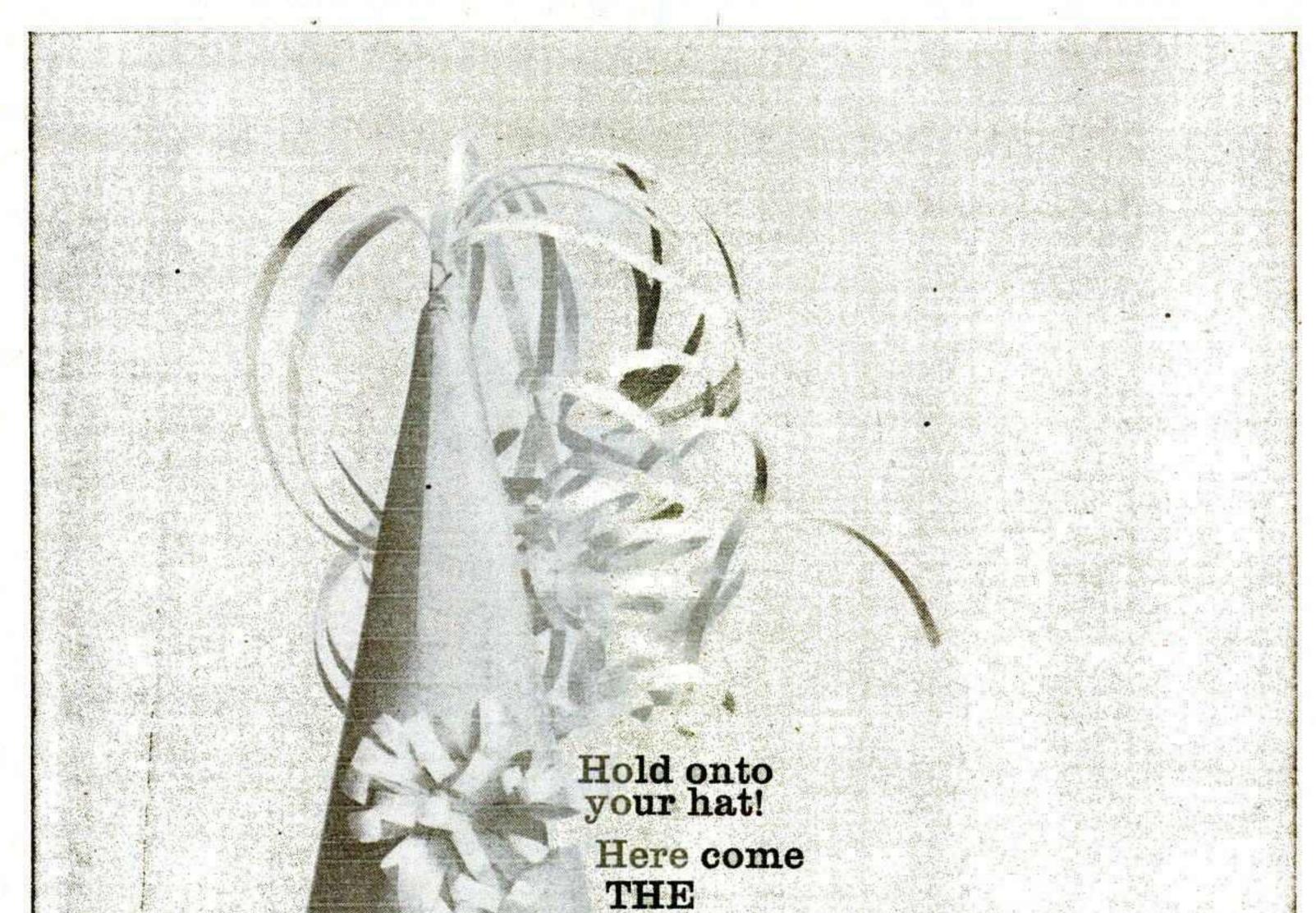
SINGING BELLES

RELEASE!

1650 Broadway







AMES BROTHERS with CARNIVAL

A powerful new ballad from Academy Award winning picture Black Orpheus backed by "A Happy Pair." 47/7742 A happy pair indeed!

LUIGI

RCAVICTOR



11



			Copyrighted mat
2	www.americapradiohistory.com	the second	

12

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960

Pic Tune Ties Spark Sales Olay to Wax

Continued from page 4

track score-minus Miss Page-as | ing albums are the following sound an album.

MUSIC NEWS

Interestingly, Picker said he has turned down sound tracks to some important movies-"Happy Anniversary," James Cagney's "Gallant Hours," Laurence Olivier's "Devil's Disciple," etc-because he didn't think they had ear-appeal.

Fortunately, notes Picker, about 50 per cent of U.A.'s indie producers are willing to accept suggestions from U.A. as to the commercial appeal of certain types of musical sound tracks in advance of production.

U.A. formulated this advicepolicy when the label was first started. Johnny Mandel's jazz score for "I Want to Live" was the first result of the advice policy. The sound track package of the Susan Hayward film and Gerry Mulligan's LP version of the score represent U.A.'s top-selling album product.

Big Sellers

Also among U.A.'s strongest sell- addition to the above mentioned to the Horse Soldiers."

track packages "The Big Country," "The Vikings," "Odds Against Tomorrow," "Solomon and Sheba" and "Modern Times." The Mulligan package sold more than 100 .-000. Altho the films haven't been seen on movie screens for over a disk jocks who have been wearing year, "I Want to Live" "The Big Country" and "The Vikings" remain the steadiest sellers in the supply from United Artist. The U.A. catalog.

U.A.'s most successful movietheme single to date is Don Costa's "Theme From 'The Unforgiven'" (the new Burt Lancaster-Audrey Hepburn movie) which is No. 81 on the Hot 100 this week. U.A. also is bringing out a sound track package on Dimitri Tiomkin's score for the film.

Picker believes U.A. has released more sound track albums and singles (from these packages) than any other label in the business to-day, and certainly they rank high Plays 'Odds Against Tomorrow

'Live' for UA NEW YORK - United Artists Records will record Ruth Olay "on

location" at Mr. Kelly's in Chicago when she appears there in July. It will mark the femme songstress' first such "live" recording.

Radio stations and individual thin "Theme From the Unforgiven" with Don Costa, can expect a new company is shipping out a fresh supply via its distribs to all radio stations.

packages, U.A.'s sound track catalog includes "The Horse Soldiers," "Paris Holiday" with Bing Crosby and Bob Hope, "God's Little Acre," "Shake Hands With the Devil," "The Naked Maja" and "The Fugitive Kind."

Simulated sound track packages include Mitchell Powell's "On the

Top CMA Echelon Meet • Continued from page 4 the present \$1,000-a-year dues for selected Ken Nelson, Steve Sholes, organizational membership was Bob Cooper and Jim Denny to keeping many organizations from serve on the committee with him.

lending support to CMA. He felt that more trade organizations CMA Album Committee, reported would join if they were permitted progress in the plans for release to name the sum they could pay of a country music album under annually. He raised the question the CMA label, the proceeds from of whether the CMA wanted the sale of which would go into strength or money. It was finally the organization's coffers. Pierce voted to permit organizations af- stated that the committee had filiated with the country music made progress in securing releases field to join on whatever financial from the artists, recording comsupport they pledged to give on an panies, publishers and writers to annual basis, the sum agreed upon permit preliminary work on the to be held in strictest confidence, album to begin. Plans for the Dub Allbritten was named to chair- make-up and distribution of the man a committee to prepare a brochure as a means of selling the try at large.

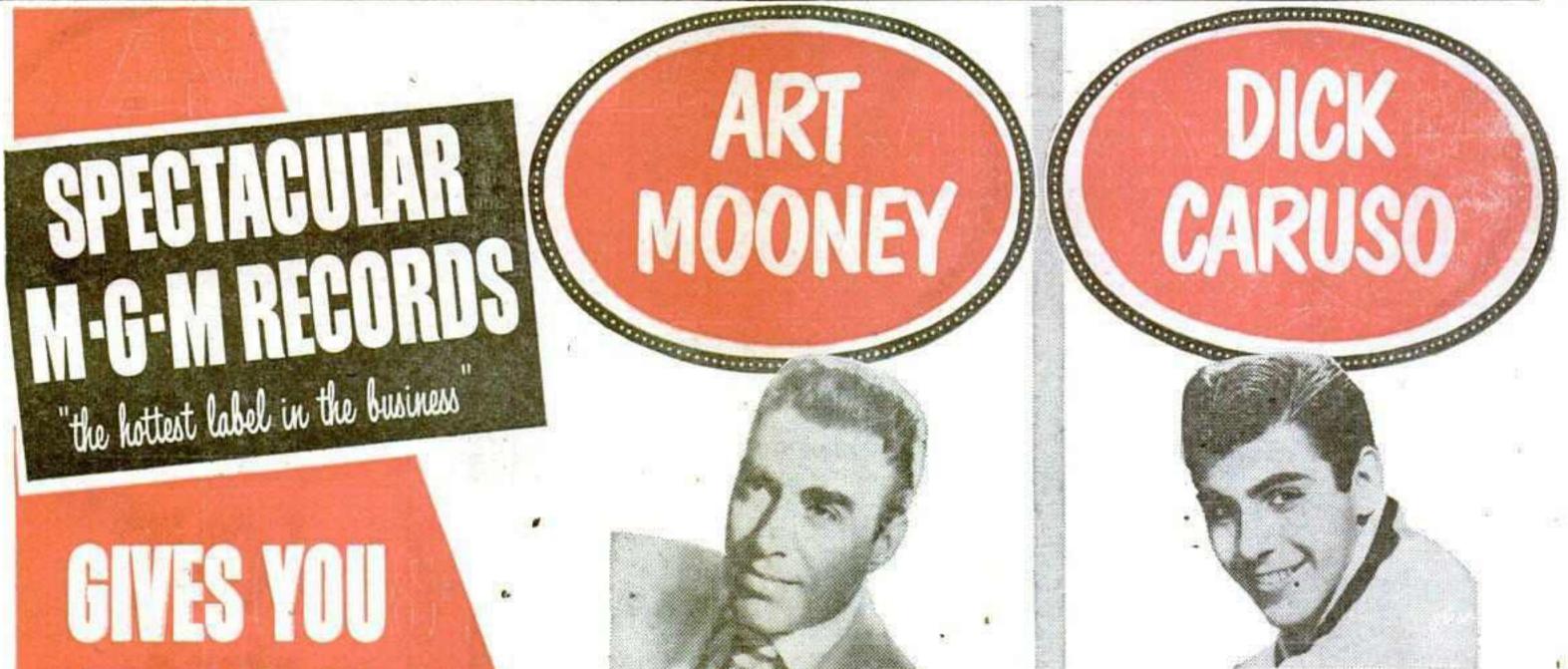
of the chairmanship of the execu- held at the same time as Station tive committee, a post he assumed WSM's annual-event to commemat the February meeting when orate the anniversary of its "Grand Wesley Rose was unable to at- Ole Opry" early in November. tend due to illness. The chair apamong the top two or three. In Music'" and "Connie Towers Sings pointed Rose to chairman the ex- CMA board meeting in Toronto ecutive committee and he in turn August 18-19.

Don Pierce, chairman of the

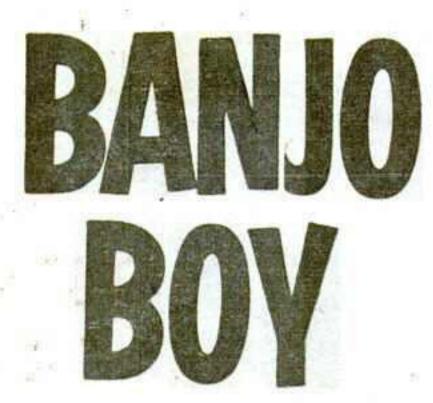
album were also outlined by Pierce.

Joe Lucus, Pee Wee King and CMA to the country music indus- Eldy Arnold were named to a committee to map a program for Jim Denny asked to be relieved the CMA's annual meeting to be

It was voted to hold the next



No. 1 European Smash now ready for M-G-M Hit Parade



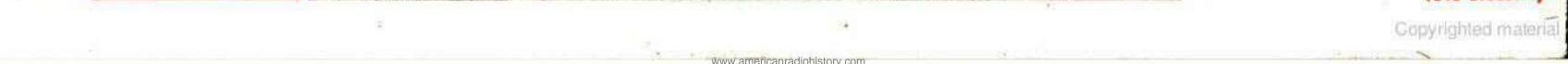
K 12908

The Nation's next Teenage Singing Idol



K 12900





MOA TALENT SHOW IS NO BASH FOR BASCH

NEW YORK-Producing an all- during her act."... Got to do a sized headache, artist-wise. Freelance disk promoter Buddy Basch, who produces the annual Music Operators of America convention when I go on, but my manager show in Chicago, has compiled the (agent, record company, distribu-following list of typical gripes, de- tor, etc., says . . . " . . . "What kind following list of typical gripes, demands, and applied psychology utilized by performers backstage at the recent MOA meet.

routine and pace this show. Now you start by putting on my act." ... "We'll need a hand mike with 3,000 feet of cable. Zelda likes to work out all over the audience



star talent show can be a king- disk jockey show tonight in Skokie, so put me on second ... the latest!"

"You only have three mikes on stage?" What sort of set-up is that?" ... "Personally, I don't care of show band is that? I have arrangements for 12 fiddles, a tuba, French horn and glockenspiel." . . Listen, I've been making records "Listen, I can tell you how to for almost a year. Now you tell me cago.

how long you've been in show business."

house lights down. Then as the band starts you shift in two blues Quintet jazz set on Offbeat. and kill the borders. When she

Washington to LEGIT REVIEW Indie Distrib

WASHINGTON - Washington Records and its subsidiaries Offbeat and Aeolian-Skinner, formerly distributed by Warner Bros., has set the line with independent distributors in key record markets.

Among the outlets handling the Washington - Offbeat line now are Ideal in New York and New Jersey; Mutual in Boston; New Sound in San Francisco; Marnel in Philadelphia; A-1 in Oklahoma City, and Summit Distributors in Chi-

The company has also announced that May releases in-"We start with a magenta spot, clude Ben Bagley's Shoestring Revue of '57 and a Buck Clarke

Decoration Day has been secomes out you hit a pale gold from lected appropriately enough as the the right, rose red from the left release date for "F. D. R. Speaks," gradually diminishing as she gets a gathering of 33 Roosevelt louder. Then the houselights dim. speeches on a six record set. The Come up with a white daybeam production has the authorization and end with but your blues. Can and approval of Mrs. Roosevelt you remember that. Now, for our and notes by Henry Steelle Com-second number ... " mager.

A Bow to Meredith and Performers

When "The Thurber Carnival" opened some three months ago, not too many could visualize it as providing suitable material for an original cast album. After all, it has no catchy original tunes, no fresh lyrics, these usually being desirable prerequisites for an LP. But what the show has is charm and freshness in Burgess Meredith's staging of the material from the pen of James Thurber.

In fact, upon further consideration, it is a tribute to Meredith and the fine performers that the show has become as successful a theater piece as it is, and it is certainly the wittiest show of the season. The author did not have the limitations of the stage in mind when creating the material; the adaptations, therefore, required a vivid sense of theater. The problem turns out to be less severe in terms of a recording, for Thurber material lends itself well to reading aloud and the settings are not a necessary ingredient for its enjoyment.

Tom Ewell, Peggy Cass and Paul Ford romp thru the evening as the they are really enjoying themselves, and they are given fine support by John McGiver, Alice Ghostley, Wynne Miller and Peter Turgeon. Don Elliott has contributed some appropriate jazz-flavored interludes, played by his quartet which includes the services of Jack Six, Jim Raney and Ronnie Bedford. Columbia has an unusual LP from this show at the ANTA Theater. Both wind up among the season's most pleasant suprises. Sam Chase.



with built in teen appeal



K 12896



TO FORGET K 12889

METRO K 20034







AFTER SIX Dick Hyman, his piano & trio SE 3827 E 3827 STEREO MONAURAL



PHONOGRAPHS COMPONENTS

14

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 16, N. Y.

MAY 23, 1960

RADIOS • TAPE RECORDERS

Replacement Needles, Tape Cartridge Pace EP Show

Firms Activated for Heavy Product Expansion, Competition

vity in any facet of the greater accesso-racks are also being offered audio industry, exhibiting at the with full-selection of phonograph Electronic Parts show this week, accessories and general needles, stemmed from booths and rooms along with Jensen's new Universal occupied by replacement needle spindle. and cartridge makers. Execs of the firms indicated that heavy expan- O., displayed a line of shank-type sion of not only product lines, but replacement needles and stereo tatic has completed negotiations simplification of those lines was in cartridges, numbering almost 450 with Audio Empire, Fairchild, Sterthe works. In addition, replacement needle business, long wracked | Billboard last October. Earl Olson, by discounting wars, is adding needle-cartridge chief, showed a tape cartridge lines to the competi- complete unitized cabinet filing systive pricing.

when it showed a prototype of a tape recording head which will soon be in full production. Firm HOME ATMOSPHERE indicates that it intends to leap heavily into the recorder head production race. Doug Clark of Fidelitone's electronic engineering department helms the new project.

Jensen Industries, Forest Park, Ill., debuted a versatile counter or wall self-merchandising display unit of phonograph replacement parts, including drive and idler wheels, pulleys and tires. Rack is pointed toward servicemen and dealers,



CHICAGO-Most bristling acti- | who repair phonos. Two similar

Astatic Corporation, Conneaut, complete unitized cabinet filing system for dealers, available in either Fidelitone of Chicago may be styrene or metal, featuring movsetting a trend for needle producers able compartments. In addition,

Astatic has a special plastic stereo cartridge service kit, containing the five most wanted cartridges with complete cross reference info. Astatic is also offering a line of selfmerchandising display cards for needles along with a complete line Six-Transistor Portable items, reported exclusively in The eodyne, Stereo-Twin and Connoisseur whereby Astatic has exclusively the cartridge replacements for these five lines.

AUDIO NEWS

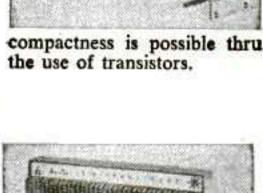
Pete Seaman, sales head for Electro-Voice's needle - cartridge (Continued on page 16)

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

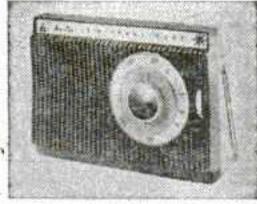
FM Auto Radio

An FM automobile radio has been announced and demonstrated by the Granco Products, Inc., of Kew Gardens, N. Y. The new auto FM set will be slated for the 1961 car models due late this summer and will sell for less than \$75 installed. It will work on the regular 12-volt auto electrical system and its

The Arvin Model 60R20 is a six-transistor portable radio that is reported to operate from more than 300 hours on four "C" type flashlight bat-teries. It measures 71/2 inches wide, 5 inches high and 3 inches deep. It has an internal rod antenna, comes in Sandstone, Flame or Slay Gray and retails at \$29.95.



and an interest of the second



House Ideal Spot For Stereo Demo By JEANETTE FORMBY

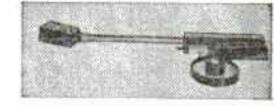
MIAMI BEACH, Fla. - Home demonstration is the ideal way to sell expensive stereo consoles. But delivery of such heavy, delicately adjusted sets to the prospect's home for a trial period is an expensive operation. The only other solution is to provide "home atmosphere" with an actual home, according to Glenn Schleucher, owner of Miami Beach Radio Company, in Miami Beach, Fla. This highly original approach to the market is based on thoroly logical planning, says Mr. Schleucher, who signed a long-term rental agreement on a small, five-room house, in an older neighborhood which, however, flanks Biscayne Boulevard, the busiest avenue in Florida, connecting residential areas north of Miami Beach with Ted Wallerstein, v.-p., Everest the hotel and downtown shopping Now, after a comparatively inexpensive remodeling and redecor-

they will find in their own homes. No effort was made to install acoustical sound-reflecting materials or anything else of a technical nature. Instead, all five rooms have been converted into small, separate showrooms, carpeted from wall to wall, provided with mod-ern eve appealing wallpaper, and Needle and Cartridge Guide ern, eye appealing wallpaper, and with soft, comfortable lounges and chairs in each of the rooms. One of them shows components, two show cabinets and consoles, and other rooms are reserved for Miami Beach Radio Company's television department. The house is just as typical of the Miami Beach residential area as possible, and has been dubbed sign on the three-lot property, facing crowded Biscayne Boulevard identifies the purpose of the house, and invites the passing public to drop in for a stereo demonstration. Actually, the house has become a ninth-time extension of the Miami Beach store, which of course, closes its doors at standard hours. Six salesmen make consistent use of the "Music Hall" every evening, picking up couples who are driven to the home, invited to relax in a comfortable chair, and treated to the sort of stereo demonstration which fits their desires.

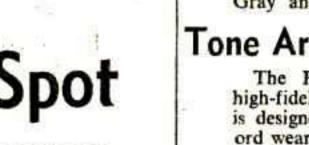
Tone Arm Minimizes Wear

The Professional, a new high-fidelity tone arm which is designed to minimize record wear, has been marketed by Shure Bros., Inc., Evanston. Ill.

The new arm has weight adjustment features, a micrometer counterweight and a direct-reading stylus force gauge which allows the audiophile the check balance



No soldering is required for installation and is installed from the top of the top side of the turntable motorboard. The Professional (12-inch record size) sells for \$29.95.



and tracking.



MRIA Chief

CHICAGO-The Magnetic Recording Industry Association reelected its officers Wednesday (18). Remaining in office were: Herb Brown, v.-p., Ampex Corporation, president; Ken Bishop, prexy, Bell Sound, vice-president; Charles Murphy, prexy, Michigan Magnetics, treasurer; and Herman Krnbrodt, regional sales manager, Audio Devices, secretary.

Records, joined the MRIA board district. of directors, which includes holdovers Hugh Daly, sales manager, Magnecord; Irv Rossman, prexy, ating program was carried out, Pentron Sales Corporation, and Mr. Schleucher can show his Harry Sussman, prexy, Tele Cor- stereo prospects all of the advanporation. One vacancy still exists tages of custom-built component on the MRIA board, with the ex- systems, as well as consoles, in odus of Russ Malloy and Herb Orr. 1 the same sort of atmosphere which

(Continued on page 16)

The Astatic Corporation of Conneaut, O., has listed all its hi-fi and stereo accessory products in two newly published catalogs.

Catalog Number 33-4 touches on all the cartridges, pickup and original needles manufactured by the company; Catalog CRC-60 is a 12-page cross-reference guide of cartridges and needles which are made not only by Astatic but by other firms as well. Stock numbers and Astatic replacement numbers are both given.

the "Music Hall." An eight-foot 45 R.P.M. Disk Adapters

The Robins Company of Flushing, N. Y., has introduced a metal 45 r.p.m. adapter which the company claims is suited for all record changers as well as turntables. The adapters are packaged five to a package and sell for 30 cents.

Catalog Lists Parts

A 156-page catalog of hi-fi and stereo products and amateur radio parts has been published by Arrow Electronics of Mineola, N. Y. Titled the "1960-'61 Buyers Guide," the book contains a wide-range of accessories, parts and publications which should be of help and interest to the radio ham and the audio bug. It also might be considered a valuable ordering aid to dealers. Copies of the Guide are available from the company itself.

Two-Speed British Turntable

A two-speed British-made turntable has been introduced at the Electronics Parts Show in Chicago. The new unit which is being handled in America by the Ercona Corporation of New York, operates at both 331/3 and 45 r.p.m. speeds, has a red light indicator to show when the turntable is moving and retails for \$59.95.

Phone Pick-Up for Tape

The Rye Sound Corporation of Mamaroneck, N. Y., offers a telephone pick-up which is available with different plugs which make it possible for the piece of equipment to be used with leading tape recorders and dictating machines. It claims to be free of hum and retails at \$8.95.

Beginner and Service Manuals

Three new books on electronic subjects have been published by the Howard W. Sams Company of Indianapolis. First of the new trio is a volume that teaches "Electronics for the Beginner" working entirely with transistorized circuits and is based on practical rather than theoretical experience.

Of some interest, too, is the "Volume 10 of the Auto Radio Service Manual" which covers 31 models of car radios made thru 1958-'59.

British Transistor Portable

The Perdio, a British-made Super 7 two-band seven-transistor portable, is being distributed in this country by the Radio Shack of Boston. The new receiver weighs five pounds, comes in a leather case and sells for \$35 retail.

Brown Reports on Progress of MRIA

CHICAGO-Prexy Herb Brown | didn't anticipate any competition to of the Magnetic Recording Industry Association smilingly condensed from the Minnesota Mining and the association's progress during the past 12 months, when he reported, "A year ago we were \$9,000 in the red, while as of today, we have \$15,000 in he bank." To back up his statement, Bernie Clayton, MRIA public relations chief, It's understood that MRIA memshowed a list of 40 paid-up members and Brown, vice-president of Ampex, forecast a 1960 that would see total sales of between 600,000 and 700,000 tape recorders, a gain of 20 per cent over 1959, he said.

Brown, too, wrote off competition machine-wise from abroad, speed reel-to-reel playbacks, "beciting Japanese as the biggest bidder for the U.S. market, by explaining that the import tape recorders while lower priced, offer a lesser quality. He also said that he

present reel-to-reel playback units Manufacturing-CBS Lab - Zenith tape cartridge until 1961. He firmly averred that the new cartridge one-and-seven-eighths inches per second magazine type playback wouldn't arrive for another year. bers as yet haven't jumped on the bandwagon for the new cartridge, discussion during a closed membership meeting indicated. Brown said he felt that even when the new cartridge arrives, there'll be plenty of consumer business for the slower cause there is a major gap between the quality of the cartridge and three and three-quarter and sevenand-one-half reel machines."

(Continued on page 16)

Victor Scraps Cartridge Line

Continued from page 3

of the advantages of the latter besides being more compact and also permitting automatic change so that five or six cartridges can play in succession. It is understood that it will be placed on the market early in 1961.

Meanwhile, Ken Bishop, prexy of Bell Sound Systems in Columbus, O., the only other manufacturer of cartridge tape equipment of the Victor type, had no comment when apprized of the news. "We have six models out now," Bishop said, "and we have achieved a satisfactory level of sales. We have no intention of pulling any of our equipment off the market."



MUSIC

15

The Heart-Throbbing Style That Made Her Famous!







EIA Meet Elects Davis; **Hears** Reports

16

CHICAGO - The Board of Directors of the Electronic Industries Association elected L. Berkley Davis president at the Association's annual three-day convention held here last week. Davis, who is a vice-president of General Electric, succeeds David R. Hill, and is the 28th president of the 36-year-old organization.

The Credit Committee of the EIA also reported at the convention that 15 per cent more companies in the electronics field were "experiencing financial difficulties" this year than for the same period for 1958-'59. Of this 15 per cent, however, only one manufacturer of radio or television was involved. the rest were made up of makers of components and test equipment.

A list of 63 new electronics distributors were added to the fold, topping last year's total of 30.

A report was also delivered by Marion E. Pettegrew, chairman of the Consumer Products Division in which he said that the business appeared to be headed for another fine year. "Both TV and stereo phonographs are making substantial gains over the previous year, while home radios and portables . . . are still rising." He also commented on the sharp shift from monaural to stereo on the phono front.

An address by the out-going president of the EIA noted that the Electronics Industry has an unlimited future.

House Ideal Spot for Demo MRIA SETS

Continued from page 14

There are very few instances in which the prospect does not realize that the home closely resembles his own, and that the stereo he is listening to during the demonstration will work out just as effectively in his own dwelling.

Brown Reports • Continued from page 14

MRIA's officers and directors, it was announced, have been working with the National Better Business Bureau to establish an industrywide standard terminology for stereophonic sound. Allan E. Bachman, executive v.-p. of NBBB, said that his org will take the agreedupon MRIA terminology defining stereo to other facets and organizations in the playback field for their suggestions and approval. Bachman emphasized the need for a nationally-agreed-upon lexicon for two-track. (See separate story for actual wording of the MRIA suggested terminology.)

At present, MRIA and its legal counsel, George Schlosser, are working toward a reporting and tabulating system within MRIA ranks, whereby all members would report tape recorder unit sales on a confidential basis. Feelers have been directed toward Electronic Industry Association for assistance in the program. MRIA turned thumbs down on a program which would attempt to internationalize the org, at least temporarily. Suggestion was made that some attempt be made to link the MRIA with all tape sources world-wide, but feeling was that national group strengthen itself before going out for globe-girding links.

Procedure is to allow the customer to choose from a tremendous stock of records, kept in one of the rooms, actually place the disk on the turntable of the phonograph, and experiment with the controls, and in other words, give the stereo equipment just about the same sort of workout it would get at home.

Often, all of the rooms are in use at once, groups exchanging from one room to another, according to their interests in components or consoles. This develops the sort of "party atmosphere" which breaks down sales resistence, brings about impromptu discussions among customers, and which makes more sales than the most agressive promotion by salesmen. Miami Beach Radio Company also sells color TV from one of the rooms, and often, a prospect who has come in to buy sereo develops a similar interest in color TV after settling down to watch a color program as part of the visit to the Music Hall in another "typical home room."

Costs for operaing the elderly home as a separate showroom in this way are remarkably low, says Mr. Schleucher, but the rewards are impressive. There have been scores of sales every month which would have been difficult if not impossible to achieve in the downtown store, with its parking problems, heavy traffic congestion, and noise problems which make it difficult to give stereo the sort of validity which the customer needs to be assured that it will function efficiently in his own home. The Music Hall gets the benefit of a separate newspaper advertising program, small display ads on the average of once every two days, pointing out "there's always some-

EXPLANATION OF HI-FI TERMS

CHICAGO-The standard terminology for stereophonic sound, agreed upon by the Magnetic Recording Industry Association, and presented to the National Better Business Bureau for consideration by other facets of the audio industry (see separate story in the section) was as follows:

1. A CHANNEL is a single complete electronic transmission path for sound; it must include one or more separate microphones, an amplifier, one or more loudspeakers. It may have a recorder and reproducer interposed as a time storage device. In a multichannel system, the number of channels is equal to the number of main transmission paths.

2. A TRACK is a path which contains reproducible information left on a medium by recording means energized from a single channel.

A. A. RECORDING CHANNEL includes the means by which sound is prepared for storage on a single track.

B. A. PLAYBACK CHAN-NEL includes the means by which the recorded sound on a single track is reproduced.

Pentron Debs **New Units** At Show

GE to Debut Portable and **Console** Lines

NEW YORK-A complete line of portable and console phonographs-featuring a special "Vacu-Magic" disk cleaning device-will be marketed by the General Electric Company this fall, with prices on the portables ranging from \$49.95 to \$169.95. Retail prices will not be suggested for the console phono line, but sets are expected to range in price up to \$650.

The console line includes seven basic models while the portable line features six basic models and a total of seven sets. Variations in cabinet finishes, styles and features gives the console group a total of 21 sets. The portable line will be marketed thru G.E.'s radio receiver department distribution channels, the console line thru the sales and distribution department of its major appliance division and its indie distribution organization.

"Vacu-Magic" is a device developed by G.E. to vacuum clean recordings while they are playing. An acoustically sealed vacuum cleaner carries dust picked up by a brush mounted in front of the stylus thru a tube inside the cabinet where the dust accumulates in a container. In several models, provision is also made for receiving simulcast broadcasts; while satellite speakers offer maximum expanded stereo.

The all-stereo hi-fi console phono line features four series-The Devonshire, The Shoreham, The Canterbury (which has the "Vacu-Magic" device) and the Mount Vernon. Each of the first three series is made up of two basic models, one with and one without AM-FM tuner. Each basic model in turn is available in three different woods.



EP Show Leaders • Continued from page 14

wing, announced the Double Dozen dealer needle kits, wherein a dealer receives a styrene plastic filing case containing 18 E-V sapphire and six diamond needles, together with a 50-power inspection microscope.

Webster Electric, Racine, introduced the 4-Pak, a service kit, containing four Webster cartridges together with 11 mounting brackets which they claim makes it possible to fulfill 227 of the most popular phonograph cartridge replacements.

thing doing at the Music Hall."

Tape Makers Gearing for Education

CHICAGO-With the tape recorder makers all vying for the expanded federal government program grant for education during 1960, RCA-Victor, Bell Sound and Viking of Minneapolis are reportedly gearing a pitch at educators to use the RCA-type magazine playback for use in education, primarily language instruction.

Webcor will shortly introduce a reel-to-reel compact tape recorder, especially simplified control-wise for use specifically in language instruction.

Philco 'Echo' Effect

NEW YORK - A method of reproducing "echo" effects in the record playing sound equipment has been devised by the Philco Corporation and will be demonstrated here Wednesday (25). The effect is produced by delaying and reverberating the bass notes and resembles the sound heard in a concert or music hall.

JENSEN SETS SUMMER PROMO

CHICAGO - Hoping to disprove the theory that summertime is a slack sales period, Jensen Industries will launch a wide "Sell All Summer" promotional campaign to move its line of needles, accessories and cartridges.

The all-out effort on the part of the company will be led by ads in the Saturday Evening Post and other general interest magazines, and was spearheaded by the opening of the company's Phono Parts Center display which coincided with the Electronics Parts Show here last week.

CHICAGO - Pentron, recently fortified financially with its first stock float, evidenced the stronger dollar position with the unveiling of its first diversification program, a series of air purifiers, and a radical new styling in the field of the portable stereo tape recorder. Irving Rossman, Pentron exec, said that Pentronaire Purifiers line

would include two units for home use and a third for commercial use initially.

The Pentron model ER62 reelto-reel stereo tape recorder at \$269.95 has taken over the features of the very successful winged satellite speaker portable phonos. It is a radical departure for tape playback styling. Unit in a spackled gray and blue plastic is styled like an overnight case, which when opened offers two satellite speakers with lengthy extension cords for greater separation if desired. Instrument features compactness and light weight, with a transistorized circuitry offering a carrying weight of

about 24 pounds. Pentron offers two other new models, details of by G.E.'s Audio Products Section

The Mount Vernon series consists of one basic model with AM-FM tuner, available in a choice of three cabinet finishes. Described as "the top of G.E.'s stereo hi-fi phono line," this series also features the "Vacu-Magic" gimmick.

All but one of G.E. portable phonos features stereo soundeither thru separate wing enclosures or a speaker mounted in a removable cover. The non-stereo model weights just over 19 pounds and retails at \$59.95. The portable price leader (at \$49.95) features stereo and a manually operated four-speed turntable.

Both lines will be manufactured which will be available next week. in a new plant at Decatur, Ill.

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

Frank K. Osburn has been ap- opened a new store in Stamford, for Safe-Way.

Boston's Radio Shack has national sales veep.

pointed district manager of Strom- Conn. . . . Otto C. Bohlander has berg-Carlson's hi-fi sales in the New been tagged for the position of Orleans area.... Tele-Tone, Inc. manager for direct dealer sales for is adding more space to its plant the State of Ohio. . . . Edward P. facilities by buying a building im- Sykes Jr. is the current marketing mediately adjacent to the present director for Stromberg-Carlson. ... N. Y. site. . . G. A. Bell has been Kenneth W. Mabee is the district made district sales manager for sales manager for Sylvania Home the Winnepeg area of RCA Victor, Products in the Cleveland office. Ltd.... Sylvania's new general . . . The University loudspeaker manufacturing manager is O. John company has appointed Henry Hoyles, who has rejoined the com- Mandler to the assistant general pany after a year with Pyle Na- sales manager position.... Ameritional, Ltd. . . . New marketing vee- can Electronics, Inc., is expanding pee for RCA Distributors is J. F. its Fullerton, Calif., plant. . . O' Brien. . . Don Kinderall has Frank H. Russell is the new adbeen appointed advertising mana- vertising manager for Sylvania ger of Electro-Voice. . . . Bernard Electronics Systems. . . . The At-Glickman has been named buyer lanta district manager for Stromof records, cameras and luggage berg-Carlson is Robert E. Nichols. . . . Sylvania has Jacob Miller as

... new, unique, exclusive ... trade tips, news and previews, promotion and display ideas ... sales helps ... for component and record dealers. Seen it? Write on your dealer letterhead to (Mrs.) Claire N. Eddings, High Fidelity, Great Barrington, Mass.

NANS

high fidelity

ADVANCE



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC 17

THE INTERNATIONAL FAVORITE DOES IT AGAIN!

A New Chart-Topper by the Music World's **Top Talent!**

NEW YORK (via Special Music Trade wire), May 16:

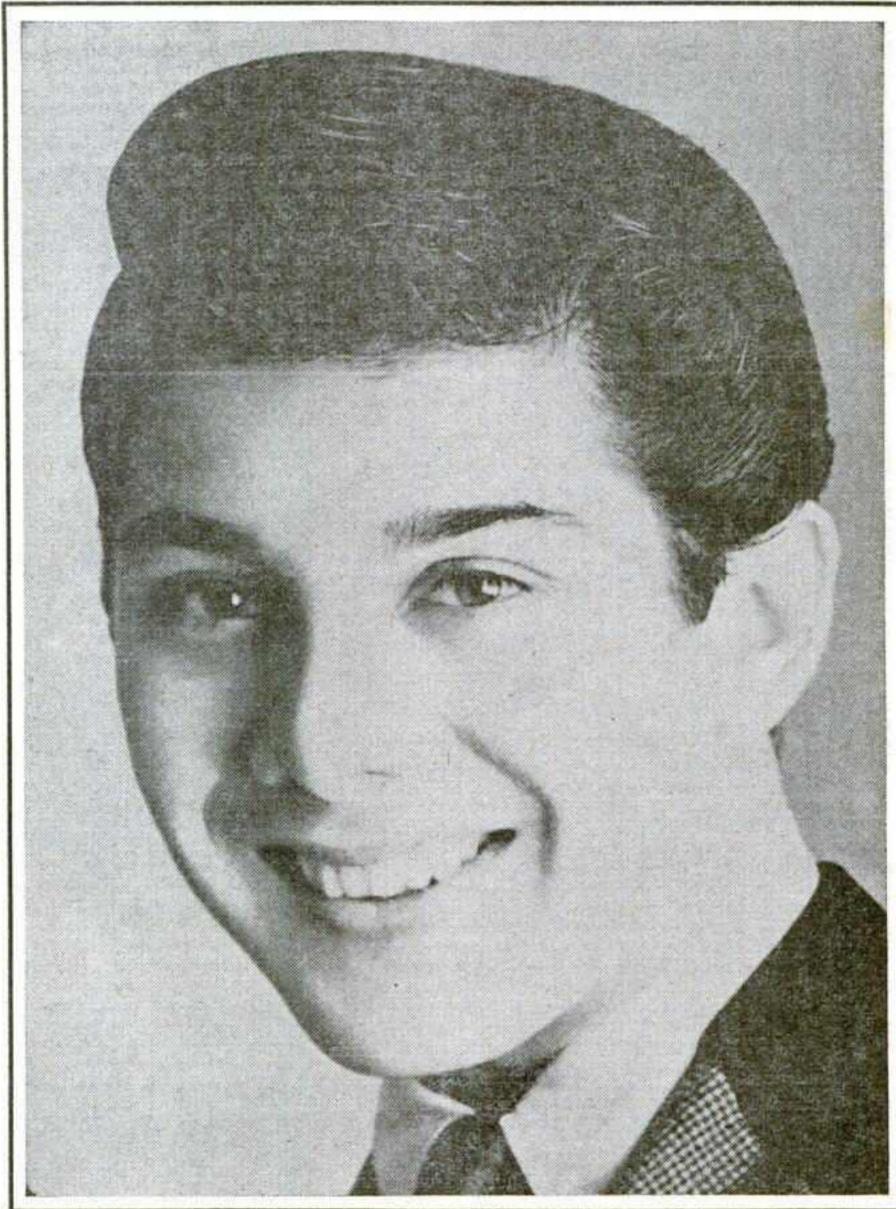
New Paul Anka release causes sensational stir in music circles with promise of adding another gold record to his collection.

The consistent hit reputation which Paul Anka, the erstwhile Canadian teen-age star, has made ever since his first release, "Diana," scored so heavily for ABC-Paramount, appears to be enhanced with his latest single record effort.

Now chalking up remarkable box-office records in his initial tour as a night-club performer, Anka has just had another sparkling two-header record released by the AB-PT subsidiary which promises to add another blazing star to his glittering Songs, "My Home crown.

Town" and "Something Happened," are given the usual Anka style of interpretationwhich, to the great horde of Anka-philes, always seems to be just what the music-doctor ordered.

The youthful composinger penned both the music and sentimental lyrics of "My Home Town," and this one, to this writer, is close to the best of Anka's writing accomplishments. "Something Happened," on the other hand, also appears to be making headway with the disc jockeys, retail record dealers, juke-box operators and all other components of the music busi-



ness who have come to welcome every new offering by a true international favorite of show business.

MY HOME SOMETHING b/w HAPPENED TOWN. ABC-10106

Another two-sided bonanza



MUSIC PEATURES

18

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960



- By JUNE BUNDY -

GAB BAG: Bill Gavin, freelance record promoter, writes: "I wonder if the record industry were to discontinue all singles releases for six months, how many hits would be found among the older releases that had been discarded? With the current reduction in singles output this could happen anyhow. It's startling to note how the singles sales slump is affecting many disk jockeys. As distributors lose their excitement and enthusiasm—and it's hard to blame them—their lethargy is somehow transmitted to radio people."

Al Abrams, of Tamla Recording Company, Detroit, writes—in "an open letter to broadcasters"—"As the indirect result of 'the payola furor' that has made promotion men 'persona non grata' by most radio stations, I realize what I am up against in writing this letter. It is my opinion that by their refusal to give certain individuals their unquestionable right to another chance and by continuing to hold against them their past mistakes, many of the top stations on both coasts are in actuality depriving not only themselves but their audiences as well of the services of some of the nation's truly outstanding disk jockeys."

THIS 'N' THAT: Sorry to hear that Jim Hawthorne, Disk Joekey Association prexy, and DJA first-veepee Scott Muni, WMCA, New York, have both been hospitalized recently. . . . Standout substitute-deejay performance (in our opinion), during the recent WNEW, New York, disk jockey strike, was that of program director Mark Olds, who was on the air an average of seven hours a day—starting at 5:30 a.m.—for five and a half days.

However, Olds did have the advantage of past mike experience. So a followup award for the best "amateur" spinning team goes to Bill Persky, WNEW's assistant program director, and continuity director Sam Denoff, who had the difficult task of trying to be funny for a total of seven daily broadcasting hours.

GIMMIX: Bill Sanders, WRGP-TV, Chattanooga, will take to the water for his May 28 telecast of "One o'Clock Jump." The show will be aired from the local Warner Amusement Park. In addition to Sanders' disk programming, his teleshow (1-2:30 p.m.) will spotlight a local water ballet team, and diving clowns, and models.

CHANGE OF THEME: Bill Miller, KOCY, Oklahoma City, recports that Dale Webba has joined the station as program director; while Jon August has moved from KOCY to KSWO, Lawton, Okla. Also new at KOCY is Art King, ex-KSWO spinner. Dick Vance, program director at KSO, Des Moines, has obtained permission from local authorities to begin, this week, broadcating of locations of police radar units around the Des Moines area, making KSO "the first and only station in Iowa to air radar locations."

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Clanton Climbs Charts With 'Sleepless Night'

Eighteen-year-old Ace recording artist, Jimmy Clanton, is a native of Baton Rouge, La.

While in High school, Clanton formed a band called "The Rockets." After graduating from school he continued to perform with the group in clubs at night and working the day on "Teen-Town Rally" a local radio show.

The group went to New Orleans to make a record at a studio owned by Cosimo Matessa, who was impressed enough with Clanton's style to arrange for an audition with Johnny Vincent, president of Ace Records. Vincent signed him to a recording contract, while Matessa became his personal manager.

His disk of "Just a Dream" for Ace pased the million sales mark. "Go, Jimmy, Go" was also a big one for Clanton and his latest "Another Sleepless Night" is currently climbing the "Hot 100."

Philadelphia honored Clanton by proclaiming last week "Jimmy Clanton Week."



MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Hy Weiss, colorful owner of the Old Town Records has a new folk group, The Fairfield Four.... Billy Ward and his Dominoes are back in business again, performing at the Dunes in Las Vegas. The re-activated group is being booked by GAC and has a wax pact with ABC-Paramount. . . . The Dukes of Dixieland, who opened at the Roundtable in New York last week, are singing as well as playing in their act. . . Len Levy, Top Rank sales manager, will marry Florence Ludwig on May 26. . . . Fort Worth has officially proclaimed Saturday, May 28, as Julie Styne Day, and the composer will be honored when "Gentlemen Prefer Blondes" opens at the Casa Manana Theater there on that date.

New promotion manager for 20th Fox Records is Basil Bova....Rod Pierce, head of Rendezvous Records, is on a cross-country tour plugging Ernie Field's new single, "Begin the Beguine." . . . Everest Records has pacted Wayne Walker....Joanie Sommers is now appearing at the Left Bank in New York....A new label has started in Atlantic City, N. J., titled Boardwalk Records. First artist on the label is Lor Crane.... Decca Records has signed Erskine Hawkins....Cy Levitan has been upped to the post of national sales chief in addition to his a.&r. work at Golden Crest Records.

The Fleetwoods have signed with the Gabbe, Lutz, Heller and Loeb firm for management. ... Paul Evans is off on a Canadian tour to exploit his latest waxing "Happy Go Lucky" on Guaranteed Records.... Bob Carter has joined E. B. Marks Music as exploitation director of the catalogs. ... Frank De Vol will conduct "An Evening With Irving Berlin," at the Hollywood Bowl on August 6.... The Jingle Mill, the swinging jingle firm, has signed Barbara Miller as assistant to prexy Van Brink. ... Granite Records' first release features the Onbeats, and the next will star the Tuttle Sisters.

Bob Roloniz

Chicago

Earl Olson, manager of the needle division of Astatic Corporation, Conneaut, O., is father of a daughter, born recently.... Shelley Berman negotiating with Frank J. (Tweet) Hogan for a financial settlement over the management contract which Hogan holds with the Verve recording comedian. Jean O'Brien, who first brought Berman into the Hogan stable, returned with the office this week.... C. B. Atkins, husband and personal manager of Sarah Vaughan, has inked the Roulette recording chirp to Associated Booking Corporation papers. . . . Chuck Eddy, veteran Music Corporation of American booker in the Midwest, has joined Associated Booking's local office. Bassist-leader Johnny Pate is also booking for Associated here. ... Merriel Abbott, long-time national booking executive for the Hilton Hotel chain, lost her husband, Dr. Phillip Lewin, last week. . . . Duke Ellington's band completed a record engagement for a big band, finishing 12 weeks at the Riviera, Las Vegas, Nev., May 24.... Talent agent Jack Russell was injured in a traffic accident while returning from the funeral of Nat Gross, veteran Herald-American newspaper columnist.

Al (Jazzbo) Collins is debuting two new shows on WINS, New York, this week. From midnight to 1 a.m., Monday thru Friday, he will revive his "Purple Grotto," originated by Collins on WNEW, New York. From Leone's Restaurant. Collins was formerly heard on WINS from 6 a.m. to 10 a.m. Murray Kaufman, heretofore, scheduled in the station's 11 p.m. to 6 a.m. time period, will now be heard from 1 to 6 a.m.

Deejay Stu Wayne, WFIL, Philadelphia, has been appointed to the newly created post of music director for that outlet. In his new post, to which he will devote full time, Wayne—a veteran of more than 26 years of air-work—will co-ordinate all of the recorded music programs on WFIL.... Jim Clark has been named public service director of WDXB, Chattanooga, Tenn., "In hope this will strengthen our (WDXB's) ties with local charities and civic organizations." (See Page One story in this issue for report on public service programming.)

New deejay appointee at WDXB is Allan Dennis; while that outlet's "Coke Hi-Fi" show, emseed by Jerry Linger, is starting its third year.... A new program, "Serenade for a Summer Night," is now heard on WHLL, Wheeling, W. Va., from 6:30 p.m. to sign off. Commercials are limited to three spots per half hour.... "Cactus" Pete Williams, has left WSKY, Asheville, N. C.—after five years with that outlet—and joined WMFD, Wilmington, N. C.

James M. Kent is new assistant manager of WSIX-FM, Nashville. The FM outlet upped its wattage to 30,000 this month, Using programmatic equipment, WSIX-FM spotlights standards, instrumental and vocal, with emphasis on "melody rather than tempo."

Jack Par is new afternoon deejay at KISN, Portland, Ore.... Norm Davis, formerly with KSEI, Picatello, Idaho, has joined KYA, San Francisco, as assistant to program director Chris Lane.... Bob Brannan (ex-KYA, San Francisco) and Jim Wayne (ex-KOBY, same city) are moving to KEWB, Oakland, Calif.... Gary Owen has left KEWB to join KFWB, Los Angeles.

John Carlton, WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, who co-hosts a weekly record hop with Phil Stout, WTOA, Trenton, N. J., marriés fashion model Gen March, June 25.... A new jazz series, emseed by Bill Zev and covering "everything from Dixieland to progressive," will be aired daily over WMMM, Westport, Conn., starting this week, 7:05 to 7:35 p.m. Tagged "The Jazz Review," each program in the series will be devoted to a specific theme in the history and development of jazz, illustrated with recordings from Zev's private collection. Formerly production manager with the Theater Guild, Zev has directed many summer stock, TV and off-Broadway abows.

Satins Score Via 'I'll Be Seeing You'

The Five Satins range in age from 18 to 22 years and all hail from New Haven, Conn.

The group is recorded on the Ember label and managed by Sam Goldman. All the material is written by Fred Parris, the lead singer, while all the harmony figures are scaled by Lewis Peeples. Sy Hopkins works the bass chores while Richard Freeman and West Forbes handle the first and second tenor position.

The Satins clicked big in 1957 with "(I'll Remember) In The Still of the Night," followed by "Wonderful Girl," "To the Aisle" and "Shadows." They're now repeating their success with their current chart climber, "I'll Be Seeing You."

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Biliboard

MAY 28, 1955

- 1. Unchained Melody
- 2. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White
- 3. Ballad of Davy Crockett
- 4. Dance With Me, Henry
- 5. Whatever Lola Wants
- 6. Melody of Love
- 7. Heart
- 8. Blossom Fell
- 9. Tweedle Dee
- 10. How Important Can It Be

MAY 27, 1950

- 1. Third Man Theme
- 2. My Foolish Heart
- 3. Bewitched
- 4. Sentimental Me
- 5. If I Knew You Were Comin' Fd've Baked a Cake
- 6. Hoop-Dee-Doo
- 7. It Isn't Fair
- 8. Dearie
- 9. Old Piano Roll Blues
- 10. Daddy's Little Girl

Dick Schory, currently on the stereo best-selling LP charts with his Victor recording of "Music for Bang, Barroom and Harp," cut a third album in Orchestra Hall Tuesday (17).... Fritz Reiner left Chicago this week at the closing of the symphony season to start rehearsals in Vienna with Leonie Rysanek, Giuletta Simionati, Jussi Bjoerling and Giorgie Tozzi, the Vienna Philharmonic and the chorus of the Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde to cut Verdi's Requiem.... Bill Hall, manager of Jivin' Gene, Johnny Preston, Johnny Allen, Benny Barnes and Red Bernard, making his first Chicago visit huddling with Art Talmadge of Mercury records. All Hall's talent is on Mercury

A.C.T.

Hollywood

You can expect Columbia Records to block Capitol from using Andre Previn in a projected Judy Garland album. Columbia had signed Previn to an exclusive pact and will have him forego an earlier verbal agreement to join Miss Garland in her next Cap session. . . Stan Freeberg, on Capitol since 1941, signed a new long-termer with the label. . . . Verve will record its recently acquired May Kaye Trio "Live" at Lake Tahoe's Hurrah Club. . . . As a promotional stunt, Warner Bros. Records presented copies of its Bob Newhart album to officers of the Triton atomic sub which recently completed its record-breaking around-the-world voyage. Album contains a comedy bit on a sub's crew.

Liberty Records' prexy Al Bennett denied Chicago reports of negotiations between him and the Moses Melody Shop of Hot Springs (Ark.).... George Jay heading for a two-week promotional swing thru the northern half of the country on behalf of clients.... Fred Smith will hit Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Philly and New York to plug his "Big Boy Pete" single on Arve.... Modernaires, in their first lounge engagement, open at the Sahara Hotel's Casbar in Las Vegas, Nev., May 31.... Columbia is adding Gil Evans to its roster.... Lee Castle is plugging his "Goodies But Gassers" Epic album while batoning the Jimmy Dorsey band at Las Vegas' Flamingo Lounge.

Dot will soon issue a Walter Brennan album to ride the sales tide stirred by his "Dutchman's Gold" single.... Label's prexy Rady Wood is signing Jimmy Boyd to a five-year pact, guaranteeing minimum of eight sides per year. Wood, however, will take the package route in kicking off the ex-Columbia Records' vocalist on his label, and will launch him with an album of standards.... Wesley Rose is huddling with Warner Bros. Reviewing story material for a projected film starring the Everly Brothers. Lads, recently signed to a WB recording pact, are fresh from an cight-day tour of Australia.... Rendevous Records prexy Rod Pierce appointed



THE BILLBOARD

THE MOST RECORDED SONG OF 1959-'60! "THIS COULD BE THE, START OF SOMETHING

words and music by STEVE ALLEN

DESTINED TO BE ONE OF THE GREAT ALL-TIME STANDARDS

- Recorded by -









MUSIC

19



HM 8015

CAROL SIMPSON Hanover

LES

BROWN

Signature

12043

BARBARA RUSSELL **United Artists**

UAL 3086



GUS BIVONA Mercury

60053



SULLIVAN Mark 56 838





CRYSTAL JOY Hanover



HM 8002



DOROTHY

COLLINS

Coral

57150

BARBARA McNAIR Signature SM 1042



TONY

BENNETT

Columbia

Soon to be

released

MARK MURPHY Capitol T1177



JUNE

VALLI

Mercury

Soon to be

released

MURRAY McEACHERN Signature 12036



JACK

JONES

Capitol

T1274

STEVE LAWRENCE & EYDIE GORME ABC 300



MARGIE RAYBURN Liberty LRP 3126





THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960



A weekly column of lively chatter material on the hottest and most popular recording artists—those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review staff, as well as those featured by the record companies in their major Billboard ad promotions.

A......

To help you spot the ones you need, when you need them, all artists items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

about from making demo records. One of them was heard at Amy and they signed him. Arangements are by Richard Wess, who arranged Bobby Darin's Mack The Knife.

SARAH VAUGHAN: Long dubbed "The Divine One" because of the purity and range of her voice, Miss Vaughan has enjoyed notable success as a jazz stylist. Sarah's style is welldisplayed on her Roulette album, Dreamy. This is her first release on her new record affiliation. She started as a band vocalist with Earl Hines, Billy Eckstine and John Kirby orks

ADAM WADE, former laboratory technician turned singer, is on his way to becoming a constant song seller with the release of his third wax for Coed, I Can't Help It b-w I Had The Craziest Dream. First for the Pittsburgh singer was Tell Her For Me, followed by Ruby.

JACKIE WILSON, currently hot on the charts with Night and Doggin' Around, is well represented on the album scene with these Brunswick albums: Jackie Sings The Blues, So Much, Lonely Teardrops and He's So Fine. A million-seller with his single, Teardrops, Jackie opens at the Apollo Theater, N. Y. C., May 27 for one week.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 18

Hellicher Bros., Inc., as Minneapolis distrib.... Capiol's Sue Raney set for a week's run on "Don McNeil's Breakfast Club" radio show starting May 31.

Challenge Records sales manager Johnny Thompson on a three-week swing thru the Midwest and East. Label is handling national distribution for Gene Autry's Republic label which issued the Autry original, "Be Honest With Me," warbled by Billy Brown.

Along the Personals Trail: Steve Allen, Duke Ellington, Ahmad Jamal and Sarah Vaughan are the first to be signed for the Hollywood Bowl's June 17-18 annual jazz fest.... Liberty's hotselling Martin Denny ("Quiet Village" single, "Exotica I" album) is signed for a three-month run at Honolulu's Jack the Beachcomber starting June 1. He has just completed a three-week stand at Lake Tahoe's Harrah's Club to start a two-week Sands Hotel (Las Vegas) engagement. He'll record a follow-up album to his current release, "Enchanted Sea," before leaving for Hawaii.... Comic Dave Barry, who made his disk debut in his "Dave Barry at the Sahara" package, left for London to appear in two Granada TV specs... Capitol's Kingston Trio opens June 17 at Los Angeles' Cocoanut Grove for two weeks following a series of Coast onenighters.

On the Film Front: Metro's "Bells Are Ringing" kicks off its national release at New York's Radio City Music Hall on Independence Day with Capitol Records issuing its soundtrack package of the Judy Holliday-Dean Martin pic for late June.

Lee Zhito

Cincinnati

Local band leader Charles Kehrer last Tuesday (17) had his first release for King Records, an album entitled "Meet Charles Kehrer—and Dance," featuring a spread of 30 standards on the two sides with a styling a la Lester Lanin. Station WCPO has it featured as its Album of the Week this week, and WLW's record expert, Bob Braun, kicked it off on his radio and TV segs last week. . . . Stan Kamin, Dot Records contact and promotion man, with headquarters in Hollywood, was called to Cincy Friday (13) for the funeral of his aunt and departed Sunday (15) for Boston and Buffalo. Stan waxes enthusiastically on Dot's new catalog, Pat Boone's "Moonglow" album and the new Keely Smith-Louis Prima release. . . . Count Basie did a one-night shot Monday (16) at the Copa Club, Newport, Ky., with Brook Benton, the Platters and Dakota Staton set for appearances there soon.

Some 300 sponsors, agency people, radio and TV execs and newspaper folk attended Crosley Broadcasting's party at the Sheraton-Gibson Hotel Monday night (16) to celebrate the beaming of the first night baseball game in color via WLW-T. The event, a nation's first, featured the Cincinnati Reds-San Francisco Giants from Croslev Field, with the party guests witnessing the action via a battery of eight color TV sets set up in the ballroom. The test was an unqualified success. Qualitywise, the night colorcast outshone its daytime counterpart. Singer John Gary (Fraternity) appears with the Clyde Trask band at Coney Island's Moonlite Gardens June 8-11. . . . The Quiet Man (Ronny Hollyman), singing guitarist, moved into the suburban Key Room Monday (16) for a two-week return stand. His predecessor at the spot, Jack Rowland, who mingles comedy with his singing and pianistics, cut an album session for King Records during his final night at the Key Room Saturday (14). . . . Mike (Big Sid) Perrotta, who has been holding forth with Ray Cormier's Harmaniacs, is joining Johnny Puleo's Harmonica Gang in time for the group's South American trek. . . . Dale Stevens, The Cincinnati Post & Times Star columnist, record expert and man about town, is off on his annual motor jaunt thru the West. He returns June 8. **Bill Sachs**

PAT BOONE, recently returned from a tour of Europe, has been named Chairman of Teems Against Multiple Sclerosis for the 1960 MS Hope Chest campaign now active thru Father's Day, June 19. On behalf of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society's fund raising, Pat is urging young peoples' support. His newest for Dot, Walkin' The Floor Over You, is a Star Performer on the Hot 100 this week.

MUSIC FEATURES

BOBBY DARIN: Evidence of Bobby's tremendous impact on the entertainment scene is shown by the fast first appearance of his new Atco single, Won't You Come Home Bill Bailey, in the number 60 position as a Star Performer on the Hot 100 chart. And, his capacity drawing power in night clubs. The 23-year-old native New Yorker is presently performing at the Casino Royal, Washington, till May S0. He opens at the Copa, N. Y. C. June 2 for three weeks.

BO DIDDLEY, Checker Records artist, contributes two strong and catchy r.&b. tunes titled, Walkin' And Talkin' b-w Crawdad. Bo is currently on GAC's "Biggest Show of Stars For '60" tour which plays the Greystone Ballroom, Detroit, today (23); the Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, May 25; Stanbaugh Aud., Youngstown, O., May 26, and Hartford, Conn., May 29.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: May 23, Rosemary Clooney, Helen O'Connell, Artie Shaw. May 25, Miles Davis, Kitty Kallen. May 26, Linda Laurie, Peggy Lee. May 28, Dave Barbour, Al Jolson (deceased), Phil Regan. CONNIE FRANCIS is in the unique and enviable position on the Hot 100 this week. Both sides of her new M-G-M release, Everybody's Somebody's Fool b-w Jealous Of You, are Star Performers. Just back from a successful tour of Europe, Connie opens at Blinstrub's in Boston, May 23 to 29, May 30 to June 11 she headlines at Sciolla's in Philadelphia, and June 5 she will perform at the U. S. Naval Academy in Annapolis.

GISELE MacKENZIE, one of Canada's gifts to the musical world, has an easy-listening entry on Everest, You Dream Of Me (And I'll Dream Of You). A violinist turned singer, Miss MacKenzie closes at the Ambassador Cocoanut Grove May 24th, headlines the NBC Spectacular "Summer On Ice" June 2nd, stars in "The King And I" for the Greater Seattle Association, July 16-21, and the Starlight Theater, Kansas City, August 22 for two weeks.

JOHNNY MATHIS: A score of hit records have established this young man from Frisco as a top entertainer. Latest from Columbia is two strong disks by Johnny. Maria b-w Hey Love. He opens at the Twin Coaches, Pittsburgh, June 12 for one week and at Blinstrub's in Boston June 20 for one week.

PATTI PAGE, one of the more effective singers of pop ballads, Miss "Singing Rage" offers a heartfelt folkflavored ditty, One Of Us (Will Weep Tonight) b-w What Will My Future Be, a Billboard Spotlight Winner. Patti has recorded her past experiences in a book titled Once Upon A Dream. She is presently at the Desert Inn, Las Vegas, till June 13.

RUSTY DRAPER, a veteran of 16 years in show business, is a lean sixfooter with flaming red hair, currently on the scene with a wild new song, somewhat on the order of Mule Train, titled Mule Skinner Blues. In addition to singing, Rusty plays the electric guitar, ukulele, banjo and mandolin.

PAUL EVANS, the 21-year-old Guaranteed Records star, is proving himself a strong contender on the niteelub circuit as well as on the turntables. His recent first nite-club appearance at the Shell House, Long Island, N. Y., was received by a cheering and enthusiastic audience who sang right along with him. Born and bred in Queens, N. Y., Paul's new wax, Happy Go Lucky Me, is a fast climber on the Hot 100. He's scheduled for the Dick Clark TV show June 11.

FABIAN, currently on the West Coast involved in the filming of two motion pictures, "High Time" with Bing Crosby and "Go North" with John Wayne, the young Philadelphian is well represented on disks with his new Chancellor release, I'm Gonna Sit Right Down And Write Myself A Letter, a swingin' rendition of the oldie. An interesting note, Fabian's favorite song is Unchained Melody.

FIORELLO, Broadway's smash musical, has been the recipient of several awards, among them three "Tony" ewards and the New York Drama Critics Award, however, the most recent was the topper: The Pulitzer Prize Award for drama. This award is given to "an American play, preferably original and dealing with American life, which shall represent the educational value and power of the stage." Fiorello deals with the life and times of one of the most colorful figures in American public life, the late ex-mayor of New York City, Fiorello H. La Guardia. Capitol Records has the original Broadway cast album.

The FOUR LADS, Connie Condarini, Frank Busseri, James Arnold and Bernie Toorish, who hail from Toronto and attended that city's Cathedral Choir School, offer a sincere rendition of Our Lady of Fatima, their latest for Columbia. The boys are presently at the Holiday House, Pittsburgh till June 3. **RAY PAPPA** is a new name on the disk scene with a swingin' rendition of a tune titled High Tide, on Amy Records. Ray is a Winner of the all Air Force talent contest, was an Air Force band vocalist, and is a veteran of the Catskill Mountain Resorts. Born in Providence, R. I., where he was recognized for his singing and, to the extreme, wrestling (he is a former state champion), Ray's break came PROMOTION .DAYS AND WEEKS: May 23 is Victoria Day or Empire Day in Canada. May 24 begins Massachusetts Art Week. May 29 starts the Rotary International Annual Convention in Miami.

See you in next edition. Tom Rollo.



backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

CARNIVAL-Ames Brothers
MY HOME TOWN-Paul AnkaABC-Paramount
MY TANI-Brothers FourColumbia
MULE SKINNER BLUES-The Fendermen
ONE OF US WILL WEEP TONIGHT-Pairi Page Mercury
ONLY THE LONELY-Roy Orbinson
SOMETHING HAPPENED-Paul AnkaABC-Paramount
WHEN WILL I BE LOVED?-The Everly Brothers Cadence
BANJO BOY-Jean KjeldKapp

ALBUMS

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases ... 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT-100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week... disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

Nashville

1

Bill Denny has joined Cedarwood Publishing Company here. He is the son of Cedarwood prexy, Jim Denny. ... M-G-M's Mark Dinning was guest on Dick Clark's TV'er Saturday (21). ... Don and Phil Everly are reported huddling with Wesley Rose and Warner Bros. execs on motion picture plans. Everlys are just back in from Australia. ... Melvin ("Singin' the Blues") Endsley was in last week to cut a session for Hickory Records. ... Eddy Arnold's new RCA Victor album is "Eddy Arnold Sings Them Again," has the town talking in terms of "the best album he's ever done."

Bradley Studio took a breather last week by Bradley standards, but was still bustling with business by ordinary standards, with a session by Decca's Grady Martin and His Slew Foot Five, a Decca overdub by the Wilburn Brothers, a session by Slim Whiteman for Imperial, and a Lefty Frizzell session for Columbia, plus usual ad agency, audio and video business. . . . Dub Allbritton infos that he had to turn down three weeks at Chicago's famed Chez Paree for Brenda Lee, while the ninth grade honor student winds up her school year. . . . RCA Victor's Floyd ("Boys and Girls") Robinson left last week for p.a.'s in Huntsville, Ala., and is skedded for an upcoming tour with Columbia's Johnny Cash. . . . Carl Smith guests on "Jubilee, U. S. A.," May 28. . . . Little Jimmy Dickens concluded his California tour Sunday (22) and hopped to Cactus Pete's, Contact, Nev., for three days,

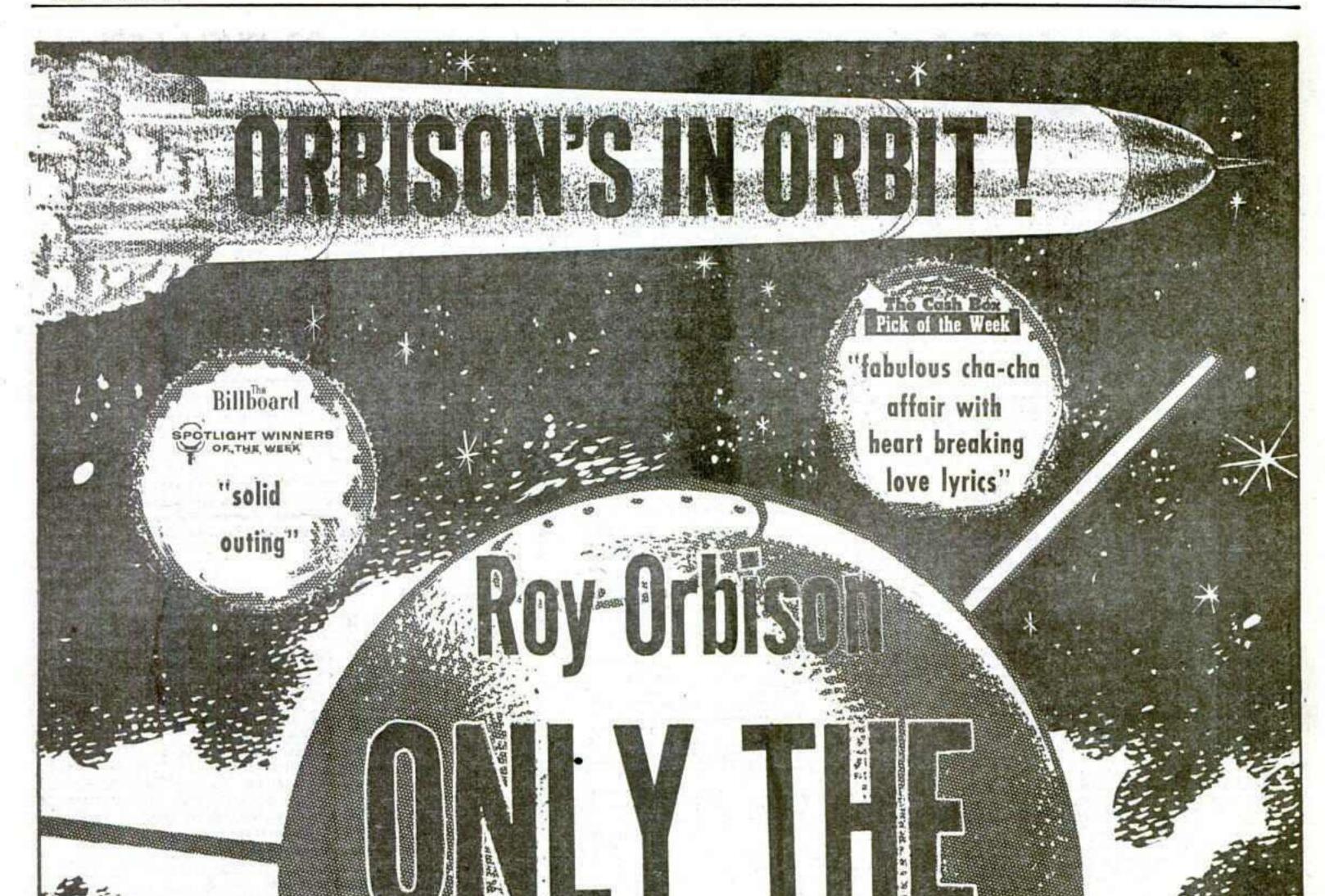
RCA Victor's Chet Atkins slipped out of town for golf at Jack Comer's Dean Hill Country Club, near Knoxville, last week. Archie Campbell, Porter Wagoner and local M.D., Joe Robertson, joined Chet for the outing. . . . Cedarwood Publishing Company prexy, Jim Denny, and Peter Meisel, of Mizzell Music in Germany, conferred recently regarding Continental connections. . . . Station WENO's prexy, Cal Young, has just purchased a new station in Birmingham. Formerly operating under call letters WEZB, station will henceforth be WYAM, and will swing with c.&w., same as Young's Nashville station and the one in Memphis, KWAM.

Pat Twitty



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC 21



(Know the Way I Feel)

858

Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Bob Moora 421 Roy Orbison, Personal Management Acuff-Rose

HIT PICKS OF THE WEEK

A striking rock - a -ballad ... should follow Up Town on the charts"

"vocal treatment and beautiful melody are terrific"

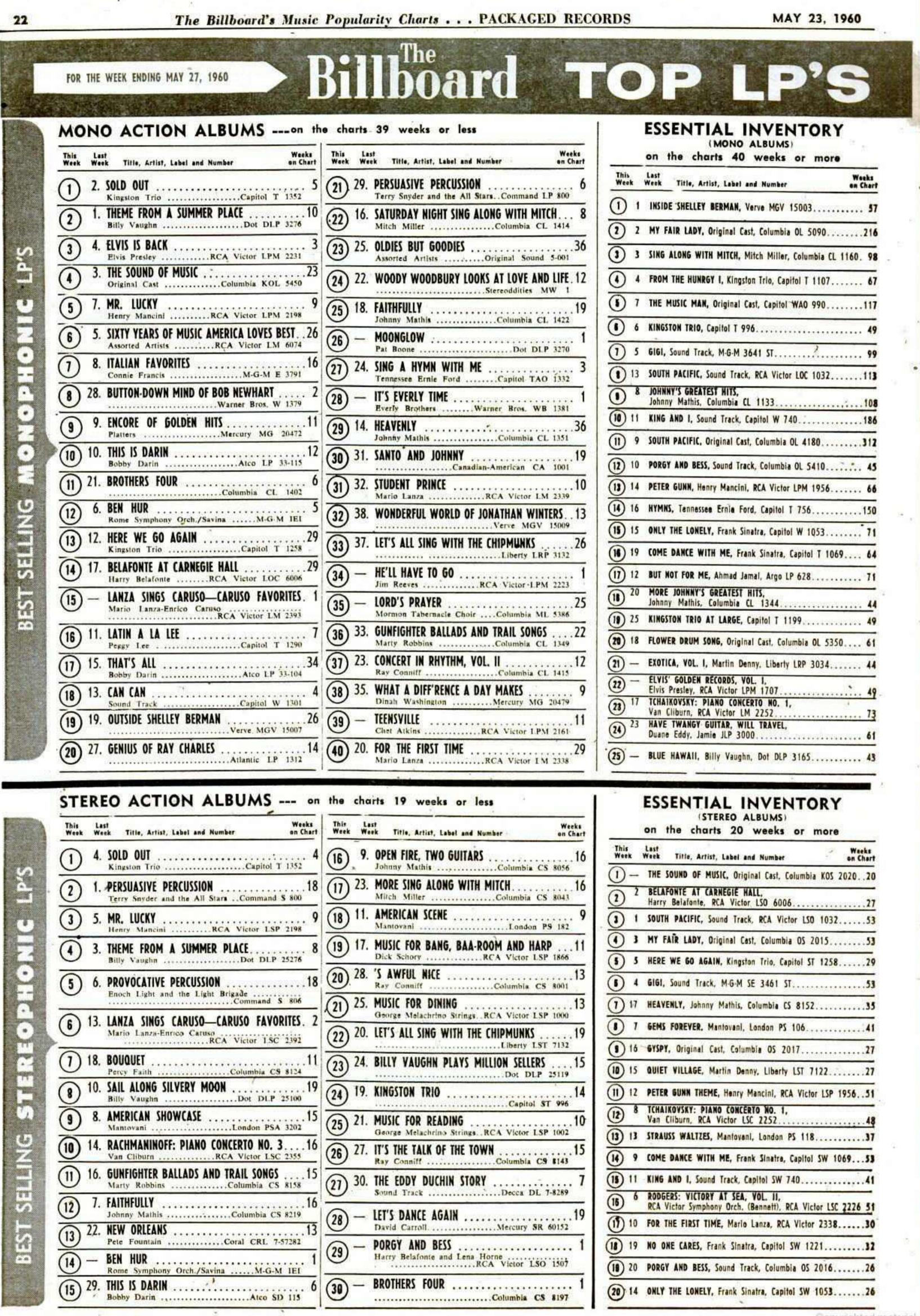
THE WEEK

A onument RECORDS

ONE OF THE LONDON GROUP OF HIT LABELS

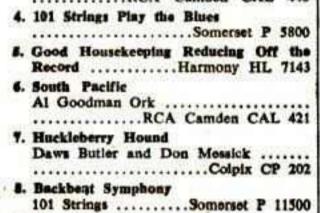
539 West 25 St., New York 1, N. Y.











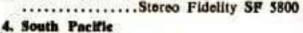
9. Hawati in Hi Fi Leo Addeo Orchestra

10. John McCormick Sings Irish SongsRCA Camden CAL 407

STEREOPHONIC

1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 9900 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6600

3. 101 Strings Play the Blues



Al Goodman Orchestra 5. Concerto Under the Stars

101 Strings Storeo Fidelity SF 6700 6. Silver Screen

101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 7000 7. Hawall in Stereo

- Leo Addeo Ork
- 8. The Music Man Various Artists Lion SL 70091 9. Backbeat Symphony
- 101 Strings ... Stereo Fidelity SF 11500 10. Symphony for Lovers 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 4500

BEST SELLING POP EP'S

- **1. Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs** Marty Robbins Columbia EPB 13491 1. Party Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller Columbia EPB 13311 3. Because They're Young Duane EddyJamie J-304 4. He'll Have to Go Jim Reeves RCA Victor EPA 4357 5. 'S Wonderful Ray Conniff Columbia EP 9251
- 6. Faithfully Johnny Mathis ... Columbia EPB 14221 7. Kingston Trio at Large

..... Capitol EAP 1199 8. Hymns Tennessee Ernie Ford

- 9. Heavenly
- Johnny Mathis Columbia BPB 13511 . Come Dance With Me



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

RAY CHARLES IN PERSON

Pop



TOGETHER

Atlantic 8039-An electric quality pervades this package, which was cut at Herndon Stadium, Atlanta, during a live performance. The material includes outstanding readings of "What'd I Say," "Drown in My Own Tears," etc. Sides run the gamut of Charles' talents, showcasing him in his jazz vein as well as in his gospel and blues styles. Charles, of course, is on piano as well as doing his vocals, and there is a vocal accompaniment by the Raylettes and Marjorie Hendricks.

Louis Prima & Keely Smith. Dot DLP 25263 (Stereo & Monaural)-The popular duo are at their best in this collection, in which they vocalize together on a group of songs which range from insinuating thru romantic to amusing. Prima's jazz phrasings blend splendidly with Miss Smith's smooth and sultry delivery. They sock across the likes of "Together," "Paradise," "When My Baby Smiles at Me" and "Let's Get Away From It All." Should have a mass audience.

PAUL ANKA SINGS HIS BIG 15



ABC-Paramount 323-Here's a sock package for the teen set and Anka fans of all ages. Album spotlights a collection of the warbler's old hit singles-most of them penned by Anka. Line-up includes such best sellers as "Diana," "My Heart Sings" and "You Are My Destiny."

who had the big disk) by Paul Evans, Hutch Davie,

Sandy Stewart, Jackson Brothers, King Curtis, Chord-

GOOD OLD FIFTIES





Bobby Darin, Coasters & Other Various Artists. Atco 118-Name power of Darin and the Coasters should help this package of old rock and roll singles saleswise. Darin's previous hits, "Queen of the Hop" and "Dream Lover," the Coasters' "Charlie Brown," plus waxings of old hits (not neccessarily by the performer



the winners of the annual poll of jazz artists taken each year by Playboy magazine, and it is one of the best. Unlike the previous sets, this one contains three LP's instead of two, and is smartly packaged with an excellent biography and discography of the stars on the disks. Practically everyone who is anyone in jazz is here, and tho some of the records (all obtained from previously released efforts), are only fair, there are enough high spots to make it a strong jazz release, especially Ella Fitzgerald's wild performance of "How High the Moon."

Country & Western -

HIT PERFORMANCES



Ernest Tubb, Kitty Wells, Webb Pierce, Red Foley and Various Other Artists. Decca DL 4010-Devotees of c.&w. have a great collector's album here. Material includes sides by Jimmie Davis, Ernest Tubb, Red Foley, Webb Pierce, Kitty Wells, etc., singing such tunes as "It Makes No Difference Now," "Walking the Floor Over You," "Old Shep," etc. For the country fan this is indeed a set to be prized.

MY ROUGH & ROWDY WAYS



Jimmie Rodgers. RCA Victor LPM 2112-Connoisseurs and collectors will be glad to get this package by the immortal Rodgers-the original. Album contains some of the blue yodeler's great sides, as "Blue Yodel No. 1," "The Brakeman's Blues," etc., and some which are done with an orchestral backing and are close to the jazz field. Also, there are a number of noted train songs, such as "Southern Cannonball." A real collector's item.

(Continued on page 24)

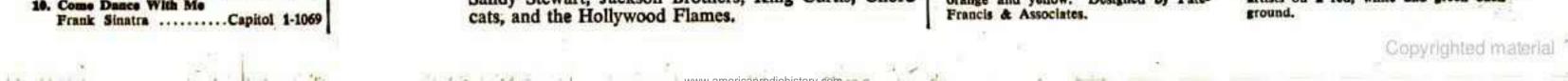
ALBUM COVERS OF THE WEEK



EXOTIC SOUNDS FROM THE SIL-VER SCREEN-Martin Denny, Liberty LST 7518. Attractive femme in flashy, silver background, with spots of fuschia, orange and yellow. Designed by Pate-



INTRODUCING THE FABULOUS NINA AND FREDERIK-Atlantic 33-119. Eye-catching cover spots the artists on a red, white and green back-





157 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

VEEIAY 344

The Original

ZOOMING UP THE HOT 100

in Two Weeks!

Easy Lovin

WADE

FLEMONS

his new big one

"FOUND LOVE"

JIMMY REED

VEEJAY 347

----- INTERNATIONAL

60 FRENCH GIRLS CAN'T BE WRONG

Les Djinns Singers. ABC Paramount 327-Les Djinns Singers are a group of 60 jeune filles ranging from ages 13 to 16 who can really sing. The French lassies turn in smart and stylish readings of a group of 60 jeune filles ranging from ages 13 to 16 who can really ties, all in French, backed by Le Grand Orchestre de Paris under Paul Bonneau. Tunes include "Marie, Marie," "Une Rose Rouge" and "Le Jour Ou La Pluie Viendra" ("The Day the Rains Came.")

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

**** COOKE'S TOUR Skies," "Jamaica Farewell," "Bali Ha'i," cluded, etc. Strong package.

with the necessary accordion. Nearly all Sam Cooke. RCA Victor LSP 2221 - the songs should be known to everyone. Cooke offers feelingful vocal renditions of They include old-timers like "O Sole Mio" a group of sentimental oldies - all with and "Ciribirbin," and more recent items faraway places themes, Selections - emi-nently spinnable - include "Under Paris rivederci Roma," Six sets of lyrics in-

**** MARTIN DENNY'S EXOTIC SOUNDS FROM THE SILVER SCREEN Liberty LST 7158. (Stereo & Monaural)

-Denny utilizes his exotic instrumental approach to provide unusual, new musical impressions of some memorable film tunes. The line-up-all excellent off-beat jockey items-include "Carioca," "Ruby," "Paradise," "Over the Rainbow," and "Sayonara."

**** SING ALONG IN ITALIAN Lombardi Singers. ABC Paramount 320 -The Lombardi Singers blend with romantic effectiveness on a group of melodic Italian themes. Italian lyrics, and a guide to proper pronunciation are included on the album back cover. An interesting addition to the sing-along album field.

**** ENCHANTED SOUND OF THE ISLANDERS

Mayflower 633 - The Islanders clicked solidly on singles charts with "The Enchanted Sea," recently, and here they have will go extremely well in both fields. built a pleasant program of their typical, exotic, tropical-based music, which includes many sounds of the jungle. The original **CIASSICAL** **** hit is included along with such colorfully titled things as "Tramp Steamer," "Tor-nado," "City Under the Sea," etc. A lot of **** SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY NO. good programming here. It can definitely ,5 IN B FLAT; SYMPHONY NO. 3 IN D sell.

**** STRICTLY FOR DANCING Lawrence Welk. Dot 25274. (Stereo Welk's flute player), etc.

Don Gibson. RCA Victor LPM 2184 -A fine package by Gibson, who is currently hot on the singles chart. Material includes some great offerings like "Lonely Street," "Streets of Laredo," etc. Material combines folk and country elements, and



**** LOOK WHO'S BLUE

Royal Philharmonic Orch, (Beecham). Capitol SG 7212. (Stereo & Monaural) -Flowing and loving performances of two early Schubert symphonies. While No. 5 is

Pennario, plano; Philharmonia Orch.



Performed by Latin America's

finest. The hand

picked BRASILIA

NATIONAL BAND,

The Stereo Sound

heard before

you've never

First Sterea-Scored Orchestra





THE NUMBER 1 RECORD IN GERMANY AND HOLLAND



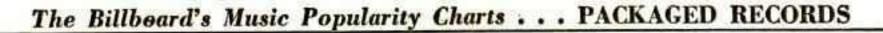
by JAN AND KJELD

B.O.V.

exclusively on

K-335





26

MAY 23, 1960



themselves!

And who says so? The actual detailed statistics studied over a recent period covering thousands of record releases. Here's what the figures show:

> * 70% of the records featured in the big Billboard ads actually reach the Hot 100.

* And 4 out of them go on to make the top 50 sellers!

What does it mean? The records advertised in The Billboard have been picked by the manufacturers as those most likely to make it. That's why they are being promoted more strongly than others. So, you can't do much better-If you want to get the jump on tomorrow's hits than to

program and order from the records featured in Billboard ads each week.



Copyrighted material 21101 20.32



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC 27





0

"COMIN' ROUND THE MOUNTAIN"

100

David Seville and the Chipmunks #55246

"NATIONAL CITY"

0

-

Joiner, Arkansas Junior High School Band #55244



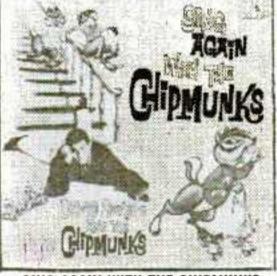
"ONE LAST KISS"

Bobby Vee #55251

"THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN"

Eddie Cochran #55242

BASIC INVENTORY

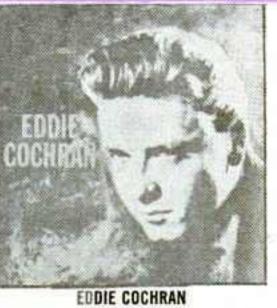


Hall V

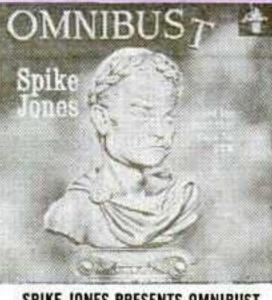
SING AGAIN WITH THE CHIPMUNKS DAVID SEVILLE AND THE CHIPMUNKS LRP-3159 • LST-7159



MARTIN DENNY'S EXOTIC SOUNDS FROM THE SILVER SCREEN LRP-3158 • LST-7158



EDDIE COCHRAN EDDIE COCHRAN LRP 3172 • LST 7172



SPIKE JONES PRESENTS OMNIBUST LRP 3140 • LST 7140



JULIE AT HOME JULIE LONDON LRP 3152 - LST 7152



1000

100

"RUNAROUND"

The Fleetwoods

DOLTON #22

Dolton is distributed in Canada by Quality Record Distributors, Toronto

Following their Smash "FOREVER"

1

Ch.

"BE SINCERE" The Little Dippers

UNIVERSITY #603

University is distributed in

Canada by Spartan of Canada Ltd.

h.

"BORN TO BE WITH YOU"

The Echoes DOLTON #18 Hot New Releases

"IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY, I'VE GOT THE TIME" "MAMA DON'T TELL ME" GeeNee Sterling #55247

> "KEEP THE HALL LIGHT BURNING" "BLUE VELVET"

The Statues #55245

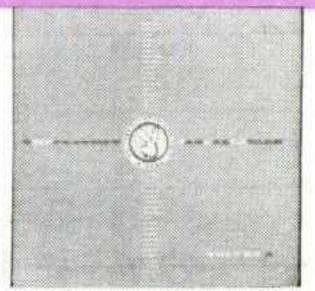
ALBUMS



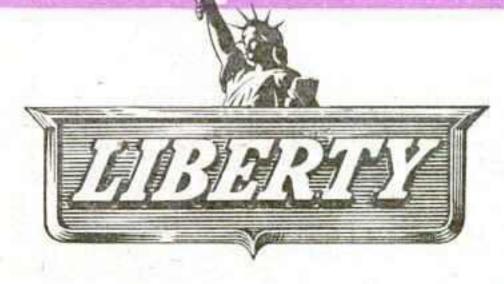
FELIX SLATKIN'S FANTASTIC BRASS MARCHES THE BLUES LRP-3157 • LST-7157



FANTASTIC PERCUSSION CONDUCTED BY FELIX SLATKIN LRP 3150 • LST 7150



PLAYBOY JAZZ ALL-STARS - VOL. III FEATURES ALL 32 WINNERS OF THE 1959 PLAYBOY MAGAZINE JAZZ POLL. PB 1959M • PB 1959S



Liberty is distributed in Canada by London of Canada Ltd., Montreal





they earn

LIMITED PRINTING-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

THE BILLBOARD SPECIAL SERVICES DIVISION		*
1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.	My name and title:	(Please Print)
Gentlemen:		
Please send me, by return mail and postage paid,copy(ies) of your brand-new "Television Record-and- Dance Programs" book at \$5 per copy.	CompanyAddress	
Payment Send enclosed. Invoice.	City, Zone & State	

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER DISASTER STRIKES

Bambina" and some reworked classics. A promising U. S. debut. e

CLASSICAL ***

*** TERESA BERGANZA SINGS MUSIC OF SPAIN

London OS 25113. (Stereo & Monaural) -This sort of production will command a tight market but in that niche it certainly must be rated us a quality offering. The songs by Manuel de Falla, and other late 19th and 20th Century native Spanish composets, have warmth and charm and they are performed in a lovely, lyrical style by mezzo-soprano Berganza. Her support by the Gran Orquesta Sinfonica is superbly recorded. A most artistic recording.

1422 ***

******* SOMETHING BLUE

Paul Horn Quintet. HiFi J 615 -This is a very interesting modern jazz set, featuring Paul Horn, ex-Sauter-Finnegan, and Chico Hamilton organizations, leading a group of young, modern musicians thru some fragile, even exotic-type jazz items. All of the compositions are originals, and they have an impressionistic flavor that some may find avant-garde and others a throwback to early 1900's classicism. The best sides are "'Jun-Dunnee," "Tall Polynesian," and the title song. Worth exposure to jazz buffs, especially adventurous ones.

NTERNATIONAL ***

******* THE CONTINENTAL TOUCH Rene Renato. Panorama PLP 2005 Pleasant interpretations of some familiar and many unfamiliar tunes from many countries of Europe, played well on the or-(Continued on page 41)



LSP 2231 ELIVING STEREO : MIRACLE + SURFACE

Man the cash registers?



Brand-new ... and it's Elvis' first in stereo! Also in Regular L.P. LPM/LSP-2231. Going for 2 million-Elvis' new single Stuck on You c/w Fame and Fortune, 47/7740. Order plenty of the album and the single ... now! I RCA VICTOR





32

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING MAY 7

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

Last	This	-	Weeks	
Week	Wee	k Tune Composer-Publisher	Chart	RECORDING AVAILABLE
\bigcirc	2	By Don and Phil Everly-Published by Ac	uff-Rose (BMI)	(Best Selling Record Listed in Bold Face
0	1 By	STUCK ON YOU Aaron Schroeder-J. Leslie McFarland-Published by C	Jladys (ASCAP)	1. CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Broth ers, Warner Bros. \$151,
3	3	GREENFIELDS By Terry Gilkyson-R. Dehr-F. Miller-Published by M	Iontclare (BMI)	· 2. STUCK ON YOU - Elvis Presley Vic 7740.
$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	4	SIXTEEN REASONS		3. Greenfields — Brothers Four, Co 41571; Julius La Rosa, Kapp 323.
1	6	SINK THE BISMARCK By J. Horton and T. Franks-Published		4. SIXTEEN REASONS—Counie Stevens, Warner Bros. 5137.
6	8	GOOD TIMIN' By Tobias-Ballard-Published by Seq		 SINK THE BISMARCK — Johnn, Horton, Col 41568.
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	5	NIGHT By Johnny Lehman and Herb Miller-Published		6. GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones, Cul 9067.
1	11 By	HE'LL HAVE TO STAY Charlie Grean-J. and A. Allison-Published by Centre	3	 NIGHT—Jackie Wilson, Brunswich 55166. HE'LL HAVE TO STAY—Jeann
1	16		3	Black, Cap 4368; Corina Minette ABC-Paramount 10097.
(10)	7 Bv	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER	8	9. LOVE YOU SO-Rod Holden, Don na 1315.
(11)	10	CRADLE OF LOVE	College and the second	10. THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER - Browns, Vic 7700.
	15	DADED DOCCC	r-Tree (ASCAP)	11. CRADLE OF LOVE-Johnny Pres ton, Mer 71598.
(12)	NP3	By Spielman-Torre-Published by P	ambill (ASCAP)	12. PAPER ROSES - Anita Bryant Cariton 528.
(13)	9	LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE	y Glover (BMI)	13. LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE -Billy Bland, Old Town 1076.
(14)	•24	BURNING BRIDGES By Scott-Published by Sage &	Sand (SESAC)	14. BURNING .BRIDGES-Hometown ers, Sake & Sand 527; Jack Scott Top Rank 2041.
(15)	12 Ву	STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN Neil Sedaka and Howard Greenfield-Published by	Aldon (BMI)	15. STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Net Sedaka, Vic 7709.
(16)	23	CHERRY PIE	Modern (BMI)	16. CHERRY PIE-Skip & Flip, Bren 7010; Marvin & Johnny, Kent 303
	13	WHITE SILVER SANDS By C. G. Mathews and G. Reinhart-Published by	9 Sharina (BMI)	 WHITE SILVER SANDS — Bi Black's Combo, Hi 2021; Owe Bradley Quartet, Dec 30363; Len non Sisters, Brunswick 55013; Do
(18)	30	YOUNG EMOTIONS By David-Livingston-Published by 1	Velson (ASCAP)	Rondo, Jubilee 5288.
(19)	20	HE'LL HAVE TO GO	al Songs (BMI)	son, Imperial 5663. 19. HE'LL HAVE TO GO - Bill
3	æ	SWINGING SCHOOL By Lowe, Appell and Mann-Published by Col	umbia (ASCAP)	Brown, Col 41380; Jim Lowe, Do 16046; Jim Reeves, Vic 7643. 20. SWINGING SCHOOL-Bobby Ry
(21)	-	DING-A-LING By Lowe, Appell and Mann-Published by	Lowe (ASCAP)	dell, Cameo 175. 21. DING-A-LING - Bobby Rydell
(22)	18	MR. LUCKY By Henry Mancini-Published by Sou		 Cameo 175. 22. MR. LUCKY—Georgie Auld Ork Top Rank 2037; Henry Maucini
23	14	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE		Vic 7705. 23. THEME FROM A SUMMER
24	\ <u></u>	OOH POO PAH DOO (Part 2)	1	PLACE—Percy Faith, Col 41490 Fontane Sisters, Dot 16059; Lero Holmes, M-G-M 12833; Don Ralke Warner Bros, 5108; Jackle Rae, Epi
25	25	FAME AND FORTUNE By Ben Wiseman and Fred Wise-Published by		 9366; Hugo Winterhalter, Vic 7599 24. OOH POO PAH DOO (Part 2)- Jessie Hill, Minit 607.
26	29	MOUNTAIN OF LOVE		25. FAME AND FORTUNE - Elvi Presley, Vic 7740.
2		By Dorman-Published by DOGGIN' AROUND		26. MOUNTAIN OF LOVE — Harol Dorman, Rita 1903.
28	27	By Lena Agree-Published by LONELY WEEKENDS		 DOGGIN' AROUND—Count Basi Ork/J. Rushing, Dec 28926; Jacki Wilson, Brunswick 55166.
9	SCORE STREET	By Rice—Published	by Knox (BMI)	 LONELY WEEKENDS — Charli Rich, Philips International 3552,
29	17	SWEET NOTHIN'S By Ronnie Self-Published by	Champion (BMI)	29. SWEET NOTHIN'S-Brenda Lee Dec 30967.
30	21	FOOTSTEPS		30. FOOTSTEPS - Steve Lawrence ABC-Paramount 10085.
		ARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a s been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either m		

NIGHT CLUB REVIEW

Rodgers Engaging in Nitery Debut

Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette Records' singing star, made his New York nitery debut this week at Jack Silverman's International. The young singer exhibited an engaging personality, somewhat on the ingenuous side, which seems certain to win new friends for him and to establish him more solidly with his present following.

Playing a big room like the International and capturing the noisy female club party trade is no small feat. A stag party celebrating some approaching nuptials also kept on roistering thru the earlier act, but was won over by young Rodgers to the point where he received an ovation from them when he finished.

Rodgers is not a flip, fast-talking act; in fact, he was more than halfway thru his routine before he even addressed the audience directly. He relies more on his ability to convince with sincerity and his folk-styled approach to the music than on funny sayings. This is an inherently correct approach for this artist, and it rests on a solid base of ability. When he does talk, Rodgers speaks in a friendly, almost cofidential manner.

But, basically, it is still his singing that is his asset. It's clear that he has an ability which goes beyond belting out a tune to triplet background. That he has a way with a ballad he made clear in his handling of Jerome Kern's "The Way You Look Tonight," with a violin obbligato behind him. Yet he also socked home a version of "Look for the Silver Lining" that emphasized a strong beat, and did it with equal aplomb.

However, Rodgers was on his most solid ground when he approached material either of folk origin, or of folk orientation. His biggest record hits may be placed in one of those categories, and he obliged by singing most of them, including "Honeycomb," "Kisses Sweeter Than Wine," "Tucumcari," "Waltzing Matilda," "Tender Love and Care," "Bim Bom Bey," "Ring-a-Ling-a-Lario." He was also especially effective on such other folk-type selections as "Scarlet Ribbons" (done with his own guitar backing, and no orchestral support), a song about two brothers in the Civil War, and "Mark Twain." By the time he got to these, in the latter part of his act, he was fully warmed up and really getting his message across.

While not a dynamic performer of the Bobby Darin school, Rodgers has other assets. These include believability and honest treatment of his material, important items which, when coupled with his choice of music, would seem to assure him a lasting success no matter what the current fad might be. He is also a much more seasoned performer now than when he was thrust onto his TV series for the first time. Sam Chase.

'King and I' Perennial Bloomer

MUSIC SHOW REVIEW

Jean Dalrymple is batting 1,000 for this year's New York City Center musical show offerings. Following on the heels of the smash success of "Finian's Rainbow" is a no less distinguished production of "The King and I," the Rodgers and Hammerstein standby.

Richard Rodgers has explained the team's difficulties with each successive production compared sternly with their earlier successes both by critics and public, making it progressively more difficult for the new music to catch on rapidly with each opening. Well, if "The King and I" had such problems when it opened, it has none today. Almost every song has become accepted as a gem, and nearly all are completely familiar to most Americans today. The show as a whole also stands up well, the story being of the timeless variety that should be good for revivals a century hence.

The current cast, whatever eyebrow lifting it might have caused when announced, does a really splendid job. Despite their relative youth, Barbara Cook as the school teacher and Farley Granger as the King of Siam are completely credible and convincing in filling the roles handled so brilliantly by Gertrude Lawrence and Yul Brynner in the original. Anita Darian, whose "East of the Sun" album for Kapp has stirred up some excitement, does a fine job as the King's head wife. Other roles well performed include Joy Clements as Tuptim the slave girl, Ted Beniades as the prime minister, and Miki Lamont as the prince soon to become King.

Like "Finian's Rainbow," this production is just too good to die. It deserves a continuing run on Broadway, and doubtless will receive it. Sam Chase.

CONCERT REVIEW

Williams Debs to Local Enthusiasm

Pianist Roger Williams made his New York concert debut at Town Hall last Saturday (14) with a show that seems to have gone over well in other areas where he has exposed it. The Kapp Record artist played to a full house which exhibited great enthusiasm for his efforts. The program was paced for mass appeal, and it certainly had it.

Williams doffed his hat to the classics by opening with a Liszt etude. By the time the latecomers were seated, he was able to get into the meat of his program. This consisted of adept, showmanly interpretations of old and new tunes, plus a few additional gimmicks for pop consumption.

Of these, the one that seemed to go over best was Williams' challenge "duet and competition" with "Sebastian, the electronic piano," a miniature piano which lit up when it "played" music which was piped into the hall's speaker system. Williams was assisted by two guitarists and a bassist, tabbed "The Quiet Men." They gave solid support to his keyboard efforts, which, when unleashed, revealed the young pianist to be one of the more spectacular performers around. Williams also introduced his own efforts in a manner at once intimate and folksy. Total effect was positive, adding up to a good show for admirers of his LP efforts.





BROTHERS CADENCE 1380

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE TOP SELLING ACT IN THE COUNTRY • CHECK STOCK ON THESE LP'S AND CALL YOUR CADENCE DISTRIBUTOR NOW!



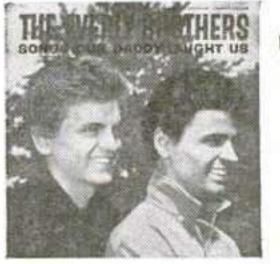
Includes: When Will I Be Loved 'Til I Kissed You Let It Be Me Take A Message To Mary

Monaural: CLP 3040 Stereo: CLP 25040



Includes: Bye Bye Love Wake Up Little Susie All I Have To Do Is Dream Bird Dog

Monaural: CLP 3025



Includes: Roving Gambler Down In The Willow Garden Barbara Allen I'm Here To Get My Baby Out Of Jail

Monaural: CLP 3016

CADENCE RECORDS · 119 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

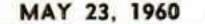




The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

MAY 23, 1960





The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

BEST BUYS

TONO RECOV

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

POP

*HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME		Paul Evans
(Pambill-Lyle,	ASCAP) Gua	ranteed 208
DUTCHMAN'S GOLD	Wa	alter Brennan

(American, BMI) Dot 16006

"JUMP OV	/ER			
THE URGE			Freddy	Cannon
		(Conley,	ASCAP) Swa	n 4053

*A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY Dinah Washington & Brook Benton

(Eden, BMI) Mercury 71629

*(WON'T YOU COME HOME) BILL BAILEY...Bobby Darin (Adaris, BMI) Atco 6167

C&W-No selections this week.

R&B-No selections this week.

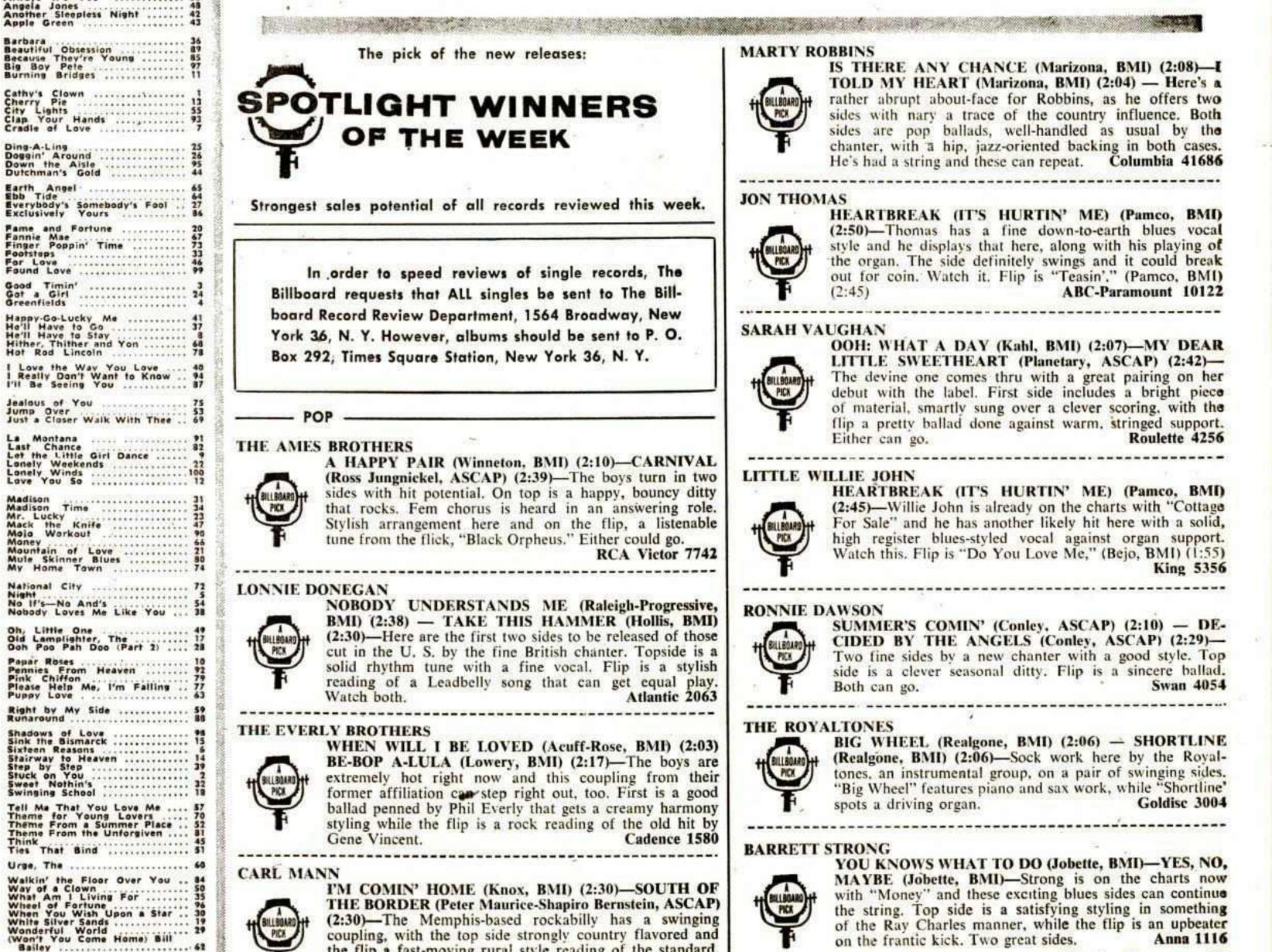
BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

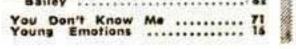
These records while they have not ver developed enough strength thrugut the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere already have stimulated considerable regional action Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100

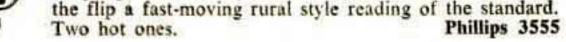
1.	DOWN YONDER Johnny & the Hurricanes, Big-Top
2.	ALLEY OOP
	LA MONTANA
4.	ALLEY-OOP Dante & the Evergreens, Madison
5.	COMIN' DOWN WITH LOVE Mel Gadson, Big Top
6.	BORN TO BE WITH YOU Echoes, Dolton
7.	HOLY ONE
	JOHN HENRY
9.	MR. LONELY
10.	SMILING BILL McCALLJohnny Cash, Columbia
11.	I'M SORRY
	ONE LAST KISS
	ONE OF US (WILL WEEP TONIGHT) Patti Page, Mercury
	BONGO BONGO BONGO Preston Epps, Original Sound
	ALLEY-OOP

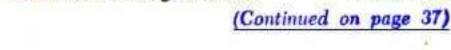
REVIEWS OF THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

HOT 100: A TO Z













MORE RECORDING ARTISTS HAVE ADVERTISED IN THE BILLBOARD'S SLICK-STOCK **PROGRAMMING & TALENT QUARTERLIES** IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS



THAN IN ALL OTHER **RECORD TRADE MAGAZINES COMBINED!**

A sampling (alphabetically arranged) of the more than 150 recording artists who have benefited by advertising in Billboard's Record **Programming and Talent** Quarterlies in just the last 12 months:

Paul Anka Annette **Harry Belafonte Tony Bellus** Pat Boone **Jimmy Clanton Dorothy Collins** Perry Como **Crash Craddock Duane Eddy Everly Brothers The Falcons The Fireballs Connie Francis Erroll Garner Ronnie Hawkins Johnny Horton Johnny & The Hurricanes Ahmad Jamal Kingston Trio Lester Lanin Rod Lauren Johnny Mathis McGuire Sisters Clyde McPhatter Mitch Miller** Patti Page **The Platters** Lloyd Price **Bobby Rydell** Santo & Johnny **Jack Scott** Sammy Turner **Dinah Washington Jackie Wilson**

NEXT EDITION

Summer Spotlight on record programming today's top record talent

reserve space for your ad 0W ... deadline, June 16.

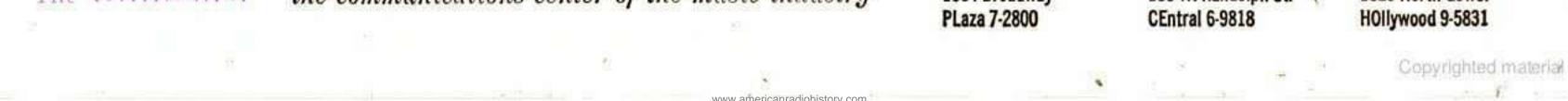
coming in the JUNE 27 ISSUE

The Billboard

the communications center of the music industry

NEW YORK 1564 Broadway CHICAGO 188 W. Randolph St.

HOLLYWOOD 1520 North Gower



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



Continued from page 35

JOANIE SOMMERS



ONE BOY (E. H. Morris, ASCAP) (1:59)-I'LL NEVER CLIFF RICHARD BE FREE (Laurel, ASCAP) (2:08)-The stylish young **** Fall in Love With You - ABCthrush has gotten considerable play from her recent album PARAMOUNT 10109 - The chanter sells and this coupling can bring her plenty more. "One Boy" is a lovely ballad from the hit, "Bye Bye Birdie," while side that has a chance to happen. (Kalith, the flip has an exuberant vocal on a bluesy theme. Plenty of programming value. Warner Bros. 5157

FERRANTE AND TEICHER



THEME FROM THE APARTMENT (Mills, ASCAP)-LONELY ROOM (United Artists, ASCAP)-The fine duo piano team contributes a delightful reading of the theme material from the new Jack Lemmon picture. Fine mood wax here and on the equally spinnable flip, which features a sax lead. United Artists 231

1 Alexander

POP TALENT _____

GUS LEVEINE SINGERS



FAREWELL, HIGH SCHOOL, FAREWELL (Spartan, style over listenable support. Both sides (ASCAP) (2:24) — MANY'S THE TIME (Taj, ASCAP) (2:25)-The youthful group bows on the label with a sweet-voiced piping job on a tender school song. The flip is a college-type nostalgia ditty, which also gets a strong warble.



THE RIVIERAS

**** Moonlight Cocktails - COED 529 -The group has been hot from time to time, especially with "Moonlight Serenade." Here's another taken from the Glenn Miller book. The boys give it a good medium paced arrangement, with only mild traces of the rock. A side to be watched. (Jewel, ASCAP) (2:40)

*** Blessing of Love - A rockaballad styled with big fiddle backing, A good performance by the lead but the flip may have the initial edge. (George Paxton, ASCAP) (2:25)

an attractive rockaballad smartly here over strong support from the combo. Good BMI) (2:28)

*** Choppin' and Changin' - The English chanter sells a rocker with spirit over a standard beat and arrangement. Could get spins. (Kalith, BMI) (2:31)

AL MARTINO

**** Journey to Love - 20TH FOX 200 - Al Martino sells this pretty ballad in warm fashion over simple backing by the chorus and ork. Good arangement could help this grab coins. (Zizance, ASCAP) (2:40)

*** Only the Broken Hearted - A big ballad is sung by the chanter in strong have power, (Cornell, ASCAP) (2:07)

THE CORONADOS

Challenge 59079 **** Eagles Can't Fly - COLUMBIA 41672 - Strong vocal treatment by a mixedgroup on an unusual tune with effective ork backing. Watch it. (Korwin, ASCAP) HELMUT ZACHARIAS (2:29)

> is wrapped up in dramatic reading by good performance, recorded in Europe. group, Flip is better side, however. (Leeds, Spinnable effort. (Hollis, BMI) (2:07) ASCAP) (2:36)

exotic theme with swinging sax solo work. | *** Midnight Blues - An interesting Spinnable (Lois, BMI) (2:15)

*** Body and Soul - Tender sax solo interpretation of the moving standard. Nice mood wax, (Harms, ASCAP) (2:59)

THE PONI-TAILS

*** Oh, My, You-ABC-PARAMOUNT 10114-A cute and catchy little rhythm tune by the gals which features a nice 62206 - The Workman Twins sing this arrangement by Sid Feller and some good sound from the trio. A spinnable side, pie backing by the combo. (Bayer, ASCAP) (Sequence, ASCAP) (2:19)

*** Who, When and Why - Here's an interesting tune which employs the statement-answer technique of "Do Re Mi," from "Sound of Music." This is a side with appeal and it figures to vie with the flip for attention. (E. H. Moris, ASCAP) (2:10)

TAB SMITH

*** They're Off - KING 4606 -Jaunty rhythm item is wrapped up in a verveful sax solo stint and a catchy tempo. (Lois, BMI) (2:01)

*** Lovely Springtime - Persuasive sax solo work on an appealing theme. Both sides are nice jockey instrumentals. (Lois, (Hollis-Villanova, BMI) (2:28) BMI) (2:59)

FLOYD ROBINSON

*** Boys and Girls - RCA VICTOR 7736 - Floyd Robinson gives a history lesson here about boys and girls, that's in the country-pop style. A bright waxing. (Delmore, ASCAP) (1:56)

*** Sonja - Listenable ballad is sung with feeling here by Floyd Robinson, over good support. Two strong sides. (Tree, BMI) (2:24)

*** La Montana - DECCA 31101 -A sultry Latin rhythm song is pleasantly *** Take My Hand - Romantic ballad voiced in the solo Zacharias fiddle. A

★ Mare Nostrum - A bright and ap-

trumpet exercise in a - blues-based effort, The side has a lot of instrumental and choral color and like the flip, there is much to interest jocks on the side. Watch both these efforts. (Peter Schaeffers-Piccadilly, BMI) (2:29)

THE WORKMAN TWINS

*** Sweet Trumpet Tears - CORAL rockaballad in creditable fashion over sim-(2:30)

*** Living for the Day - The boys come thru with an interesting reading of a tender rockaballad over rhythmic support. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:10)

JACKIE POWERS

*** Carolina Moon - DECCA 31102 -Jackie Powers handles the oldie pleasantly here over listenable support from the ork and chorus (Cromwell, ASCAP) (2:13)

*** Child's Play - The vocalist tells how his folks and he disagree as to whether he is old enough to really be in love.

SONNY CURTIS

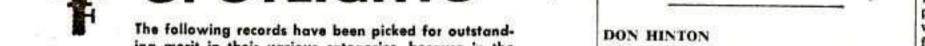
*** Red Headed Stranger - CORAL 62207 - Sonny Curtis tells of a "redheaded stranger from Blue Rock, Montana," who came into town "wild in sorrow" over the death of his wife. A tale full of violence, but done well by the singer. (Pine Ridge, ASCAP)

*** Talk About My Baby - The chanter comes thru with a listenable vocal on a bright rocker about a gal who done him wrong. A strong side for the pop and country markets, (Peer, BMI)

STEELTOWN TWO

*** The Wolves - JINI 1001 - The Steeltown Two, a new group in the Kingston Trio folk tradition, handle this story ballad mighty well and they have a chance for many spins with this waxing. (Glenart, BMI) (2:50)

37



ing merit in their various categories, because in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve

- POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

THE MAGIC STRINGS & THE GOLDEN BRASS

exposure.

MAKIN' WHOOPEE (BVC, ASCAP) (3:12) - MANDY (Berlin, ASCAP) (2:41)-Fine treatments of two familiar standards by the orchestra here, featuring strings and brass. Both are mighty spinnable. Musicdisc 2006

JAN AND KJELD

BANJO BOY (Kingsley, ASCAP) (2:26)-THE DANCING SOUND OF RICHARD WOLFE BANJO BOY (Kingsley, ASCAP) (1:51)-

An interesting coupling for Kapp, finds the top duo in a native German language version of the happy tune, done in an Alpine manner. Flip is a choral, English language version done to a nice arrangement. Jocks can take their pick here. Both have appeal.

Kapp 336

ART MOONEY

BANJO BOY (Kingsley, ASCAP) (2:12)-The Mooney complement may have a hot one here. The tune is the focal point of a lot of JOE HINTON interest and Mooney's vocal group comes thru with an appealing **** If You Love Me - BACK BEAT version in English. Good arrangement helps sell it. This can take Hinton belts it with help from a good, its share of loot. Flip is "Captain Buffalo," (Witmark, ASCAP) pounding chorus sound. A lot of beat here (2:34).

**** Jo. Ann - PHILIPS 377-8 -Hinton packs a strong emotional impact into this feelingful ballad. It could step out. (Knox, BMI) (2:28)

*** Honey Bee - Personable rockabillystyle delivery by Hinton on a catchy rhythmic item. (Hi-Lo, BMI) (1:50) toned guitar blends with sweet-stringed violins for effective instrumental side, Nice jockey side. (Greta, BMI) (2:07)

CHUCK HOWARD

**** Let Me Walk You Home, Jeanette - JOY 238 - This bright effort is bases on the oldie "I'll Take You Home Again Kathleen," and the chanter sells it with spirit over smart backing. A strong side. (Joy, ASCAP) (2:00)

*** Congratulations to You-The chanter sells a pretty rockaballad in a stylish manner over typical rock and roll support. Both sides are good. (Drury Lane, BMI) (2:10)

M-G-M 12908 and Hinton shows it plenty of heart. Spinnable side. (Lion, BMI) (2:25)

> *** A Thousand Cups of Happiness -Hinton, who has done well in the past, has a good sound on this ballad. He gets a good big string and harp backing by the ork. Fans will like. (Lion, BMI) (2:18)

pealing melody in the massed strings gives way to fine soloing by Zacharias. The feel is a continental one and the side is

POLLY BERGEN

**: The Party's Over - COLUMBIA 41675 - Miss Bergen used the haunting ballad as her theme song on her late TV show. Expressive rendition should get spins in conjunction with release of film version of "Bells Are Ringing." (Stratford, ASCAP) (2:06)

*** Do It Yourself - Sultry reading of special material-type ditty from same movie. Flip is better showcase for gal. (Stratford, ASCAP) (1:30)

JUDY HOLLIDAY

*** The Party's Over - COLUMBIA 41688 - Wistful vocal interpretation by the actress on a tune from her new movie "Bells Are Ringing." Merits spins. (Stratford, ASCAP) (2:31)

*** Loving You - Swingy jazz-flavored theme (penned by Miss Holliday and Gery Mulligan) is handed a showmanly vocal by the star. Interesting jockey side. (Mulligan, BMI) (2:20)

THE LAURIE SISTERS

*** Don't Forget - M-G-M 12896 -The Laurie Sisters sell a tender tale here of a soldier boy who went across the sea and asked them not to forget him. Good wax. (Roncom, ASCAP) (2:13)

*** I Surender Dear - On this side the girls perform the oldie sweetly over a first-rate arrangement. Two strong efforts here. (Mills, ASCAP) (2:43)

*** Larry Applebaum -- GOLDEN CREST 546 - The three thrushes sing the praises of one of their heart throbs. It's an upbeat rocker with fiddles floating thruout the backing. A pretty and interesting side for the gals. (Gamut, ASCAP) (2:09)

*** My Hero - Here's the memorable song from the operetta "The Chocolate Soldier," done, for probably the first time, in a modified rock styling. Comes out agreeably well. (M. Witmark, ASCAP) (2:07)

ARNE LAMBERTH

*** Russian Folk Song - JARO 77024 -A pretty, minor-key lament, which has something of the sound of the steppes. *** I'll Stay Single - Bouncy rhythm-Trumpet is the lead here and a chorus novelty is sung personably by Hall. Should weaves behind the pretty solo. Good jock pull spins (Gil, BMI) (2:19)

*** Tarrytown - The boys come thru with a smooth reading of a calypso effort as they tell of a tragic love affair. It's based on the old folk tune and it's very palatable. Boys are good. (Glenart, BMI) (2:32)

NOONEY RICKETT

.

*** Heaven on Earth - M-G-M 12889 -The singer performs this listenable ballad with feeling over warm support. Could get spins. (Livingston & Evans, ASCAP) (2:23)

*** Trying to Forget - The singer come thru with a meaningful reading of a weepy rockaballad here. (Livingston -Evans, ASCAP) (2:31)

MISS LaVELL

*** You're the Most - DUKE 322 -A slow, persistent rhythm job by the gal, with touches of "Fever." It's a sensual side and she hands it a good turn, somewhat in the spiritual groove. Crazy flute weaves thru the backing. (Lion, BMI)

*** Stolen Love - A rockin' minor keyed tune by Miss LaVell. Gal hands this another good effort but the flip may have a slight edge. (Lion, BMI) (2:25)

ROSCOE GORDON

*** The Dilly Bop - DUKE 320 -A medium rock job by Gordon in which he outlines the details of new dance. Good excitement here with a backing that goes nicely with the poundin' vocal. (Lion, BMI) (2:16)

*** You'll Never Know - Gordon bleats this one out in emotional style. It's slow and the chanter gives it a deeply felt quality over a chorus. (Lion, BMI) (2:37)

EARL BOSTIC

*** Make Believe - KING 5345 Bostic's superior sax solo work highlights this melodic instumental theme. Nice dual market lockey wax. (Earl's, BMI) (2:55)

*** A Gay Day - More topflight work by Bostic on cheerful theme. (Earl's, BMI) (2:46)

LARRY HALL

*** For Every Boy - STRAND 25016 -Wistful warbling by Hall on attractive theme with teen-appeal. (Gil, BMI) (2:13)

(Continued on page 41)

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL DORSEY BURNETTE

* * * *

**** Way in the Middle of the Night ery by Burnette on strong folk-novelty. (Travis, BMI) (2:00)

**** Your Love - Feelingful rendition by Burnette on emotion-packed rockaballad. (Travis, BMI) (2:00)

EYDIE GORME

**** The Dance Is Over - ABC-PARAMOUNT 10111 - A switch for the usually straight type thrush, finds her here in a typical rock arrangement with "yeh yeh" chorus included. It's good material and the side employs some devices heard in past disks by Annette. This one can easily step out. (Aldon, BMI) (2:52)

**** Too Young to Know - A familiar message here and Miss Gorme's touch makes it really come alive. It's pretty all the way thru and she sings it to a pleasing and simple arrangement. This has a good summer sound. (Maxana, ASCAP) **** Concerto No. 1 (Theme) - Same *** Sands of the Sahara - KING 5352 wax despite international tensions. (Sid-(2:27)

LES BAXTER

**** Ooch-I-Baba - CAPITOL 4374 -IMPERIAL 5668 - Solid rockabilly deliv- The Baxter crew takes off on a cute riff effort and turns it into a very listenable waxing here. A side that has a sound and chance, Watch this one. (Ardmore, ASCAP) (2:10)

> **** Boomada ---- This wild rocker is JAYE P. MORGAN from Baxter's new album "Teen Drums," and it certainly has a teen sound, and an intriguing walking figure. Listenable wax. (Ardmore, ASCAP) (2:10)

CARMEN CAVALLARO

31098 - The theme from Liszt's "Les Pre- ing it with feeling and again well supludes is handled very prettily here by ported by a strong arrangement. Two good Carmen Cavallaro and his ork. Track is sides. (Leo Feist, ASCAP) (2:27) taken from his new album and makes for a fine deejay disk. (Northern-Pandee, ASCAP) (2:16)

comment. (Northern-Pandee, ASCAP) (2:43) -Tasteful instrumental treatment of an more, BMI) (2:41)

 $\star \star \star$ **GOOD SALES** POTENTIAL

*** I Wish I Didn't Love You So -M-G-M 12904 - Jaye P. Morgan comes thru with a smart, stylish reading of the oldie, helped by a fine arangement and help from the ork and chorus. Strong side. (Famous, ASCAP) (2:19)

*** I Understand - Again the thrush **** Les Preludes (Theme) - DECCA turns in a bright reading of an oldic, sing-

LYNN HOPE

THE THREE GRACES

listenable. (Biem, ASCAP) (2:10)

a second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(interior in a state of the sta	- Instrumental freatm	ent of an more, Barry (2.41)		(continued on page 41)
C (1		12				
N					X (Copyrighted material
stars in the		a k	www.americanradiohistony.com			

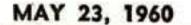
The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

MAY 23, 1960



is eek	Funce are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.	Last Week	Weeks on Charf
1. 1	THEME FOR A SUMMER PLACE (Witmark)	. 1	15
2. 1	HE'LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs)	. 2	13
3. (GREENFIELDS (Montclare)	. 3	5
4. 1	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER (Shapiro-Bernstein)	. 6	8
5. 1	THE SOUND OF MUSIC (Williamson)	. 4	16
6. (CLIMB EV'RY MOUNTAIN (Williamson)	. 5	20
7. 1	MR. LUCKY (Southgale)	. 9	1
8. 1	HARBOR LIGHTS (Chappell)	11	11
9. 1	DO-RE-MI (Williamson)	. 10	22
	BEYOND THE SEA (Harms)		
1. !	SIXTEEN REASONS (American)	. 7	
2. 1	NIGHT (Pearl)	. 13	
3. 1	WILD ONE (Lowe)		12
4. 1	STUCK ON YOU (Gladys)		s 🧃
	MISTY (Octave)		





THE BILLBOARD

39



Mel Tormé Swings Shubert Alley MG V-2132 MG VS-6146

The Greatest Trumpet of Them All MG V-8352 MG VS-6117*

TORME



GILLESPIE

The Drum Battle MG V-8369



The Guitar Artistry

of Tal Farlow

MG VS 6143*

MG V-8370

Greates Trumpet













451 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

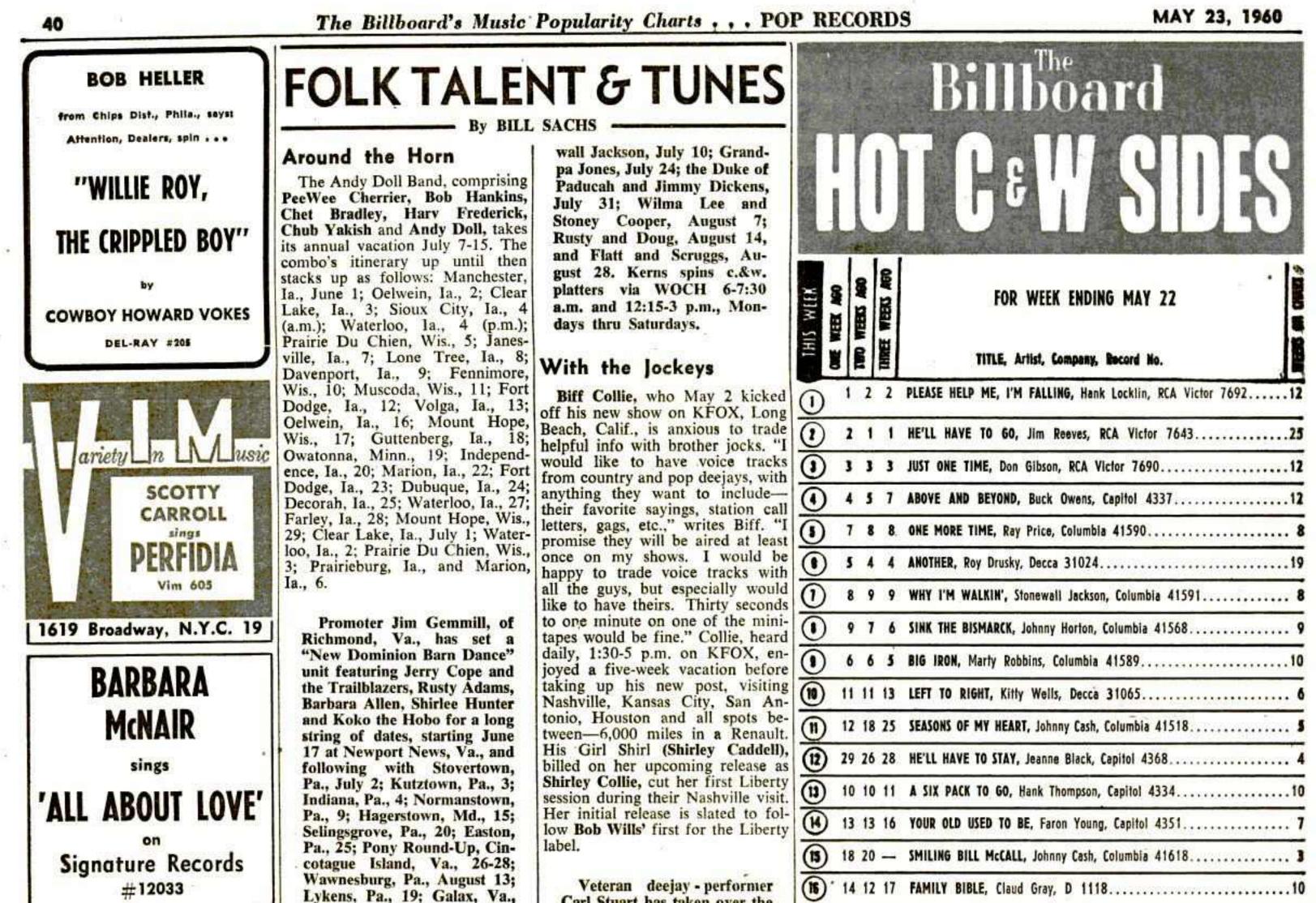
Generalissimo MG V 8363

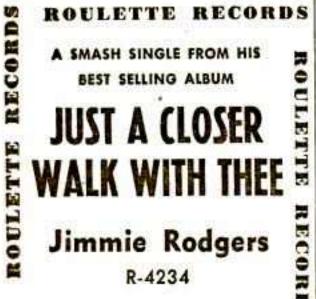
FARLOW

DEFRANCO

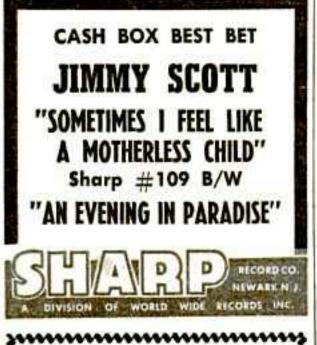
MG VS 6132*







ROULETTE RECORDS



RECORD STORES Increase Selling Efficiency Listings of the latest popular records by titles and artists rushed each week by first-class mail. Big books of over 225 pages of current and older numbers by titles and artists sent monthly—each month complete in itself with no need to refer to previous issues.

Three months' trial, \$10.00, or economical yearly, \$35.00. Informa-tion and samples sent on request.

Compare with other services RECORDAID, INC. P. O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa. **Record Processing & Pressing** We process quantities of 25 and up from your tape or master. "Superior Workmanship with the Personal Touch."

SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD

October 1; Orangeburg, S. C., Fair, 6-8, and the Burley Tobacco Festival, Abingdon, Va., 20-22.

0

Bill Carlisle, whose new one on the Columbia label couples "No Place Like Home" with "Air Brake," shows his wares at Rome, N. Y., May 27, and Newburg, N. Y., on the 28th. . : . Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Grandpa Jones and Ray Price are on a Canadian trek that finds them in Fredrickton, N. B., May 23; Muncton, N. B., 24; Bathurst, N. B., 25; Campbellton, N. B., 26; Newcastle, N. B., 27; Charlottetown, P. E. I., 28; Glace Bay, N. S., 30; North Sidney, N. S., 31; New Glasgow, N. S., June 1, and Halifax, N. S., 2. . . Jimmy Newman is routed for Port Huron, Mich., May 28; Saulte Ste. Marie, Mich., 29, and Minneapolis, June 1-4. . . . Lester Rose, of Acuff-Rose, is touring Australia with the Everly Brothers. . . . Ralph E. Stevens, general manager of Ridge Crest Records, LaGrange, Ga., has signed the Rebelets, of Manchester, Ga., to a recording pact.

Fair, 25-27; Centre Hall, Pa.,

31; Ebensburg, Pa., September

10; Wilson, N. C., Fair, 29-

Jimmy Hazelwood and Ernie Kerns, deejay at WOCH, North Vernon, Ind., have taken over the operation of Vernon Park, Vernon, Ind., with their live c.&w. show, "Kentuckiana Jubilee," aired from the park each Friday night, 8-8:30, over WHAS, Louisville. Featured on the show are Clayton (Pappy) Mc-Mitchen and His Georgia Wildcats, Taylor Porter and His Radio Ridge Runners, of WSLM, Salem, Ind., and vocalist Mary Lou Blanford. Jimmy Hazelwood is emsee, and Kerns handles the comedy. Weekly guest artists augment the regular line-up. Guest bookings stack up as follows: Jimmie Skinner and Connie Hall, June 5; George Morgan, June 12; the Louvin Brothers,

Carl Stuart has taken over the management of WESA, Charleroi, Pa., where he is handling the programming of both country and pop. He recently added a "Country Jamboree" show, heard Monday thru Friday, 6:30-7 a.m., and Saturday from 6:30-8 a.m. and 7:30-8:30 p.m., using Norman Loop and band. Carl says he could use sample records from the various diskeries. . . . Robert **Orben**, of **Orben** Publications, Valley Stream, N. Y., who for a number of years has supplied comedy material to pros in the entertainment world, has recently inaugurated a service for deejays. Orben sells his service on a subscription basis. The releases containing oneliners, ad libs, bits of business, sight gags, parodies and emsee material are put out on a monthly basis. One chain in the Southwest has recommended the service to all its program directors, Orben claims. Because of the deejay response, each release devotes a section to deejays, records and record personalities. We found his last three releases highly entertaining and loaded with comedy material suitable for those who make their living on the air.

Bill Anderson typewrites th deejay samples of his new Deco release, "The Tip of My Fingers and "No Man's Land," are ava able by writing to Tree Music Con pany, 319 Seventh Avenue North Nashville 3. . . . Scooter Bill Man who has been spinning the counti wax at WRKM, Carthage, Tenr has shifted to the station's sal department. Now handling th platter-whirling chores at WRK are Clyde Magors, Bill Mann (1 kin to Scooter Bill) and Joe W son. . . . Country deejays may o tain copies of Link Davis' "T Mamou," Larry Butler's "I Ha the Right to Cry," Willie Nelson "What a Way to Live" and Sherr Scott's "Go Away, Shadow" writing to Mark Raymer Enter

14 12 17 FAMILY BIBLE, Claud Gr	ay, D 111810
15 14 14 PINBALL MACHINE, Lonn	ie Irving, Starday 48611
19 17 12 YOU'RE THE ONLY GOOD	THING, George Morgan, Columbia 4152320
19 AM I THAT EASY TO FOR	GET, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 767111
20 23 21 19 ACCIDENTALLY ON PURPO	SE, George Jones, Mercury 71583 1
17 19 18 (DOIN' THE) LOVER'S LEA	AP, Webb Pierce, Decca 31058
22 21 16 10 WISHFUL THINKING, Wyr	nn Stewart, Challenge 5906122
(1) IS IT WRONG (FOR LOVI	NG YOU), Webb Pierce, Decca 31058 1
25 WHO'LL BUY THE WINE,	Charlie Walker 41633
25 20 24 24 HOW FAR TO LITTLE ROC	K, Stanley Brothers, King 5306 8
(25) THAT'S MY KIND OF LOVE	, Marion Wórth, Guyden 2033 1
1) BABY ROCKED HER DO	LLY, Frankie Miller, Starday 496 1
28 22 22 20 THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER,	Browns, RCA Victor 7700 1
29 27 LONESOME ROAD BLUES,	Jimmie Skinner, Mercury 71606
(30) 16 15 21 LIFE OF A POOR BOY, 5	Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 41591
SOUTH OF	EVEN BIGGER THAN "THERE'S A BIG WHEEL"
THE BORDER	Wilma Lee
AMAG. Carl Mann	Stoney Cooper's
International	() JOHNNY MY
Records Memphis, Tenn.	LOVE
	J HICKORY 1118
New Blues Release!	Brand New Release!
"LEAVIN'	I CAN'T HELP IT
TENNESSEE"	I HAD THE
"BABY COME	CRAZIEST DREAM
BACK HOME"	ADAM WADE
AL GARNER	Coed #530
NASHBORO Record Co., Inc.	(())))
NASHBORO Record Co., Inc.	RECORDS



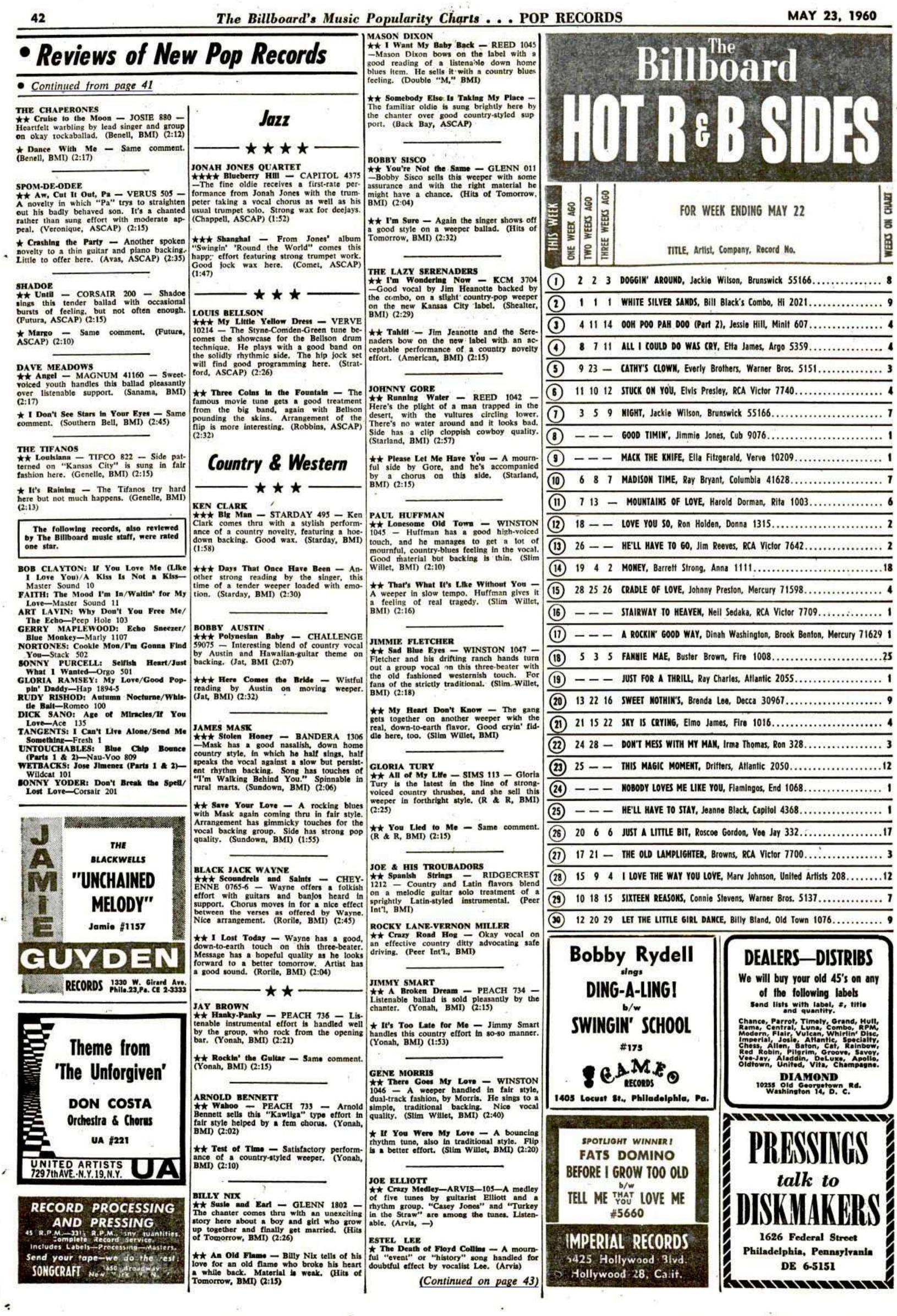
5

TH

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

41













Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 42

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

BERRIE DUNCAN: End of the Rainbow/ That's All-Glenn 140

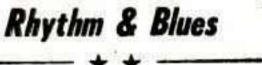
Quit Hangin BARLEY GABBARD: Around/Twenty-One Years-Arvis 107 MATT HUSTON: For Me/Precious Tear-

drops-York 501

FRED SKINNER: After My Laughter/ Whenever You're Around-Mecca 9-10 EORA STEWART: Yes I'm Blue/Highoway

to loway-Cloverleaf 601 TRAIL BLAZERS: You Were Only Teasing Me/Give Me a Hundred Reasons-KCM 3705

UNKNOWN ARTISTS: I Had a Talk With Mama Bee-Line-Spin 923



JOHNNY RODGERS

** I Am a Lucky, Lucky Man ATOMIC-H 902 - A rockin' blues with Rodgers appareantly far off the mike. The band is much louder here than the chanter. (Uptown) (2:05)

If you're a man who takes pride in his work, you're a man who reads his businesspaper carefully. Cover to cover, Advertising as well as editorial pages. Why? Because-as a man who gets a kick out of doing a great job-you know there's no better place to get so many good, practical ideas you can put to work with extra profit to yourself, and your firm, than in . . . your businesspaper.



Where there's

business action,

businesspaper

business, there's

. . where there's record/phono

there's a

** Spring Time - A blues, in slower tempo than the flip, with Rodgers showing a good down to earth approach. Unfortunately, the recording doesn't help to showcase him very well. (Uptown, BMI) (2:40)

> The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

DAVE ATKINS: The Ballad of Robert E Lee (Parts 1 & 2)-Contour 503

BILLY EARL: Lonely Man My Baby' Beat-Reed 1043

POLKA MADELINE LATIP BAND: Pull Down the Lever Polks/One Dream Too Many-Wilkes-Barre 101-2



SLIM WHITMAN *** Sunrise - IMPERIAL 8327 - To

an organ, the western chanter with the high pipes, offers a sacred effort that appeals. Many fans will want this one. (Alamo, ASCAP) (3:30)

*** I'll Walk With God - Another slow and deeply meditative effort with Whitman offering much emotion in the reading. A good coupling. (Harms, ASCAP) (3:08)

STERLING MORRIS

** Mother's Faded Sunbonnet - COOL 149 - The mountain group offers a weepy piece of gospel material, which would have by the group he uses on tour. Tho Moss Empire theaters. some appeal to fans of this genre. (Queen, BMI) (2:25)

** Well Done - A more rhythmic side here is handled with a similar touch to that of the flip, Very thin arangement detracts. (Queen, BMI) (2:10)

DANIEL QUARTET

** I Know He'll Be Waiting for Me -COOL 139 - The mixed group works to a good piano backing in the true gospel (2:30)

London NEWSNOTES:

Continued from page 6

back until September.... Arrangeoffered its telerecording of the May 16 Royal Variety Show to American TV networks.

week in London setting up a fall LP program.... U. S. agent Willard Alexander arrived to arrange return by Ted Heath.... Actor singer James Darren, in Europe for work on Columbia Pictures' "Guns of Navarone," is in London for studio sequences after location work in Greece.... Other visitors included General Robert Sarnoff, Jack Mills, Robbins' Maurice Scopp, Michael Nidorf, Diahann Carroll and her husband, Monte Kaye.... Dolores Hawkins, here with manager-husband Don Seat. did ATV's "Saturday Spectacular' with Dickie Valentine May 14.

most visiting recording names do

an interview spot with host Brian Matthew (latest was Connie Fran-Eddie Cochran and Johnny Preston preceding Keller.

Now back in Hollywood after a Equally notable is Jimmy Jones' month here, Norm Riley, who has "Handy Man," now at No. 3. The manner. A lot of enthusiasm here de- set up several recent tours, is now M-G-M disk was issued at the end spite a lack of any real talent. (Ben Speer) trying to arrange a fall program of January and did not move for which may include Fabian and nearly two months. EMI stuck Bobby Rydell. He has hopes of with it and it suddenly became a • Continued from page 2 developing a two-way traffic and major-selling item and has had plans to start with importing Brit- nearly two months near the top of individual musician who earned it. ish singer Matt Monro for a disk the charts.... Biggest jump of the and TV build-up. While here week, however, goes to Billy Riley did a deal with the Keith Bland's "Let the Little Girl Dance" group to handle material he con- No. 15. He records for Old Time trols thru his Rorile and Falstaff and is issued on Decca's Londoncatalogs. Julie Wilson returns to London next month for a cabaret season and guests in Jack Payne's BBC-TV series "Words and Music," June 7.... Gordon and Sheila MacRae have brought forward their visit a month and now televise in ATV's Palladium show June 5 and tape two spectaculars during the following week. . . . Italy's Marino Marini Quartet broke a Portuguese tour to tape an ATV show May 17 in London. The group is due in New York June 22 for a TV shot with Pat Boone and perhaps a concert.... George Chakaris, one of the American leads in the London Jeanne Black's Capitol slicing, 'West Side Story," took a month's Minette on another EMI label, leave from the show to fly to Hol- HMV, and Sally Kelly (British lywood to test for the film version. Decca).... Other new releases in-WIDE 5001 - B. H. Broadie bows on the He records for the newly-launched cluded two disks of double-sided new label with a wild, rhythmic reading Triumph label.... Gene Vincent American hits - Jack Scott's "Oh! recorded four sides for Capitol in Little One" b-w "Burning Bridges" London with the sessions produced (Top Rank) and Brook Benton's by EMI's Norrie Paramor.

Liberace's London Palladium act ments are being made for the was recorded May 14 for eventual Johnny Dankworth Orchestra to re- issue as a Coral LP. Also inturn to America in the fall.... At cluded were singer Janet Medlin, least one date will be with the with the Palladium's resident or-Pittsburgh Symphony.... ATV has chestra under the pianist's own conductor, Gordon Robinson.... The Beverley Sisters were the main supporting act to Nat Cole when he starred in ATV's "Sunday Night Warner Bros.' international chief at the London Palladium." ... The Robert Weiss spent most of last telerecording Harry Belafonte made for BBC-TV last fall for Christmas Day showing gets a rerun Whit Saturday (June 4). Belmore band exchanges, including a afonte called the show "Songs of Many Lands."

The Four Lads, who have been close to a hit here with "Standing on the Corner" from "Most Happy Fella," were due for the "Perry Como Music Hall" telerecording on BBC-TV May 22. Another guest was Jane Morgan. Next Sunday's program includes Sarah Vaughan, with Kay Starr scheduled for June 5... Eartha Kitt becomes the first American headliner booked for the • Continued from page 2 "Talk of the Town," the theaterrestaurant built into the shell of Jerry Keller is the latest touring the old London Hippodrome. She part of Columbia Records currently American singer to be signed for starts an eight-week season early BBC Radio's "Saturday Club." He in October and will precede it is set for the June 4 show backed with a month's tour of provincial that it is a possibility on the part

The advantage of being on hand for personal promotion is felt to be, at least in part, responsible for cis May 14), the idea of Americans the six-place jump of Johnny Presdoing live performances is fairly ton's "Cradle of Love" to No. 2 in recent, with Gene Vincent, the late this week's British chart, becoming a rival to the Everly Brothers' present grip on the top spot..

'The Ties That Bind." . . . RCA had the Isley Brothers' "How Deep Is the Ocean?" ... On London-American is Debbie Reynolds' Dot disk 'City Lights," the Chipmunks' "Coming Round the Mountain" and "Yes, Indeed" by the DeJohn Sisters, who are currently in Britain for cabaret.

Jazz Bash Stars Sign

NEW YORK - Contracts have been signed for five star jazz recording artists to appear at the Randall's Island Jazz Festival to be held here August 19 thru 21.

Pacted for the jazz bash are Diz Gillespie, Chris Connor, Thelonious Monk, Cannonball Adderly and Dave Brubeck. As in the past few years, the festival will include "Twilight Jazz" prior to each evening's main attractions.

Stereo 7-Inchers

nographs. There is no idea on the to bring out a monaural seven-inch 33, but the talk around indicates of some manufacturer in the future.

Seeburg's campaign on the stereo 33 and the tie-in of album covers with the "artist of the week" promotion on Seeburg machines, is expected to introduce the stereo 33 to a wider audience. However, most record men feel that the disk must be displayed in stores and widely advertised to get it really moving on the consumer level.



43

** One of These Mornings - A bouncy rhythm effort with similar appeal to the flip. (Stateman) (2:30)

GAYLIGHT TRIO

** City of Gold - COOL 138 - The trio manages to put across a good tone of spirit and devotion in the grass roots manner. Fair for the market. (Sesac, BMI) (1:50)

** My Brother's Keeper - The group turns in a similar feeling of verve and spirit here. Good message, (Weismann, BMI) (2:15)

Spiritual

THE FAMOUS CARAVANS

*** It's My Plan - GOSPEL 1039 -A rockin', frantic, driving shouter. The group pounds thru this important message about "going thru." A wild side that can pull its share of activity. (Savoy, BMI)

*** Mercy Lord - A slow but still rhythmic effort, full of spirit. Fem lead has a highly devoted sound here. A good coupling. (Savoy, BMI)

B. H. BROADIE

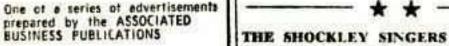
*** On the Jericho Road - WORLD of a sermon, helped by answers from the PHOTO ON LOCATION BY ENRENDERS chorus. Recording sounds like it was made in church. Interesting wax. (Planemar, BMI)

> *** Come on Home - Same comment. Elder Broadie is a preacher in the old-fundamental style, who uses modern imagery to spread the word. (Planemar, BMI)

REV. J. C. CRAWFORD

*** God's Blank Check - GOSPEL 1038 - A "live" recording of a message sermon by the Reverend, with the congregation heard in chants of agreement. A lot of meaning here. (Savoy, BMI)

*** She Will Tell on You - Another powerful sermon by the Reverend Crawford, again with the congregation heard in enthused responses. (Savoy, BMI)



** Tell It to the People - WORLD WIDE 5002 - Here's a group of youngsters. who manage to develop quite a fervent sound on this traditional to organ and piano accompaniment. (Savoy, BMI)

** Deliver Me - A medium paced supplication to the Almighty. Again the organ and piano are heard in accompaniment. (Savoy, BMI)

American label. It is his first disk release here.... "Robot Man," the Connie Francis disk her manager George Scheck, has substituted in Britain for the American hit, 'Teddy," is virtually certain for next week's chart, tho' the coupling, "Mama," is also showing sales strength Nat Cole may also return to the top frame with "That's You." Both Connie and Nat have done their numbers on recent major TV shows. Miss Francis has also been busy meeting DJ's and also did a mystery celebrity spot on "Juke Box Jury."

There are at least two covers of "Hither and Thither and Yon" b-w



Since AFM's rank-and-file is comprised of non-playing musicians, Read charged, it's only natural that Prowse-Peter Maurice publishing in the Top 20 for the first time at they would favor re-use money to go to the Trust Fund for the benefit of the non-professionals.



238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectody, N. Y.

Continued from page 6

are on hand here: Percy Faith on Philips, Hugo Winterhalter on RCA, Leroy Holmes on M-G-M, and Don Raike on Warner Bros. Polydor has issued the first German record of this theme, played by Helmut Zacharias and his strings. And Gerhard Mendelson is producing the first German "Summer Place" vocal with lovely Lolita, also on Polydor. . . . Twenty five years on one label! This really is an anniversary. Willy Schneider started singing on Polydor in 1935: still he is one of the top stars on this label His specialty: Songs of wine and river Rhine.

Gene Krupa is in the headlines of German show biz mags at the moment. The "Gene Krupa Story" movie is doing very good b.o. Maybe the German title helped: "Jazz Esctacy." Critics say: "The story is poor, but Sal Mineo and Gene Krupa's drums are grand."





Disney Takes Legal Action Vs. Marco Firm, C. V. Wood

Charges Misrepresentation, Seeks Ban on Using Trade-Marks, Names

last week asked the Los Angeles structed" the park. Superior Court to permanently enjoin the Marco Engineering Com-

44

Carroll Talk. **Against Bill** In Washington

WASHINGTON-The proposed \$1.25 minimum wage bill would create more unemployment and economic hardships if applied to amusement parks, kiddie parks, commercial swimming pools and beach resorts, a spokesman for the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches told a House subcommittee (18).

Inc., and Walt Disney Enterprises or designed, engineered or con- monetary relief of damages. The

to stop the defendants from using Disneyland was designed and built pany and C.V. Wood Jr., from the Disneyland trade-marks or by the Walt Disney organization representing themselves as having name in their promotional activ- and that no connection exists beities.

The action was accompanied by exhibits intended to show that Research Institute's unit hired by Marco and Wood have made the Disney to determine the location alleged misuses and misrepresen- of Disneyland. After completion of tations in promoting amusements the research project, Wood joined projects. Those mentioned include Disneyland as its vice-president and the Sanford, Fla., Circusland, the manager during 1954 and 1955. Bronx area's Freedomland and Tatum contends Wood's position Denver's Magic Mountain.

tive vice-president, told The Bill- creative concepts, design or conboard that in filing the suit the struction of the park.

LOS ANGELES - Disneyland, |"conceived the idea for Disneyland, Disney firms are not asking for purpose of the action, Tatum said, The suit also asked the court is to set the record straight that tween it and the Wood projects.

Wood was in charge of Stanford was that of an operations manager Donn Tatum, Disneyland execu- and did not involve decisions in



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III. K-M DISPLAYS

HIPPO WALK

REDLANDS, Calif. - Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus again this season is featuring its hippo in a walk around the hippodrome track. The trainer, Capt. John (Camel Dutch) Narfski, takes the uncaged animal on its walks.

Fair Dates **Detailed** for 'Waters' Unit

NEW YORK-Sam Shayon returned this week from a contracting trip covering the Canadian A Circuit of fairs. Agreements were signed and locations selected for 'Dancing Waters'' tent operations as follows: Winnipeg, June 24 thru July 2; Calgary, July 11-16; Saskatoon, July 25-30, and Regina, August 1-6.

Alfred G. Osborn will supervise this phase of "Dancing Waters" presentations, with Morris Steinman of St. Paul in charge of publicity, exploitation and promotions. The water attraction will also be

a free device at the California State Fair, Sacramento, from Au-

Freeport, III., Fair Expands **Name Bookings**

Bob Crosby, Anita Bryant, Molly Bee, **Rex Allen Signed**

FREEPORT, Ill .- The Stephenson County Fair, which in the past has used a number of television and record names as attendance lures, will expand that policy this year.

The grandstand shows will be free this year and two performances are set for each evening. On the first night, it'll be Bob Crosby and Anita Bryant plus acts. Then Johnny Cash will come in for two in one night and the third night will offer Molly Bee, the Vagabonds and the June Taylor Dancers. Teddy Phillips' orchestra will cut all the shows. E. O. Stacy, Music Corporation of America, booked the talent.

On Saturday night Rex Allen is set as the name lure, booked thru Attractions, Inc., of Chicago.

Jazz Festival At Minnesota **Reports Loss**

The spokesman, NAAPPB Past President Edward J. Carroll of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., emphasized that his industry has always favored fair compensation for all and that the great majority of year-round employees of association parks are paid considerably above the proposed minimum However, he pointed out that during peak periods of the summer the various funspots employ hundreds of high school and college students who sorely need money to help finance their education, plus numerous housewives who supplement their husband's earnings with part-time work, and many elderly people.

"After working for a period of 20 weeks, many widows and elderly people qualify for unemployment benefits," Carroll pointed out. "If \$1,863,000 for 1958 and down they are not employed in the further to \$1,815,000 for 1959.

Starts Upswing, Nears \$2,000,000

NEW YORK - Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus outs for the final afternoon shows, grossed a reported \$1,992,000 for its 46-day stand at Madison Square Garden here.

Starting with a large advance sale, the show went on to roll up a gross only \$8,000 short of \$2,-000,000. This gave the show a 10 per cent increase over last year's \$1,815,000.

But more significantly, it marked the turning of the tide, the end of a downward trend of the past few years and the start of what is expected to be an upward swing. Show officials are citing the improvement proudly. The gross was \$1,885,000 in 1957, then down to (Continued on page 58) Then came this year's upturn.

Aiding in this bonanza were sell-Saturday and Sunday (14-15). As the figure mounted in the final hours of the run, John Ringling North made a number of calls to the circus office to learn the late totals.

The legendary \$2,000,000 gross was attained only once, in 1955, following which the slow slide set in, and Ringling gave it a good run this season. More than one reason was suggested for the upswing. Previous Madison Square Garden visits have ranged from 33-40 days; this one was somewhat longer.

Another factor, nebulous but important in the minds of many, is a changed emphasis in advertising. The outlay this year was \$25,000 less than the budgeted sum for the New York date's press and ad campaigns. Directed by Bill Fields, visual space was dominated by a range of subjects rather than confinement to one or two. The diversity saw profuse use of outdoor ad space, featuring clown heads, girl on horseback, gorilla head, tiger head, girl on elephant, and others.

DOCTORS X-RAY PATIENT'S GUEST

NEW YORK-Sadie Anderson, Side Show spotted girl, is a patient at Bellevue. Hospital, New York, and among her visitors was Estelline Pike, sword swallower. Doctors became interested in the latter act so she returned one day between Ringling performances to give a special show at which she was X-rayed with from one to four blades down her throat. Meanwhile, Sadie Anderson, who had been on the critical list, now is improving but remains in the hospital.

gust 31 to September 11. Dudley Fortin, manager, represented the fair in negotiating. Also on the route is a second appearance at the Santa Barbara Fiesta celebration, staged by Henry F. Reese of Los Angeles from August 11-13.

NEW YORK — The Ringling menagerie animals, used in Madison Square Garden, have been divided between two zoo locations the university's department of conuntil the 1961 engagement here. certs and lectures. It featured such Housing them are Bob Dietch's jazz greats as Dave Brubeck, Miri-Zoo in Fair Lawn, N. J., and Zoo- am Makeba, Ahmad Jamal, Colerama, Inc., Newmarket, Va. The man Hawkins, Ernestine Andergorillas, Tony and Toto, are back son, the Clara Ward Singers and in Sarasota winter quarters. 3

MINNEAPOLIS - A loss of \$12,000 was sustained in the University of Minnesota's three-day jazz festival that ended May 15 at Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The festival, which cost \$30,000, grossed about \$18,000, according to James S. Lombard, director of (Continued on page 58)

Du Quoin Fair Inks Name—Laden Bills

Gordon MacRae, Ken Murray, Chordettes, **Bobby Darin Head Up Grandstand Shows**

DU QUOIN, Ill.-The 1960 edi- Hal Sands Manhattan Rockets (24) tion of the Du Quoin State Fair, to and the Lou Breese orchestra. be held here August 28-September Sign MacRae 5, will again present a name-laden bill of talent in front of its grand- ning show, which over the years stand in addition to the Hamble- has included most of the top names

Eugene Hayes, who with his brother, Don, manages the big Southern Illinois event, last week disclosed the talent line-ups.

The opening bill on Sunday afternoon will be a jazz festival featuring the Dukes of Dixieland. Various presentations, including fair queen doings, will also be held at the matinee program.

That evening the regular grandstand show takes over for eight racing are set. performances thru the following Sunday. Booked thru the Music Corporation of America and GAC-Murray, Marie Wilson, Leo Dia- United States Automobile Club. mond and the Blackouts and Bob-Marquis Chimps, Gimbel Brothers, the nine-day run.

The featured Labor Day eve-

tonian and programs of auto races. in television and motion pictures, will be brought in by MCA. Set are Gordon MacRae and Sheila, Chordettes, Vagabonds, Professor Backwards, Birk Twins, Half Brothers and June Taylor Dancers. Breese will also provide the music for this one-nighter.

The Hambletonian, the Kentucky Derby of harness racing, will be the Wednesday afternoon feature of the run. In all, five programs of Grand Circuit harness

The gasoline buggies will take over the track on the Labor Day weekend with big cars, stocks and Hamid, the bill will include Ken midgets under the banner of the

Al Kunz's Heth Shows again will by Darin. Supporting will be the provide the midway attractions for

IAFE FINALIZES CHI MEETING PLANS

Will Charge \$10 Registration Fee; Schedule Banquet, Two Luncheons

Association of Fairs and Expositions will hold a banquet and luncheon as part of its December 1-3 convention to be held here in the Morrison Hotel.

set for Friday evening in the hotel's tion of Fairs will be in session Terrace Casino and the luncheon from 2 to 4 p.m., and IAFE comwill wind up the conclave at noon on Saturday Tickets for the banquet will be \$10 and past presidents will be honored that evening.

The association will charge a \$10 registration fee this year for the first time. Included in the fee is ing, from 10 to 12, will be a genone ticket to the Saturday luncheon with extra tickets at \$5. Maurice Fager, Topeka, is chairman of both the banquet and luncheon. The tra-

CHICAGO --- The International | ditional past presidents' luncheon will be held Thursday.

Five business sessions are scheduled. On Thursday a business meeting is set for 10 a.m.; Midwest Circuit at 11:15, and the International Motor Contest Association The banquet, to be called the at 11:45. Thursday the Federation "International Fairs Roundup," is of State and Provincial Associamittee meetings are set for the same time period.

Five forums are set for Friday morning on county fairs, advertising, concessions, youth and women's activities. The Saturday meeteral session.

The annual luncheon for fair women will be held at Marshall Field's Thursday (1).



Milwaukee, Topeka **Fairs Sign Boone**

Wisconsin Booking Runs Five Days; Kansas Event Also Sets Lennon Sisters

signed for personal appearances at two more major fairs-the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, and the lined in front of the grandstand Mid-America Fair, Topeka, Kan.

days, August 24-28, the tail-end of the run. During that time he will give five night shows and also twi-

Packs Plays To Big Crowds At Nashville

NASHVILLE-Tom Packs Circus played the Fairgrounds Coliseum here for the first time, after playing 16 seasons at a ballpark here for the same Shrine auspices. Business was big, with the largest crowd in the history of the building on hand for Friday (13).

Opening was light because of cold weather, but it built from there to Friday's throng of 6,000 in permanent seats, 1,512 in temporary seats and others turned away. Saturday afternoon was another turnaway, and a surprise was another full house Saturday night. Building's regular electrical system was augmented with 36,000 watts of overhead illumination brought in

CHICAGO-Pat Boone has been | light shows on two days, Bill Masterson, fair manager, announced.

At Topeka Boone will be headthe first three days of the six-day He will be in Milwaukee for five fair. He will give one matinee, a Sunday show and possibly one other matinee, Maurice E. Fager, fair manager, announced.

> Fager has also signed the Lennon Sisters for the final three days of the fair, September 13-15. On the bill with the Lennons will be Snooky Lanson, Buddy Morrow and his orchestra, comic Roger Ray, a line of girls and some additional acts.

> Boone will bring in a complete show at both Topeka and Milwaukee. The attraction contracts at both fairs were signed thru Frank Taylor, of GAC-Hamid, Inc., New York.

> With Boone contracted for the last five days, the Milwaukee fair still has open its first five nights' grandstand attraction. Masterson indicated he may close negotiations within a week for the night grandstand attraction for that open time.

> Prior to being booked into Milwaukee and Topeka Boone had been set at the Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, for two days; Michigan State Fair, Detroit, for four days; Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, for two days, and Reading, Pa., for one day,

Wirth Show Scores Well At Syracuse

THE BILLBOARD

R-B UNDER WAY AT VENICE; MAPS JULY MOVE TO TRAIN

Arena Work Will Start This Week

SARASOTA, Fla. - Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus has gotten approval for its new quarters site at Venice, Fla., and it was expected to let a contract late last week for construction of the first building there. It also has let a contract to clear the new 15-acre site. Construction is to start at once.

First building will be an arena with 58,000 square feet and 350 by 200-foot dimensions. It will serve as a rehearsal site for the circus, and the 1961 season will open in it. Circus seat wagons will be used at the arena.

Work here now is concentrated in readying the show's new train. It will be completed very soon and then attention will turn to refurbishing the seat wagons and to moving the first items over to Venice.

The new arena will seat 5,000 (Continued on page 58)

NO SHOW, BUT **CROWD HEEDS** GOOD PITCH

VALLEY STREAM, N. Y. -Quick thinking is a vital asset, but sometimes it produces funny results. During an aggrevating break in the Beatty-Cole performance here, while Galasso's finger-stand equipment was being installed, manager Walter Kernan snatched the mike and started talking to the crowd. What came out was a fullfledged Wild West concert intro, with verbal flourishes in reference to the riding, roping and shooting troupe. Admission was a quarter, Kernan intoned, and "ticket sellers will now pass among you." Sure enough, when the teardown started, a group of spectators had to be convinced it was all over before they'd leave. "Concert?" Kernan asked, "What concert?"

Rail Jumps Come After Idle Month

BOSTON-New show train of the Ringling circus will not be put into use until after the show's July layoff. The show will play Atlanta, June 28-30, then lay idle until August 5-7 at Omaha. In that period the circus will go to its new quarters at Venice, store the present trucks and trailers and move onto the train.

Departure from Venice, Fla., about August 1 will be turned into a big celebration.

Use of the new train has been scheduled and rescheduled several times. At one time it was expected to be in action after the Boston Garden stand, but there have been several delays. One of them was caused by the problem of how to build end doors on the tunnel cars so they could be opened while the cars were coupled together. Another factor is that performers and the show itself would have a problem of storage for trucks and trailers if the switchover were made anywhere but the Sarasota-Venice area.

Use of railroads for the second half of the current tour will see the show thru its long jumps to Omaha and on thru the West. It will make San Francisco, Los Angeles and other Coast stands and then return via Texas to the Middle West. Among the stands will be Dallas, September 28-October 2: Milwaukee, October 26-30, and Des Moines, November 11-13, Season probably will run thru Chattanooga December 4.

PENNSY PARKMEN TO TEST TAX LAWS Association Decides to Challenge State 'Tax Anything' Law, Sales Tax

HARRISBURG, Pa.-Pennsyl- negotiate with the sales tax department for a "formula basis" which vania Amusement Park Association would enable each amusement park members will bring test cases operator to streamline and simplify against the State of Pennsylvania his record keeping. to clarify terms of the new sales Robert L. Plarr, head of Dorney tax and the "tax anything" laws Park, Allentown, and president of as they apply to amusement parks NAAPPB, was designated as head and kiddie parks. of a committee to steer the legal This was decided, at the spring tests and negotiations. Named with meetings of the association at the him were Tarr, Lusse and Spang-Penn-Harris Hotel with about 30 ler. Plarr and NAAPPB Executive Secretary John S. Bowman of Chiago spoke at the meeting. Bowman reviewed current activities of NAAPPB and pledged co-operation of the national office to the Pennsylvania members in their tax Other officers are Hartman explorations. Knoebel, Knoebel's Grove, Elys-The association accepted the inburg, first vice-president; C. Max vitation of retiring President Lee Lee, Canandohta Lake, Union to hold their summer meeting at City, second vice-president, and Sans Souci Park. The outing will William J. Tarr, Conneaut Lake be August 3. The date is about two Park, Conneaut Lake, re-elected weeks earlier than that usually set secretary-treasurer. for the Keystone summer party, in Directors chosen for three-year order not to conflict with the terms include C. K. (Jack) Mac-NAAPPB summer meeting at Pon-Donald, Idlewild Park, Ligonier; chartrain Beach, New Orleans, August 23-24.

SHOW NEWS

45

by the Packs organization.

The Beatty-Cole elephants formerly belonging to Norma Davenport made this Packs date and will make others on the Packs route later. They will be on the Beatty Circus at Philadelphia, then at Pittsburgh's Kennywood Park and then back with Packs Circus.

Women's Air Force **Band to Return** To Illinois Fair

SPRINGFIELD, Ill. - The Women's Air Force Band will again be presented at this year's Illinois State Fair, J. Ralph Peak, general manager, announced. The group made its first appearance here last year.

Classics, comedy, marches and mambos, mixed with some rock and roll will be featured along with the WAF Band Bell Ringers.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. - Frank Wirth Circus, with Shrine auspices, did well at the Onondaga County members and guests in attendance. War Memorial here May 10-15. During the annual election, the as-The building seats 8,000 and it sociation chose Ben Sterling, head was full twice. First day brought of Rocky Glen Park, Moosic, as 5,200 people, second had 3,000, president for the coming year. He while the fourth pulled 4,500. Fri- succeeds Ed Lee, of Sans Souci day shows had 4,500 and 8,000. Park, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Saturday shows tallied 3,000, 8,000 and 3,000. Single Sunday show had 6,000 people.

Local Shriners said this was their most successful circus venture. It completed Frank Wirth's current route. He now is readying a series of summer dates to start with Washington, D. C., June 17.

Ray Lusse, Lusse Bros. Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia; Allen R. Fasnacht, Willow Mill Park, Mechanicsburg, and R. M. Spangler, Rolling Green Park, Sunbury.

Action to clarify the sales tax

regulations and local borough and

township taxes assessed under the

"tax anything" laws was taken fol-

lowing an analysis of the tax pic-

ture by legal counsel Edward C.

First Jr., and his colleague, John

Williams. It was explained that

there are some rather contradictory

features of the new sales tax regu-

lations, with some rides being sub-

ject to tax and similar ones not.

to keep accurate records of their

agement reorganization places Ed Kelmans in the presidency of Pleasure Beach Operating Corporation. The new structure was decided in January, but members started work as a team in March, in anticipation of the 1960 season.

Pleasure Beach Park got a trial run Saturday and Sunday (21-22) and opens officially next Saturday (28). George DeRise is vice-president and Tom Lappos is retained as resident manager. Bert Nathan is among the stockholders.

Also on the park staff are Kelman's son-in-law Kenny Stein, operating all rides on a concession basis, and Jack Kelly of Bridgeport, in charge of advertising, promotion and public relations in conjunction with the manager.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. - Man- cle of amusement people thru his former operation of Indian Point Park, outside Peekskill, N. Y. The long-time Hudson River recreation area was sold in recent years to Consolidated Edison Company as an atomic energy power installa-tion site. Kelmans has been a hotel and country club operator, and has been around outdoor amusements a number of years.

> It was reported that ABC Vend- Some "double tax" conflicts are ing Company retains the park's also apparent between sales tax food and drink operation for the and local taxes. There are also third year. New channel ride boats some unclear angles of the sales have been acquired, and elsewhere tax on food and drink and the new a general sprucing up has been 1-cent tax on soft drinks. Williams effected. Included is rejuvenation warned that operators must be sure of the Roller Coaster.

> Lappos has spent many years sales and the tax they collect or around the park business. Pleasure run the risk of heavy penalties be-Beach is working on tie-ins with ing assessed by State inspectors excursion boat firms, and plans to who have great arbitrary powers.

NAME LURE Salt Lake Rodeo Inks Rifleman

SALT LAKE CITY - Chuck Connors, star of the television series, "Rifleman," has been signed as the name lure at the Days of '47 Rodeo to be held here in July.

His video son, Johnny Crawford, will also be in the show for the run of the events to be held in the Coliseum of the Utah State Fair.

Last year's rodeo had Roy Rogers, Dale Evans and their troupe as the headliners.

Cristiani Gives Extra at Elizabeth

Cop-Robber Chase Adds Excitement; Cedar Grove Adds Big Business Too

ranged from fair to big for the portions. Sunday (15) brought a Cristiani Bros.' Circus on a three- turnaway house in the afternoon day stand here (13-15) and there and a half house at night. The extra was added excitement on Friday show was added to accommodate (13) when a cop and robber chase ended on the midway. An extra show was given Sunday.

Earlier, Cedar Grove, N. J., gave the show two packed houses despite multiple confusion over the location and a change in lots.

a change in lots necessary and phant, but not injured. The Beattyhouses were estimated at half and Cole Circus also plays Elizabeth

ELIZABETH, N. J.-Business (14) had business in the same prothe afternoon turnaway.

Climax of a police chase happened to come on the show lot. Four bandits with pistols and shotguns held up a liquor store downtown. Police caught up with them as they sought to flee across the show lot. Later an employee, Rob-At Elizabeth Friday rain made ert Wilde, was struck by an ele-

Kelmans is known to a wide cir- offer weekend free acts.

Kelmans at Helm

Of Pleasure Beach

He suggested that the association three-quarters full. Second day this season.

mericanradiohistory con

Copyrighted material

SHOW NEWS 46

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960

TALENT ON THE ROAD

Autry Replacing Rogers at **Trenton and Reading Fairs**

Further taking up the slack caused by Roy Rogers' appearance Exposition's pre-operating expenses cancellations, Gene Autry and a Melody Ranch show have been booked into the Reading (Pa.) Fair and New Jersey State Fair, Trenton. Autry has Reading set for Thursday thru Saturday, September 15-17, and Trenton for Sunday thru the Saturday matinee (18-24). Both are GAC-Hamid bookings. . . . Ethel Smith, organist, will play the calliope on a float in the Fourth of July parade of the Barnum Festival. Thirteenth annual fest is set for July 1-9 in Bridgeport. Conn.... Dorney Park in Allentown, Pa., opens May 22 with Chief Halftone (WFIL-TV, Philadelphia) and an Indian revue. On May 29-30 features are Henri LaMothe, high dive, Kelroys, trampoline, and Pia and Mai, unicycle and perch. Abe I. Feinberg provides the talent. Irwin Kirby

Monticello, Ia., Fair Sets Name Talent Bill

The Great Jones County Fair, Monticello, Ia., which has been making a name, and profits, too, thru use of name talent, has lined up an ambitious program this year, also. Anita Bryant and Rusty Draper are in for one night. Bob Barker and his NBC program, "Truth or Consequences," is set for another evening, along with the La Gard Twins. Then Brenda Lee, the Browns, Collins Kids, Stony Mountain Cloggers and Leon McAuliffe and his band will come in, and the wind-up show will be headed by Bob Crosby and include Carol Richards. and the June Taylor Dancers. Teddy Phillips and other acts will be in for the run, all entertainment booked thru MCA. . . . Rex Allen is back on the West Coast after cracking all attendance marks at the Jasper, Tex., rodeo, which is sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce. ... McGuire Sisters are next at Chicago's Chez Paree, opening May 27 and running thru June 9

Pedro and Pedro Morales Jr. will open June 12 with their balancing act at the Circus Hall of Fame, Sarasota, Fla., for a 12-week stand with an option. . . . Ving Merlin's Coquettes will play an Australian circuit of theaters starting in June. . . . Whimpey the Clown will keep busy well into the fall months, he reports. Following the Canadian A Circuit, he'll be seen at fairs in Barton, Vt.; Ottawa; Flemington, N. J.; Simcoe, Ont., and Abilene, Tex. . . . Bobby Diamond, the Joey of the "Fury" television series, did a one-day appearance at the Silver Dollar

Seattle Expo **Plans Fund** Amortization

SEATTLE-A plan for amortization of the \$3 million underwriting loans financing the Century 21 was outlined last week. The expo will be held here in 1962.

The money is in a trust fund. The fund will receive 40 cents from each paid admission, to be held solely for the repayment of the underwriting loans.

Attendance at the fair, which opens April 21, 1962, is estimated at 10,000,000 and it is anticipated the trust fund will receive \$4 million with a margin of \$1 million in excess of the loan retirement requirements.

Underwriting subscribers are being offered the option of purchasing 6 per cent debentures or of making a pledge which will be used as collaterial for bank loans.

LaPorte, Ind., Fairgrounds **Receive OK**

LaPORTE, Ind.-Final obstacle to the acquisition of a site for the new LaPorte County Fairgrounds was cleared Monday (16).

The LaPorte County Board of Zoning Appeals voted unanimously to sanction conditional land use for the new fairgrounds property, a 102-acre area one mile west of LaPorte on Indiana 2.

Purchase of the tract became necessary when the fair board sold its fairgrounds to the LaPorte school system. The 1960 fair will be held at the old location.

FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

Oregon State to Use 1959 Centennial Booths

SALEM, Ore .- Reminders of the 1959 Oregon Centennial will live again this year at Oregon State Fair September 2-10, Howard Maple, fair manager, disclosed.

Scores of the uniform pegboard booths used in the Centennial expo in North Portland have been moved here and are now being set in place in the commercial exhibits building.

"While sizes of booths vary to accommodate different requests, they will all appear more uniform with the same kind of backs and sides," Maple pointed out. He also disclosed that already 35 per cent of the commercial exhibit space in the building has already been sold.

Improvements on the plant are under way. A number of walks have been outlined with low box hedge plantings. This has also been used to line the walk leading from the east entrance parking lot to the fairgrounds.

Gay colored flowers will be used in the flower beds around the fairgrounds this year. Included are geraniums, marigolds, salvias, zmnias, cannas and dahlias. These will be massed in beds to give a big splash of color, the manager explained.

Calgary \$3 Tix Sold Out; Three Events Ink Jet Team

CALGARY-By April 29 all \$3 reserved seats for the night grandstand show at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede had been sold. Maurice E. Hartnett, general manager, said \$2.50 seats were still available for night performances and there were plenty of good seats for the afternoon rodeo events. Feeling is that grandstand attendance will set a new high. . . . Three Canadian A fairs will have the Golden Hawks, crack jet aerobatic team of the Royal Canadian Air Force. The team will be in action at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, Edmonton Exhibition and Saskatoon Exhibition. . . . Well known among show people is Judge A. Gordon Buckingham, who has retired as director of the Provincial Exhibition of Manitoba in Brandon. He is a past-president of the fair. . . . The Ponoka (Alta.) Stampede and Exhibition has spent \$40,000 on development of its grounds in the past five years, Hector Labrie, president, disclosed. This year permanent concession stands, larger grassed areas, improved entrances and more portable seats are planned. . . . Edmonton Exhibition has posted a total of \$5,000 for its five-day light horse show to be held May 24 in the Gardens. Total entries of 250 horses are expected.

Fair, Chico, Calif.

TV SHOWCASE: Carmel Quinn will be the girl of the week on the Today Show, May 23-27. . . . The Brothers Four have been added to the cast of the May 24 Ford "Startime" segment. . . . Set for the June 7 edition of the George Burns opus are Jack Benny, Betty Grable, Polly Bergen and Bobby Darin. ... Gisele MacKenzie and Tab Hunter will join the June 2 video version of "Summer on Ice-1960," which also includes the cast of "Ice Capades of 1960.". . . Lonesome George Gobel joins Tennessee Ernie Ford on May 26. . . Crosby Brothers. Carol Lawrence, Don Adams and Genevieve on Perry Como show Charlie Byrnes May 25. . . .

R. R. Display & Horse Shows for N. J. Fair

TRENTON, N. J.-Advance in New Jersey State Fair plans were achieved at last week's meeting of the advisory board. It was brought out that a horse show and pony show will be instituted this fall, under responsible association sanctioning. The coliseum, used for cattle judging, will be utilized.

•

On Monday and Tuesday of fair week, during the cattle judging period, special horsemanship events will be offered on the infield in front of the grandstand. During the rest of the week the events will be brought indoors. Outside the of the fair's advisory board, and coliseum an arena will be erected Clarence Davenport, Burlington agfor parts of the program. Horse riculturist, heads the co-ordination show is the province of Martin among the board, the fair, and the Cahill.

Also reported was the decision of the Eastern Railroad Conference to install sidings for its broad display of modern equipment by seven member roads. Rutgers University will be taking over a complete exhibit building for a science display.

Dr. Morrison, head of the Hamilton Township school system, has agreed to the closing of schools in co-operation with the fair, which is established within the township. A decision on Trenton city pupils is pending a school board meeting in June. Amos Kirby is chairman State.

Rex Bros. Circus pulled good busihouse of 3,745.

STEINER JAPANESE RODEO TOUR DELAYED BY DATE REVISIONS

AUSTIN, Tex .- Tommy Steiner, head of the rodeo producing firm bearing his name, announced last week that dates for the trip have been revised. The proposed tour is under sponsorship of the U. S. State Department of Cultural Exchange.

Originally scheduled to start on July 21, it has been postponed, pending new dates subject to the availability of Tokyo Stadium, Steiner pointed out. Also scheduled to be visited are Osaka and Nagoya, plus other cities in the Orient.

Steiner is to provide the bucking stock, including 50 bucking horses, 15 Brahma bulls, 15 Mexican bulldogging steers and 40 parade horses. The troupe would include 75 in all, 42 cowboys and cowgirls, 20 Indians, three Texas University beauties, five trick riders and ropers and five supervisory people. The stock would be shipped a month ahead of time, with the troupe going by air.

All-Thrill Show Set For Arena

WEST HEMPSTEAD, N. Y .--An all-thrill production is being framed for Island Gardens by building operator Arnold (Whitey) Carlson. Dates are the November 25-27 weekend. Carlson, who has offered circus, rock 'n' roll, auto racing, wrestling and a range of other attractions, is assembling a line-up of sensation-type acts as Thrill-a-Rama.

Canada Tour Starts Well For Rex Show

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont .-ness at Memorial Gardens here May 9-11. First show had 2,860 people in the 3,800 seats. Second day's show scored a straw house of 4,775 and the third had a full

Fair Exhibits Lost in Fire

BAKERSFIELD, Calif .--- Materials that were to be used in exhibits at the California State Fair and five California county events were lost in a recent fire at the Skidmore Display Company here.

The firm for many years has built fair exhibits, in addition to floats for various parades and celebrations. Counties whose exhibits were lost in the fire included Tulare, Merced, Yolo, Madera and Lassen.

ESE Musical Tent Set to Go; 'St. Louis' 1st of 10 Shows

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass.-With an inaugural year under its belt, the summer tent theater on Eastern States Exposition grounds opens its second season June 13-18, with "Meet Me in St. Louis." The striped tent was erected last weekend.

Wally Beach, general manager, reported Ken Mayo of the Ringling circus will be press agent for Storrowton Music Fair this year. Show schedule following the opener consists of "Teahouse of the August Moon," "Redhead," "South Pacific," "West Side Story," "Paint Your Wagon," "The Student Prince," "Girl Crazy," "Carousel," and closes with "Guys and Dolls," September 5-10. Fair dates are September 17-25, during which the ESE may operate the tent itself with other theatrical attractions.

Publicity operations on the grounds have begun under aegis of the Richard R. Bruce agency. The firm has added the services of Ben C. Sweet and Janice Kline to work on the account.

Briefs Around the Circuit

CHICAGO-Doug Baldwin, secretary-manager of the Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, left for a 10-day vacation in Mexico and California. ... C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, top man at the Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, is convalescing at home following a siege in the hospital.... L. (Doc) Cassidy received good response to the Kentucky State Fair's first annual piano festival which will be part of the fair program. . . . Clarence Lester, manager of the Tulsa (Okla.) State Fair, says that thru May 9 a total of 388,673 people attended 299 events held on the grounds. Included were basketball games, sales meetings, wrestling, trade shows, a rodeo and banquets. . . . The Indiana State Fair News, edited by Don Davis, publicity supervisor, has a column "Sound Off" in each issue. In it a guest writer sounds off about what he thinks of the fair. . . . N. S. Hand, executive secretary of the Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, is another who's keeping his plant busy. Automobile sales, a home show and a science fair have been recent events.

Wives to Work at PNE

VANCOUVER, B. C .- Housewives who compete for prizes of \$3,000 in the Pacific National Exhibition's Home Arts Show will work for their awards.

Home Arts committee members are firmly convinced that today's women are even more talented than they were when grandma was a bride. At least that's how the publicity reads.

As a result, and to prove their point, contests will range from ironing a shirt to swinging a hammer. One of the most popular and challenging will be the "make and model garment contest." Here the entrant will have the opportunity of seeing her creation modeled before hundreds from the State in the Home Arts Building.

In addition to the \$3,000, hundreds of dollars in merchandise will also be awarded contestants.



SHOW NEWS

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

Pacific Ocean, Ocean Beach **Busy With Promotion Events**

PACIFIC OCEAN PARK is operating a weekly Teenage Jamboree with a disk jockey, Jimmy O'Neill, from KRLA, originating the program at the park's Sea Circus arena. On June 10, a large \$177,489, the total some \$4,136 number of movie stars is expected to come to the park for a Variety Club benefit. Club sent 500 invitations to screen personalities. . . . Mammoth Cave National Park in Kentucky will be expanded if an appropriation is approved by Congress. . . . Ocean View Park at Norfolk, Va., observed its second annual Mothers-in-Law Day Sunday (22). Seaside Park at Virginia Beach opened Friday (19). Seaview Beach, near Norfolk, opens May 27. Tom Parkinson

Park Railroads Add Cars; **Blackpool Plans Rebuilding**

ADDITIONAL COACHES FOR established miniature trains is the order of the day in a couple of spots. Four new coaches at San Antonio's Breckenridge Park give the unit a total of 18 cars and six locomotives. Cal Boykin is manager and his depot is at the zoo gate. The track is about three miles long and there are four waystations. Adults make up 52 per cent of the patronage. . . . At Milwaukee's new zoo the two locomotives and eight cars will be augmented by two more cars for the steam unit. Last year the layout carried 163,496 people, tho the new zoo is only partially completed. . . . In England, Blackpool's famous amusement area is to get a new amusement center. The "golden miles" is to be rebuilt as part of a \$1,960,000 redevelopment. . . . Another English town, Hartlepool, is expected to add park attractions this summer. And at Redcar, officials okayed a plan for a Scottish midway company to operate the resort amusement park.

Theme Park Plans Arcade; NAAPPB Opposes Wage Bill

PIONEER TOWN, A THEME spot linked with the Aquarena, San Marcos, Tex., is expecting to set up an Arcade with antique has been on Decoration Day for machines at the entrance of the Western Town. Manager Don Russell many years, but W. B. (Bill) is making the plans. . . . The New Haven Railroad had a "zoo train" excursion Saturday (21), bringing visitors from Massachusetts spots and date to Saturday because of the ocother towns to the Bronx Zoo in New York. . . . At Nanaimo, B. C., currence of the holiday on Mon-Paul Hertle, a zoo park operator, has lost his animal license because a day. child was injured. He has petitioned the government for permission to operate until fall and for an opportunity to sell the animals at proper prices. . . . NAAPPB's government relations committee is urging association members to write their congressmen to oppose the Kennedy-Roosevelt minimum wage bill. It is felt that the bill would reduce the number of students, elderly people and other part-time workers that parks could afford to hire.

Ocean Beach Ups Budget, **Putting Fee**

NEW LONDON, Conn. - The Ocean Beach Park Board, supervising the city-owned-and-operated Ocean Beach Park, has approved a 1960-'61 fiscal year budget of more than the current \$173,353 allocated. Largest approved increase - for \$1.300 - will cover special policemen's salaries.

Holmes Cook, operator of the miniature golf course, was given permission to boost his rates on nights, weekends and holidays from 35 cents to 40 cents. The weekday rate of 25 cents will continue. A city cashier will work with the concession.

Vescovi Amusements has been authorized to set up two new rides -a Kiddie Whip and Kiddie Pony Cart-west of the Merry-Go-Round is result of the new banked area.

CNF Enterprises has been authorized to move its Little Dipper ride north of the Merry-Go-Round area and to install a Mite Mouse ride in its place.

Bob-Lo's Bow **Fills Detroit Park Picture**

DETROIT-Bob Lo Island Park will open for the season May 28, making this the last of the major amusement parks in the Detroit area to open. Traditional opening Browning, is stepping up opening Access to the island will be by the historic steamers, Columbia, under Captain Lynwood Beattie, and the Ste. Claire, under Captain Bill Yonkers, which carried a total of 753,316 park-bound passengers last season.



A completely new design . . . new size . . . new track layout . . . new banked turns ... new cars. Greater speed turns and a higher hill (now 13' to top of track). Greater safety is found in the proved Mad Mouse undercarriage of the flashy new cars. Greater compactness comes from new dimensions . . . 108' long and only 33' wide. Will fit anywhere . . . extremely portable. Write or phone today for details.



ANABL

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS MINIATURE TRAINS BOAT RIDE KIDDIE AUTO RIDE PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR SKY FIGHTER HELICOPTER MAD MOUSE MITE MOUSE "1865" LOCOMOTIVE TRACKLESS TRAIN BROWNIE IRACTOR ROADWAY RIDE RODEO TWISTER TANK RIDE BUGGY RIDE 18-CAR CAT SKY WHEEL RECORD PLAYER MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS TAPES RIDE TIMERS CANVAS.



Chicago Dairy, Kid Parks **Repeat Half-Price Tickets**

A FULL PAGE ADVERTISEMENT in colors urged readers of The Chicago Tribune to patronize arena kiddielands and the Bowman dairy. Ad, done up in comic page style, kicked off, with big red letters reading "I wanna go to the kiddie park" Dairy is repeating its tie-in with which carton tops or bottle caps are good for half-price tickets on rides any time but Sundays and holidays at any of eight parks. The kiddielands involved are Fun Fair Kiddy Park, Skokie; Kiddytown, on Chicago's north side; Kiddytown on the south side; Fairyland Park, Lyons; Fox River Picnic Grove, Fox River Grove; Valley View Farm Kiddyland, Frankfort; Porter Kiddieland, Gary, Ind., and Sauzer's Kiddieland, Dyer, Ind.

Dinner Marks Dorney Bow; Smith Heads Pleasure Isle

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION President Bob Plarr, of Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa., had a VIP dinner party Saturday (21) to mark the launching of Dorney's 76th season. He jetted up from his piscatorial adventures in the Miami area for the event. Incidentally, Bob looks better than he has in months, has a tanned ruddy complection and appears well rested. . . . Leonard Thompson, Blackpool Pleasure Beach in England, will accompany Harry Batt to Tivoli Gardens at Copenhagen and Liseberg at Gothenburg, Sweden, to view those outstanding parks following Batt's tour of Russia. . . . General understanding is that Walter A. Smith, former New England representative for Esso, will be the manager of Pleasure Island, the Boston area theme park, when it reopens June 18. Smith is one of the principal owners. . . Rep. Ed Boland, the congressman from Ed Carroll's district, is quite an amusement park fan. Ed says that Boland, a bachelor, frequently brings a large party of children to Riverside Park at Agawam, Mass., and always insists on paying the tab instead of accepting complimentaries. . . . Willard G. Glasgow, maintenance and ride superintendent at Conneaut Lake Park, Conneaut Lake, Pa., was expected to leave the hospital Friday (20) after recovering from an emergency operation for appendicitis. Glasgow was stricken just as the park staff was working at full speed getting ready for the season's opening. So Bill Tarr, the park manager, had to take over.

John S. Bowman, NAAPPB Secretary





THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960

48



Japan Revue Adds 15-Week AMA Tour Arena Dates Bolster Hetzer Route;

Efforts on Strong Orient Effects

NEW YORK - Jimmy Hetzer's address executive secretary John Japanese Spectacular springboard- Hickey and a meeting of AMA ed this week to a 15-week route of operators in New York. As a result Arena Managers Association dates, at least 20 of the affiliated locato follow its summer series of tions will be played this fall and buildings and fairs. Hetzer flew in winter. from a four-week stay in Japan to

En route to New York Hetzer picked up dates in Portland. Seattle, San Francisco and Vancouver. Anchorage, Alaska, will be played by the Oriental production on the way into or out of the country.

These are the latest developments with a show which has had increasing impact since being introduced at the Chicago fair conventions. Since then the original concept has been expanded considerably. Hetzer's Japanese stay involved the screening of specialty acts and organizing of rehearsals. Albert Uyeno, talent consultant, is overseeing the production in Japan. The show will feature Japan both old and new, with spectators exposed to traditional and ultramodern forms of entertainment as practiced in the Orient. In addition to the dance line there will be rice pounders, top spinners, vocalists, musicians and other acts. Cast will number from 60-75.

Costumes will be first-rate and numerous, and staging will be heavy on the Japanese decor, it is reported. Toward this end a large number of lanterns, rickshas and other topical decorations have been acquired. Scenery will be constructed in the U. S., from Japanese designs. Building and fair managers have accepted the concept of a traveling Japanese merchandise bazaar, an important side element of the stage revue. In addition to the AMA arena dates. there are five major fairs on the route thus far-outdoor: at Winnipeg (the opener, June 24, to July 2), Louisville and Nashville, and indoors at Memphis and Springfield, Mo.

Poppers Has More Than 500 Items for the

Concession Trade . . .

exclusive specialties!

Get the Story on our

NEW Choco-Apple Dip!

WRITE TODAY FOR

Including many

NEW 1960-61

PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

Showman's Choice

Finest materials - 60 Yrs. Experience Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics, Red-Blue-Yellow-Green-White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight

Hinged Legs-Silp Joints Rustproof

Concessions-Show Tents-Ride Tops-Binge --Merry-Go-Round-Cookhouse Tops. Phone: Harri-on 5-8105.

Largest Manufacturer

of Tents in the East

Powers Tents are made from best quality

12.63 oz. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain. All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 8 days after receipt

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

5929 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

ίΟ.

CATALOG



Louisville Plan By TOM PARKINSON

PLANS ARE TAKING SHAPE for the operation of the Armory at Louisville by the Jefferson County Recreation Board. The building has been leased to and operated by the Leo Seltzer organization in recent years and that lease expires August 31. The county has directed Charles Vettiner, recreation superintendent, to prepare to take over. A major factor in the switchover will be a \$400,000 remodeling project. A new permanent seating arrangement is to be installed around a central arena floor that will double as exhibit hall. Study is being given to a rental schedule, and Vettiner believes that the building will not have to come to the county for financial aid after it gets the remodeling money. The building will retain concessions to help pay costs. The remodeling might be completed by January. Vettiner is to retain an assistant to manage the building. Special efforts are being made to increase the attractiveness of the Armory. Primary appeal is to be directed toward conventions and entertainment events. And part of this program entails selecting a new name. Among those suggested are Jefferson County's Convention Gardens, Jefferson County's Derby Square, Convention Horseshoe, Bluegrass Palace and even Jefferson County's Thoroughbred Stables. To increase the dignity of the building, there will be such additions as a permanent staff of uniformed ushers and an annual competition to select Miss Convention Hospitality.

Univ. of III. Hall A-building; Cuts Don't Alter Design, Use

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS Assembly Hall, designed by Harrison & Abramovitz and attracting great attention in architectural circles, is under construction. Elements of the giant cup-and-saucer structure are now beginning to appear above the ground level. By the end of this year, the roof will be poured, according to the contractor's plans. Completion is scheduled for January 1, 1962. Initial bids were far above the budget and many major cuts were necessary. However, university architect Ernest L. Stauffer states that "no cut has been made that will affect the fundamental design or use of the building." One of the largest items eliminated was the surfacing of a parking area for 2,000 cars. That saved \$1,000,000. The huge circular building will serve many purposes for the university, and important among them will be that of housing the basketball games of the university and of the State high school tournament each year. For basketball the building

۲

.

FLOSSINE Smart operators always color and Revor their floss. FEOSSINE Is the economical, safe and easy way ra da it.







SNO-KONE KUPS Sno-Kone' design guaranteed to make more sales: It's the original printed. State cup for ice balls - the

one to make your operation more profitable. In 5, 6, or 8 oz. sizes, for 10 me 15c sellers.

GOLD MEDAL FLAVORS Fai better in true fruit-like aroma and toste. Over 50 million Sno-Kones every season flavored by Gold Medal. You're always ahead with them.



JET POP 2 LB POPPER Here's the first new 2 Lb. Gos Popper in over 10 years. Designed with you in nind. Easler to operate. Lasts longer Uses Jot burners. All units have pilot lite. The only ideal Gos Poppar. Only \$269.50 let Pop 1 sh. Popper \$225.00 Electric Poppers in 6. 8, 12 oz, suposity starting at \$199.00

production of

motic. Extro

Flash for extra

toles. It's the

vanced shaver.

Only \$325.00

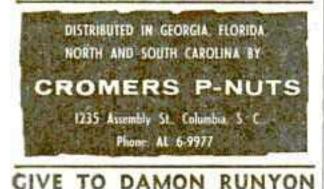
world's most ad-

extra fine snow

Completely outo-



GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 314 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



CANCER FUND

Ì G. K. LOVING CO. 211 West 7th St. Richmond, Va.

San Francisco 2, Calif. Telephone: HEmlock 1-6490

SNO-KONE SYRUPS

TASTE BEST WITH

"LOV-A-BLE" DRY EXTRACTS

Write for free literature and



What Do YOU Need?

OUR ONLY 1211 N. 2nd STREET

Measure your frame. Fill In dimensions between arrows and send for quotation.

ANCHORT

LOCATION

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR

Popcorn . Peanuis . Cara-

mel Corn . Candy Apples

Cotton Candy . Snowballs

Water Ice, etc.

Ask About Used Equipment

GOLD MEDAL DISTRIBUTOR

POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

order.

24 Hour Phone Service --- GArfield 6-1616

will seat 18,400.

Long Beach, Aspen, Mobile, Jackson Projects Move Up

LONG BEACH, CALIF., VOTERS acted two to one in favor of the city's using \$1,775,000 from its oil well income for the construction of the proposed Auditorium Annex. The vote on May 10 was 34,177 for and 17,634 against. This brings to \$6,100,000 the amount that is available for the building. Win Hansen, manager of the present facilities, points out that construction is to start this summer on the new building. It will seat 12,000 and include an exhibit floor of more than 50,000 square feet. . . . An auditorium and concert hall have been proposed for Aspen, Colo., as a memorial to the late Walter Paepcke, industrialist, who founded the Aspen Music Festival. . . . In another referendum, voters at Mobile, Ala., okayed a plan to build a new municipal auditorium. It is tentatively designed to seat 10,000 for conventions or 5,000 for basketball. There also will be a theater section that is to seat 1,700. This is to cost about \$6,000,000. Not included in the bond issue but proposed for later construction by a separate agency is an adjacent nine-story "merchandise mart." . . . And in Jackson, Miss., where plans are advanced for the new Coliseum, there will be a bond issue referendum on June 14 to determine whether added funds will be made available and contracts can be signed. About two years is scheduled for completion. Bids total \$3,471,198.

Cincinnati's Taft Doomed; Dallas Schedules Musicals

TAFT AUDITORIUM AT Cincinnati is going to be converted into a parking garage. The building belongs to the adjacent Shrine Temple, but it is no longer needed by the Shriners and it has been dark much of the time. There was a plan to tear it down and build a new parking facility. But final decision was to retain the present building and convert it so that automobile drivers may park their own cars on any of seven floors. . . Elizabeth Ann Penn is the new daughter of Herman and Jean Penn. He is the manager of the Greenville (S. C.) Memorial Auditorium. Elizabeth Ann is a year old. . . . At Dallas the State Fair Music Hall this summer will have "West Side Story," "Show Business," "Redhead," "Holiday in Japan," "Fiorello" and "The Marlene Dietrich Story." Season is June 13-September 4. . . . Schedule for Soldier Field, Chicago, includes auto races most Saturdays plus the National Baptist Religious Festival, June 13; Chicago Police Thrill Show, June 18-19; July 4 Celebration; Fire Department Thrill Show, July 30-31; Annual Venetian Nite Festival, August 5; All-Star Football Games, August 12, and Chicagoland Music Festival, August 20.

WITH ITS 1960 TOUR of North America now completed, Jack Kramer's Tennis Tournaments, Inc., is looking forward to the 1961 route and looking back on a successful tour this season. Myron C. McNamara reports that the organization is well pleased with this year's results. While they anticipated an off-year, the final tally shows satisfactory returns. "Our problem," states McNamara, "is that tennis players don't develop fast enough for us to use them. Their reputations just don't develop overnight."



SHOW NEWS

CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

THERE IS GOOD REASON to believe that Ringling will press hard on its suit against the Beatty-Cole show for alleged infringement on its "Greatest Show on Earth" trade-mark and slogan. . . . Kelly-Miller is expected to enter Canada at Vancouver in mid-July. That will put here, has announced a program will keep it in the province of On-K-M, King Bros. and Carson-Barnes into the same territory. . . Clarence Foster Bell is recuperating at the Lambs Club, New York, new area building to house an after major surgery. . . . Guy Theron writes from Blackpool Tower Circus in England, where the Theron Troupe is playing, that the Blackpool newspaper carried little Diane Theron's picture on the front page. They return to the U.S. October 17 to start Shrine circus dates.

Ken Mayo, press agent, has left Ringling and will be with the summer theater at Springfield, Mass. . . . Karl Wallenda was presented with a new watch by Frank Wirth in recognition of Wallenda's handling of the superintendent's chores on the Wirth circus dates. . . . Mrs. Rose Clawson Brown is in Muhlenburg Hospital, Plainfield, N. J., for another week and then will rejoin Cristiani Bros.' Circus. . . . Ringling's press man, Joe Shea, arrived in Chicago last week. . . . Charles Underwood closed with King Bros. and returned to Macon, Ga. . . . Justino Loyal is with King for a brief time prior to joining the Olson carnival.

While one knot of circuses is concentrated on suburbs of New York, another is tied up around Chicago. Mills Bros., Adams-Sells and King Bros. are all aroud the area this week. . . . Howard Greatre, Bill Morrison and Mark Smith caught the Wallace & Clark opening and report lots of "old circus atmosphere." . . . Robert J. Loeffler, CFA, is recuperating from major surgery at the Mayo Clinic and would enjoy mail to the Kahler Hotel there.

Baraboo, Wis., May 29. Cristiani Orr, Frank Felt, Bert Sheldon, Ken Bros. Circus will be in Baraboo, and Joan Fordyce, Claire and Tony July 16. . . George Morris, Conway, Dr. and Mrs. William Gainesville, Tex., reports that the Mann, Dr. James Cummings and CFA tent there is establishing a the Jean Bartons. Among those at collection of circus books at the the Shrine show were many of the public library in memory of the above plus Ethel Cline, the Bill late A. Morton Smith. . . . Peter Pringles, Charles Miles and Jim Pepke caught Hubert Museum and Harshmann as well as the Rev. several clubs and TV shows in Edward Sullivan. New York, Polack Bros. at Erie, Cristiani at Lancaster, Pa., and Hamid-Morton at Harrisburg. Cristiani had straw houses. Polack York dinner dance was a success, opened at Erie without Pat Anthony and with only one of the ing. Committee included Duina elephants. . . . Robert Clarke, of Middletown, Conn., will have his at the Antique Auto Museum, Princeton, Mass. Spot is open daily July thru Labor Day plus Sundays and holidays at other times. Alfonso and Lilia Loyal, Jerry Eddie Albert, of "Music Man," Pressly and Dempsey Conder. . . . Morton; Boom-Boom Browning, brated their wedding anniversary and troupers when Cristiani was in his home town, Lancaster, Pa. Bale observed birthdays. The father is a clown. . . . Harry ity Fund of Greater New York. Cole, Detroit circus veteran, recalls that Sells Bros. Circus of 1892 had a man pose as a bearded woman.

King Bros. Circus will play erine Gardner, Mike Larson, David

From Ringling-Barnum, Chuck Burnes writes that the annual New with 165 Ringling people attend-

Peru; Ind., **Plans Arena** For Festival

PERU, Ind.-Circus City Festival, Inc., recently formed group that is to include construction of a annual amateur circus plus a circus ally as a Shrine circus, but it is usmuseum.

newspaper, is president of the fusion with the Clyde Beatty Cirgroup which stages the annual cus, which is expected to be close circus celebrations here, Among to the Suesz route in Ontario, it other officers is Ollie Miller. was reported. Mathes and Miller attended a CFA meeting in Rockford, Ill., last week to announce their new plans.

Kelly-Miller Wins Big Days

SANTA CRUZ, Calif .- Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros. Circus played to capacity business at Watsonville (12) and to a big afternoon and capacity night house in Santa Cruz (13).

At Watsonville the show had a shopping center lot. Afternoon was about 3,000 in the top.

PHONEMAN

Promotion Manager to sell display ad-vertising in State's largest Veteran's newspaper. Monthly and two special yearly. Commission and over ride. No collects.

EUELL ANTHONY MArket 2-3131, 1937 Browns Mill Rd., SE Atlanta, Ga.

Clyde Tours Canada; **Program Details Told**

its extensive Canadian tour, which varro Brothers tario until June 18. The Howard Suesz organization is billed genering Suesz' Rex Bros.' Circus title Robert Mathes, of the Peru in Canada. This is to avoid con-

> The regular Clyde Bros. title will be resumed upon return to the States. Current program opens with a spec that uses six new floats, depicting Canada, Miss USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Mexico and the Shrine. Acts include:

David Hoover's Lions; Count and Edith Beketow, menage horses; Sills Sisters, high revolving hoops; eight-girl aerial ballet, directed by Peggy Baker; pony drills; Juggling Bakers; Navarro Brothers, perch; Johnny Laddie Family, unsupported ladders; Howard's Mixed Exotic Animals, camels, llamas, guanaco and zebra, worked by Rex Williams; Esqueda Troupe, unicycling; Royal Hungarians, Risley; Suesz' Elephants (3), worked by Rex Williams and Antonetta Rizzi; full and night was a turnaway, with Naughton's Bears; Myna Moon, and Luis Minello, aerial acts; Spinets, plates; Cucciola Rizzi, trampoline; Five Johnnys, knockabout; Roland Raffler, inclined wire; Navarro Brothers, clown boxing; Howard's Liberty Horses, worked by Count Beketow; Cimse's Collies, Zoppe's Dogs and Monkeys, Raffler's Doves and "Arabian Nights" finale.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont .- | lie Lewis, Tony Silla, Bellini Clyde Bros.' Circus has launched Atayde, Eddie Arvida and the Na-

> Staff has Howard Suesz president; Tex Burweil, assistant manager; Jack LaPearl, press; Jon Friday equestrian director and announcer; Bob Hampton, billposter; Eddie Aiken, superintendent; Jack Harrison, float manager, and Mrs. Harrison, wardrobe

49

Musicians include Fancher Pierce, organ, and Chappie Chappman, drums. Three more men are to be added this week for the season.

John Herriott and his wife were to join last week and there is a possibility that a flying act will come on soon. Roland Raffler's pic act was used in the U.S. stands, but the animals could not be brought into Canada. The act will be resumed on return to the States.

Elephant act will be on the Ed Sullivan TV show on June 12. Show will be made without losing a circus performance by sending the bulls from Hamilton, Ont., to New York by rail overnight and returning them the same way to Leamington, Ont. The act includes an unusual turn in which two bulls kneel down and a third stands up on their backs, while a girl stands atop it.



Washington area fans have been visiting shows. Those catching Beatty-Cole included Cliff Glotzbach, Eddie Rupert, the L. Wilson Poarch family, Frank Green, Kath-

PHONEMEN

.

Zacchini, general chairman; Rusty Parent, tickets; Antoinette Bisbini, miniature circus set up all summer food; Duane Thorpe, tables; Max and Piefka Bokara, bar; Chuck Burnes, decorations, and Florrie Stephenson, flowers. Walter Kausser, Nita and Trevor Bale, Roland Kaiser, Val Bokara, Duina Zacchini, Ian Hynds, Duane Thorpe, Kelly-Miller's riding act includes Unus and the Arabian tumblers. was a guest. . . . Roland Kaiser, George Kienzle, CFA, recently vis- of the Bokaras, and his wife, Maited with Roland Tiebor on Hamid" nia, of the Regetti ladder act, cele-Edna Antes and Harry Dann on with a supper and dance at the Beatty-Cole, and with many fans Belvedere Ballroom with 100 guests. . . . Eva Nemidi and Gloria At Lancaster, Kienzle has several Clowns Ernie Burch and Albert interviews and other shows in the White entertained blind children radio station. . . . A son, Michael and Patty Duke, of "The Miracle Kelly, was born April 23 to Dave Worker," with a circus party. . . . and Judy Twomey at Los Angeles. Ringling paraded for the Commun-PHONEMEN

(Mills Bros.)

No collects





SHOW NEWS



to responsible Operators,

SEND TODAY

Concession Trailers, etc.

Carbonated Drinks from this



THE BILLBOARD

PHOENIX BUSINESS UP Rudy Bros. Displays Strong Performance

By SAM ABBOTT

PHOENIX-Rudy Bros.' Circus got into its 10th annual tour by pulling approximately 40,000 pcople during five performances in three days ending Sunday (3) for the Shrine Temple. Show was in front of the Arizona State Fair

Ralph A. Watkins Sr., Shrine

Rudy Bros. opened in Riverside, Calif., and reversed its tour to play Tucson ahead of this city. Rudy Jacobi, owner-manager of the circus, said that business for the dates prior to this city was "very good."

The circus staff this year includes Elfi P. Althoff as assistant manager. She is the sister of Carl Althoff, who has a circus in Germany, where she formerly had her own show, Poltz-Althoff. For this date. Doug Harrison was the advance representative; 10m Bentley, announcer; Paul Hudson, general superintendent; Don Rey, musical boss.

ley does an okay job of announcing.

Rudy Bros. has added a spec, 'Circus on Parade," which serves to get things rolling. The show moves on with the Kristensen bareback riders in Rings 1 and 3. Bentley's French poodles are exceptionally well trained and work with enthusiasm and smoothness.

Lou Kish and Bob Lorraine. Next

colorful costuming playing an im-

MAY 23, 1960

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

1960 Jumping Carousels. Kiddle size, 20 ft.; teen age, 30 ft., adult, 32 & 36 ft. sizes; Kiddie Rides. The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat Rides. Music Boxes, Ticket Booths. We also custom build

THEEL MFG. CO. Ph.: MU 2-4351 Lawrence & Spruce Sts. Leavenworth, Kansas



THE BILLBOARD

51

Cedar Point Hit by Rain; 4 New Rides to Be Ready

rides will be in operation when this Lake Erie resort opens on Decoration Day weekend. They are a Scrambler, Helicopter, Dodgem | ied for use on the laggoons as adand a Thunderbird Jr.

More than a week of rain and poor construction weather has held up work on other rides scheduled for operation this season. Efforts are being made to have the additional rides ready for the 30,000 or more moppets and adults on June 11 when the 11th annual Esmond Dairy Day will be held.

An expanded fireworks schedule is planned for the 1960 season, according to George Roose, general stands and a combination of serimanager. Displays are set for the ous and comedy horsemanship. opening Saturday and Sunday (28-29) and each Saturday and holiday night thruout the season. The Boy (7) Scout emblem will be in one dis- globe performers is another highplay and the Esmond Dairy em- light in the show. blem is to top off its promotion.

Arnold Masino, his hurdy-gurdy and monkey will tour the midway on June 11. Masino has appeared at Cedar Point several times before and drew much comment.

Approximately 20,000 Boy Scouts the resort on June 4 when Scouting Family Day is to be observed.

The dozen scaled-down versions topping for a good show.

CEDAR POINT, O .- Four new | of the 1910 Cadillac were paraded thru Sandusky last week en route to Cedar Point. Launches and paddle-Wheel boats are being readditional rides. One route along the laggoons will depict historical and Western scenes. Opening date for these rides has not been set as yet.



kicked off with the Kristensen Family bareback riders (6), using four horses. There are Roman Clowns are wedged between the Kristensens and the Lacey Troupe This combination of rolling

The Flying Hartzells (4) carry on the fast pace of the show with their aerial work. With the aid of of five members of the Michigan an aerial bar, the closing feature is State Fair Commission by Gov. a tricky passing leap. The clowns G. Mennen Williams was anare on with the Nicolini chimps to nounced last week. Named for carry on the comedy. The three four-year terms were Doris Flint, chimps work well, featuring one Perry; Thomas Baker, Cheboygan; in a globe stand and ball balancing Harry Garling, Lake Orion; Eldon and their families are expected at turn that brings a top hand. Closer C. Rosegart, Drayton Plains and is the Cartiers with their double Stanley Powell, Ionia. The appointsway pole. It's a flashy and fast

Two Midwest **Fairs Sked Night Races**

CHICAGO-Two Midwest fairs, one in Indiana and one in Ohio have added night midget auto racing to their programs this year.

Charles (Dutch) McKinley, manager of Allen County Fair, Fort Wayne, Ind., announced they would run a program of midgets the evening of July 14.

Champaign County Fair, Urbana, O., with the installation of a permanent track-lighting system. will also run midgets on August 8. This will be the first night track program in the event's 107 years.

Both race programs will be operated under the banner of the Central States Racing Association.

Mich. State Fair **Directors Renamed**

DETROIT-The re-appointment ments are subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

SAN FRANCISCO—Al Kayda's Kave Bros.' Circus has been playing this area. The show includes on unicycles; Wendanys, elephant: Shackelford. The floor is a com-

ROLLER RUMBLINGS By AL SCHNEIDER

TED AND MARGARET STOLLERY, until February operators of the Rolladium, San Mateo, Calif., have disposed of the rink to go into semi-retirement at Lake Tahoe in California as operators of a 20unit vacation lodging establishment. The Stollerys spent 25 years in the rink business, beginning in 1932 with the Peninsula Roller Rink at San Mateo. The rink was closed in 1944 when Stollery joined the Army. Upon his discharge in 1946 the couple built the Rolladium, which debuted in February of 1947. The twosome joined the Roller Skating Rink Operators of America

in 1938 and were strong supporters of the association. Stollery was the California chapter's first president, heading it from 1947 thru 1950, and was re-elected to the post in 1959. For the past two years Mrs. Stollery served as chapter treasurer. Stollery also was a national RSROA vice-president for years and served on many association committees, including the first diaper division group which set up American championship rules for the contest.

Brown streets in Peekskill, N. Y., has been purchased by Joseph L. Forscher, New York realty investor, who said he is studying plans for converting the structure into a discount store building.

The Porto-Bilt division of Dixie Rink Sales of Smyrna and Marietta, Ga., has been awarded the contract to supply the 90 by 190-foot sectional maple floor to be installed in Barton Memorial Coliseum, Little Rock, for the national skating contests of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, scheduled to be held here July 23-30. Porto-Bilt also has the contract for rethe Bounding Richards, trampoline; finishing a 68 by 100-foot portion Ted DeWayne, pony drill; Candy of the floor after the meet so that Dixon, clown, web; Jack Kava- it may be used for a basketball naugh, ropes; DeWayne's chimp, meet getting under way there is Betty's Dogs, DeWayne Troupe mid-August, said the firm's W. T.

and basketball. The basketball section of the surface is being sold to the Arkansas Livestock Exposition and the remaining portion is being rented to the expo management. The floor is being constructed of hard Michigan maple, MFMA graded, and West Coast fir. Fixtures costing over \$1,000 are being assembled for floor fabrication. Delivery will be made in early July, and the manufacturer will provide emergency maintenance at the Coliseum during the skating meet. A former roller rink at Park and Porto-Bilt has just completed a doubling of plant capacity, the second such move in two years, said Shackelford.



E ROS'. DISPLAYS OFFER YOU THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES:

Latest creations in breathtaking aerial shells.

- Brilliant animated ground displays. З.
- Huge variety of skillfully planned shows that anyone can fire.





THE FINAL CURTAIN

BLACKHALL-Dotty,

52

52, formerly a Ringling side show fat lady, at Gibsonton, Fla., last week. She had been in ill health.

HIRSCH-Bennie.

46, operator of kiddie rides on the Gooding No. 3 Unit, May 13 in Johnstown, Pa. He was a long-time member of the Showmen's League of America. Survivors include his widow; a son, Tommy; a daughter, Janette, and two sisters. Burial in Valparaiso, Ind.

LANCEFIELD-Sam E.,

one-time associate director of the Saskatoon (Sask.), Exhibition board, recently at Victoria, B.C. Survived by his widow, a son and a brother.

MADISON-Nels P. (Pete),

62, carnival concessionaire and at one time operator with his late brother, Harry, of Madison Bros.' Shows, May 12 in Moline, Ill. He retired from show business last

In Loving Memory of PATRICK B. KELLY Who Died May 22, 1957 Husband of Agnes Kelly, Father of

Bernice Kelly Morris,

year. Surviving are two brothers, Herman, Rock Island, Ill., and Max, Silvis, Ill. Burial May 14 in Rock River Cemetery, Moline.

SAP-Howard G.,

65, one of the owners of the former Marion County Fair Association, Lebanon, Ky., May 12 at Mary Immaculate Hospital there. Surviving are two daughter, two brothers and four sisters.

SKOLAK-Edward M.,

59, owner of the President Follies, San Francisco burlesque house, May 8 of a heart attack. Survived by his widow and two daughters, Mary and Catherine.

WARD-Helen (Kiki),

daughter of Julia Ward and the late Doc Ward, showmen, recently at Barnhart, Mo. Services Buck, O. C.: *William L. Hurst; and burial at Antonio, Mo.

BIRTHS

BOYNTON-

A daughter, Tamaca Jean, May 1 in San Jose (Calif.) Hospital to Blackie and Betty Boynton.

HOMAN-

A daughter, Deborah Lynn, May 11 in Cape Fear Valley Hospital. Fayetteville, N. C., to Steve and Mary Homan.

MARRIAGES

KNOTTS-GOULD— Charles A. Knotts, Octopus foreman on Gold Medal Shows and son of Mr. and Mrs. Gay O. Knotts, and LaDawn Gould, **Carnival Routes**

A-1 Ams.: *Keith Carpenter; Herrin, Ill.; Benld 30-June 4.

American Beauty: *Mrs. H. W. Bartholomew; Clinton, Ia., 24-30; Keokuk, June 1-4.

Badger State: Oshkosh, Wis., 24-30. Baker's United: *L. F. Tyra; Lawrence, Ind.

Belle City: *Joe Henke; (S. 27th & W. Morgan) Milwaukee, Wis., 23-24; (Frame Park) Weukesha 25-30.

Big State: *Joseph Sima; Lampasas, Tex., 23-24; Bishop 28-June

Brodbeck - Schrader: *B. Smitt; Garden City, Kan.; Ness City 30-June 4.

Brown, Al: *Jackie Brown; So. Sioux City, Neb., 23-29; Sherburn, Minn., 30-June 2; Shakopee 3-5.

Utica, N. Y.

Buckeye State: Wooster, O. Burkhart, Carl: *G. W. Cain; Aurora, III., 25-30.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents-including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

> Write or wire **Circulation Director**

BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

2D LONG ISLAND ANNUAL REVIVED Suffolk Co. Fair Chartered in

625,000 N. Y. Suburban County

Fair is being revived this fall after mobiles are included, and the being dormant for nearly 20 years. Agricultural Extension Service of Held in the Eastern county of Long Riverhead is supervising other Island, it has a 36-acre speedway facets. County Farm Bureau and tract as its side and unqualified livestock breeders are also enthusupport of all county agencies invited to participate.

The charter of the Suffolk County Agricultural and Horticulural Associtaion went into effect March 16 of this year, altho efforts to form a new fair have been known since last spring. Henry Schweizer is president and the fair offices have been established in 101 North Wellwood Avenue, Lindenhurst.

Dates of September 14-18 are set at Islip Speedway, less than 30 miles from Westbury, where the Mineola Fair will be held October 8-16. Larry Mendelsohn of the speedway firm will handle thrill show, auto racing and any other talent, and Mike Prudent of Patchogue is providing rides.

Free Space Succeeds

acceptance, and the backers are and other directors will be quizziplaying it conservatively with cal visitors at midways and Eastmuch free space being offered, ern fairs this year. The initial fair Major industries in the county, will be largely under canvas, with such as Sperry Gyroscope, Grum- plans for erection of permanent ann and Republic Aviation, are sheltered exhibit space as it among the exhibitors. Mobile matures,

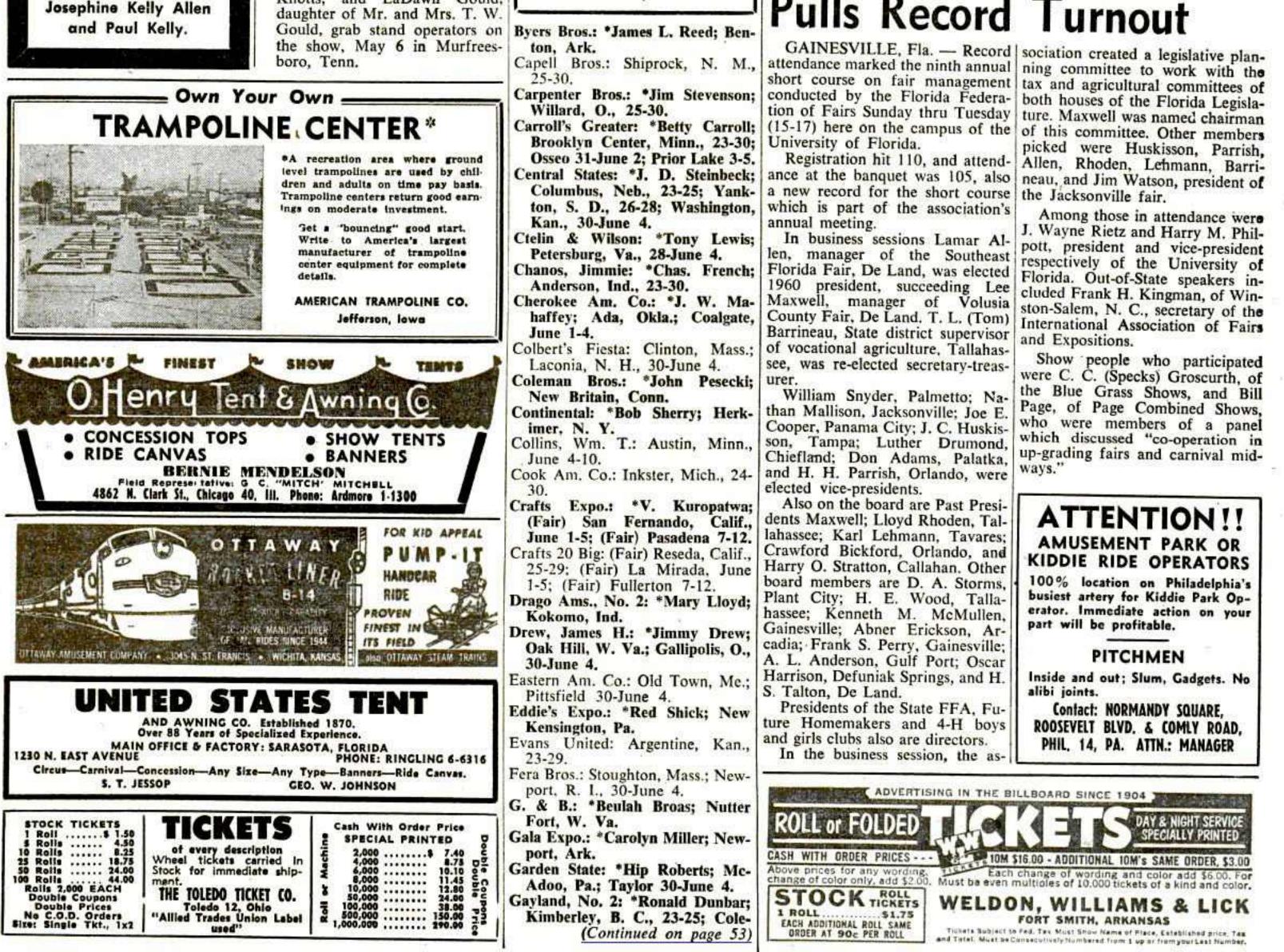
ISLIP, N. Y. - The Suffolk | homes, farm equipment and autosiastic.

There has not been a Suffolk County Fair since 1942, altho in recent years the Mineola Fair's sponsoring organization adopted the county in its title, Agricultural Society of Queens, Nassau and Suffolk Counties. Suffolk County has 625,000 residents, and adjacent Nassau has 1,300,000. Schweizer said estimates of 100,-000 attendance at prices of \$1 for adults and 50 cents for kids, is not too much to anticipate.

The track is a one-fifth mile oval with seating capacity of 8,000. Mendelsohn and his associates run a regular summer program of midgets, stocks and sport cars, and will plug the fair heavily during the summer.

Schweizer, business partner of Jim Carmody, who is a fair board This initial fair has won instant member, vice-president Jack Glazor

Fla. Fair Short Course n 11



THE BILLBOARD

53

• Continued from page 52	L ROUTES	HONOR ROLL	SEASONAL OR YEARLY
 31-June 1; Hanna 3-4. Gentsch, J. A.: *Fay Curtis; Picayune, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: *Horace Williams; Roswell, Ga. Gladstone Expo.: *Betty Jolley; Bonne Terre, Mo. Gold Bond: Ottawa, Ill., 23-30; Streator, June 1-5. Gold Medal, No. 1: *C. C. Leasure; Hyden, Ky., 23-30. Gold Medal, No. 2: *Jerry Wallace; Elk Horn City, Ky. Golden Gate: Broderick, Calif., 23-29. 	 Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: Huntington, W. Va. Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Beaver Falls, Pa. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Mansfield, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Weirton, W. Va. Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: Warren, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: Warren, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: Akron, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: Akron, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: Akron, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 10: Columbus, O. Greater Kastl: *Gustie Pelan; Trinidad, Colo., 23-29. Green Tree: *John M. Huls; Mt. Sterling, Ky., 23-30. Griffiths, Wm. A.: Reading, Pa., 30-June 4. Hannah Ams.: *I. Lange; Nemacolin, Pa.; Hopwood 30-June 4. Hannum, Morris: Pringle, Pa.; Schuylkill Haven 30-June 4. Happyland: *Russ Stager; Mt. Clemens, Mich., 23-June 1. Heart of America: *Jack Wilson; Kansas City, Kan. Heth: Sheffield, Ala., 30-June 4. Holiday Am. Co.: *Mrs. Kenneth McComak; Mission, Kan. How-Reit: Elmont, N. Y., 27-June 4. Hunt Am. Co.: Muncie, Ind., 27-June 11. Imperial: Alton, Ill., 31-June 4. Inland Empire: Lewiston, Idaho. Key City: *Loretta Smith; (East Town Shopping Center) Dayton, O., 23-June 4. 	SHOW AGENT SALES LEADERS 1. J. A. PEARL, Royal American Shows 2. JOHN J. ANSEL, James E. Strates Shows 3. BLACKEY JONES, Page Combined Shows 4. DON HANNA, Siebrand Bros.' Shows 5. RICHARD GILMAN, Penn Premier Shows 6. JAMES L. REED, Byers Bros.' Shows 7. WM. SNELLSON, West Coast Shows No. 2 8. WM. HURST, O. C. Buck Shows 9. TONY LEWIS, Cetlin & Wilson Shows 10. SAMUEL GENERALLO, Amusement Co. of America Playtime Am. Co.: *John A. Cor- coran; Lynn, Mass.; Quincy, June 1-4. Powelson, Saybrook, O.; Galion 30-June 4. Powelson Ams., No. 2: *Happy Powelson; Newcomerstown, O.; Wellsville 30-June 4. Powelson; Newcomerstown, O.; Wellsville 30-June 4.	INSURANCE NEEDS FOR FOR OPERATORS PARK OPERATORS PARK OPERATORS KIDDIELANDS CONCESSIONAIRES NATION WIDE CLAIM SERVICE SEND FOR DETAILS CALL OF WRITE "MIKE" LAW LAW BROTHERS IS 5. LASAILE ST. CHICAGO, INHINOIS Phone: Financial 6-1210 IT PAYS TO OWN INSURANCE COMPARE SERVICE, KNO HOW, COMPANIES & RAT BE SAFE—NOT SORRY
Rock-o-Plane Roll-o-Plane	King Bros.: *Mrs. J. L. King; Dolores, Colo., 25-30.	Prell's Ams.: *Lillian Sylvester; Chapel Oaks, Md. Raines Ams : Mena, Ark, 27-June Stanley, William D.: Fargo, N. D.:	VAUDEVILLE ACTS



SHOW NEWS

54

MAY 23, 1960

CARNIVAL CONFAB

FRANKIE ALLEN'S on the Little Rhody Shows around Providence, R. I., prior to joining King Reid for the annual Canadian tour. Also on Little Rhody, Philip (The Colonel) Ray and Muttles are working together. The Welshman is back with it again. ... Venditto Bros. lining the Ferris Wheel and Jenny with fluorescents this season. . . . Dave Rosen, Side Show operator, converting his Coney Island emporium to sales, food, show and other uses this summer. It's right on Surf Avenue. ... Jimmy Stabile made his first go-round, hitting in New York and lower New England. . . . The new Queen City Rides unit opens May 28, Elizabeth Herman reports from Hampden. Me. It's a five-rider to start. . . . Dick Coleman's midway got public thanks from Dr. H. S. Whiting, superintendent of Middletown (Conn.) State Hospital, for providing a day at the carnival for over 1,000 patients. Coleman gave rides and refreshments. H&W Lines donated bus service.

Ben Wolfe is staying behind his Landrum, S. C., store counter until July 4 before joining his Wolfe Amusements. . . . Nate Eagles will not be on the road this year, he says. He had a successful term producing the Ringling Side Show and placed his people for the season, but won't be with it. . . . Irene Burton's Wild Life joined Amusements of America in Feasterville, N. J., last week. . . . Reports have Dave E. Fineman back with the Marks Shows, and Maxie Sharp shifting from Virginia Greater to Denton's Gold Medal No. 2. . . . Hiway Diner in West Haverstraw, N. Y., had a good week during the Ross Manning Shows date on a nearby lot, maybe because chef Georgie Coyne was committee chairman! . . . Manning's cookhouse man, Skeeter Adams, got nothing but compliments from health officials on his equipment.

Bill (Blacky) Kelaita will join World of Mirth with his concessions after a brief tour with Bell-Form Shows. . . . Old-time carnival man Captain Lavelle is in Watertown (Conn.) Hospital with pneumonia and would like to hear from friends. . . . Al Weinberg's at 700 Ocean Avenue, Miami Beach, recovering from glaucoma operations on both eyes. Joe Green is at Miami Veterans' Hospital, itching to get on the road. . . . Harry Flanagan, of Shamrock Shows, visited the Eli Bridge factory in Jacksonville, Ill. No. 5 Wheels are going to Frank Kopcha, of Frankie's Rides, and Bill Lynch, who tours out of Halifax, N. S. George and Pat Rector are down South with Smiley's Amusements. Also with it is Frank Spine with his concessions, serving as concession manager. Owner Frank (Blackie) Camerota has several projects going to improve the show for its Northern tour. The Rectors have a new house trailer, all aluminum. . . . At the New York club, Charley Davenport has sponsored Leonard D. Feldman for membership, and Angelo Longo, going for his gold card, has brought in Louis Caiazzo, Joe Feldman, Sam Vendola and Dominic Marotta.



LAPARTE, Pa. - Dozens of employees and friends of the Reithoffer Shows turned out recently for the annual pre-season banquet and all-day picnic, held this year at a hunting lodge near here. There were plenty of food and refreshments, and service awards presented to various staff members.

Included in the festivities was a sparerib barbecue. Films were shown of midway operations and show employees, and there was also Newfoundland.

Montague, John Shuddy, John Bittduring the past year. A gold pin was given to Walter Peterson for eight years' service. Gold-filled pins went to Kenneth Gartland, five five years; James Bass, four years. Harlowe, three years.

and Carmen Bess and three children, Al and Catherine Besciglia and Roxanne, Don and Marion Hoyte and two girls, Mrs. Vincent, Ray Deberiener, William Knott, Walter Pamphilon, Joseph Rooney, Jesse Sherner, Walt Peterson, Roy Randall, Joe Gelick, Frankie Carr, Bob and Millie Norman, William and Arlene Goodman, Gert and Van Helman with daughters and Jimmie, P. E. Reithoffer Sr., and Pat and Bette Reithoffer with their formerly operated a photo conces- son, is owned by Jay Stanley and

Early Dates Okay For Manning Shows

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y .- Ross were delayed, but are now with it. Manning Shows pulled first-in Manning's back end included laurels for this Hudson River city, Johnny Ryan with the office Girl with expectations high after a fair Show and his own, Lee Ola with visit to West Haverstraw (9-14). the Side Show, Monkey Circus and The show hits Northern territory Snake Show, Ted Brown with the in its best economic condition of Funhouse, and two pit shows. recent seasons, several pretty good dates having preceded them.

West Haverstraw started slowly, spending being curtailed a bit by overcast skies. Weekend windup, however, was good.

In outward appearance Manning has produced a smart look by devoting efforts to modernization a film showing Pat Reithoffer Jr. after adding new units over the during a caribou hunting trip in years. These have included a Ferris Wheel, Tilt and Merry Mixer. Sterling silver pins were pre- In addition to repainting and resented to Joseph Banks, Ashby furbishing, the show sports a new plastic Skooter bannerline and ner and Charles Jones, for service other tops. Modernization will dominate preseason work projects for the next couple of years, owner Manning emphasized.

Outlook is good for dates ahead, years' service; Walter Pamphilon, a dozen Southern fairs holding good promise. One of these is the and Red Bartholomew and Bill Labor Day spot at Tarboro, N. C., which is moving ahead after being In addition, attending were: Jim a traditional October fair. Show will turn around and head South in mid-June, playing a couple of military dates prior to the first fair, Manassas, Va.

> The long haul to West Haverstraw, the first Northern engagement, saw most equipment up and ready for the opening. A kiddie ride truck and the Funhouse

Ralph Frank Chambers, who

Mrs. Wetherly's bingo is added this season, as is Skeeter Adams' cookhouse. Assisting Manning are Bernie Feldman, business manager, Nelson Wilkins, assistant manager and purchasing agent, and Kirby McGary, promotions. Jimmy Stabile visited here.

S&W on Tour After Spring **Shopper Dates**

ROGER, Ark.-After a spring season at shopping centers, S&W Shows are now in the heart of Arkansas and heading north to fair business along the way.

Show is set for the 4-H Club Stock Show at Bentonville, Ark., and the July 4 celebration at Cabool, Ark. Following the holiday it moves into Iowa for celebrations and fairs.

Fleet includes 18 tractor-trailers and the line-up has 12 office-owned rides, 25 concessions and 4 shows. Five new fluorescent light towers are handled by Marvin Alexander.

Show, which is debuting this sea-

Emma Ludwig is back with it fol- with Sammy Lewis' Gay '90's unit lowing surgery in Tampa. . . . Lester B. (Hot Shot) Demay and Willis Tolliver have a wager on Korhn is back in the wagon after Va. an asthma attack.

More Pearls: Ray Milton, assist-Sam Delaney.

Charles Simpson, Los Angeles ride op, was in Chicago last week on his way east to shop for some rides. He also planned to stop off

Pat Finnerty, long-time show to see Bill Dyer, owner of the show three children. legal adjuster, is still confined at bearing his name. . . . Reports are South Florida State Hospital, Hol- that Cetlin & Wilson Shows have lywood, and would appreciate mail. leased an auto lot in Mobile for the 1961 Mardi Gras. . . . Billy Pearls from Royal American: Dick has signed as feature dancer that'll play Eastern dates.

Dr. Edwin Goldman is in Illinois who'll lose the most weight be- Masonic Hospital, Chicago, followtween St. Louis and the St. Paul ing surgery. Arthur Mann is out of fair. . . . Members of the RAS a Chicago hospital. . . . Dr. and bowling team includes C. J. Sedl- Mrs. John C. Havlik, he's the Showmayr Jr., Harold Brocies, Johnny men's League of America physician J. Jackson, Cliff Brewer and Swede are in Europe. . . . Bill Carsky Keller. . . . Shows' Shrine Club back in Chicago from California had its first meeting and luncheon and Hank Shelby, SLA secretary, at the Moolah Temple, St. Louis, also back after visiting his 96-yearand re-elected all officers. . . . Thel- old dad in Brooklyn, N.Y. . . . ma Erickson made a quickie visit Graves H. Perry, longtime former to Sedalia, Mo. . . . Jack Lepard show agent and now with Atlantic drove his car to Joplin, Mo., where Oil Company, visited the James H. he left it for the season. . . . Vernon Drews on their midway at Bristol,

Charlie Byrnes

H. W. (Hub) Luehrs, owner of ant trainmaster, and the crew did Luehr's Ideal Rides, reports that the a good job and had everything up 12-day stand at a Granite City, Ill., in good order at the Mound City shopping center was profitable dedespite a rough lot, rain and hail spite some inclement weather. From ... George Murray used a double- there the organization moved to an motored midget car on the drome | East Alton, Ill., mart and then to for the first time. Danny (Dare) an Edwardsville, Ill., center for Underwood suffered only minor in- May 24-28. The regular season's juries when his cycle hit the safety route opens at the Veedersburg chain on top of the Motordrome. (Ind.) Memorial Day Celebration. ... Mrs. Hymie Jacobson is in a ... Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Bartholo-Miami hospital for shoulder sur- mew also have been doing okay gery, but expects to join at Daven- with American Beauty Shows, altho port. . . . Frank Morris closed with the weather has been far from cothe Ringling circus at New York operative. Joe Sharp is assisting in and will again operate popcorn for management of the show in addition to handling the general agent chores.

> Mrs. Leo M. (Lottie Mayer) Bistany is recuperating at her Mi-(Continued on page 58)

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-C. Joe Bennett announced he was selling his share of Royal Empire Shows due to illness. . . . Henry Meyerhoff, who sold his Crescent Shows to Frank Cosentine, remained on the staff as co-manager. . . . Imperial Exposition Shows saw sunlight in East St. Louis after four weeks of rain. . . . Staff on Tivoli Exposition Shows included Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Peterson; B. J. Collins, general agent; Bill Grant, secretary-treasurer; C. Lutz, publicity; Dick Ryder, ride superintendent; F. W. Pauli, electrician; Gene Raetz, sound car, and Jane Ryder, front gate tickets.

Washington with Betty John.

attraction on the Gentsch Shows.

sion with his wife on carnivals, is Lyle Wells. Joe O. Greene is genill at the home of a daughter, Mrs. eral agent. Wesley Hoag, billposter, A kidney ailment has hospital- R. E. Freeman, Box 2398, Fort also handles advance merchandise ized Jackie Cady, former girl show Huachuca, Ariz. Before retiring ticket promotion. Tex McCrary is operator, who is in Mercy Hospi- last year, Mr. and Mrs. Chambers mailman and agent for The Billtal, Tulsa, Okla., and would like has been on the road since 1945, board. Included among the frontmail from friends. . . . Sherri Lane, trouping with the Jones Shows and enders are Buddy Spain, Roy Henannex attraction, while visiting New Ray Marsh Brydon, among others. derson, Mr. and Mrs. Byrd, Mr. York caught the show at the 82 . . . Robi Del Mar has signed for and Mrs. Steve Lee, Izzy and Ruth Club. She also plans a visit in Paul Gordon's Devil Child as annex Wells, Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Raymond and James Ellis.





Columbus, Nebr., May 23-25; Yankton, S. D., May 26-28; Washington, Kan., Centennial, May 30-June 4; Centennials at Colby, Kan., and Oberlin, Kan., to follow.

Can place Hanky Panks and Hanky Pank Agents. Also Novelties and Custard.

Will book I more Flat Ride and also want General Ride Help and Foreman for Wheel. Also want Man to operate Searchlights.

Want Shows of all kinds except Girl Show. Reasonable percentage.

W. W. MOSER







THE BILLBOARD

SHOW NEWS

Crafts Expo Lists Staff, Personnel

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif. - | Carr, Louis Ray, Lester Kidd and Staff and personnel of Crafts Ex- Tony Carr.

position Shows was listed here last In the concession line-up are week. Organization opened its sea- Roger Warren, candy floss, manson at Yuma County Fair, Yuma, aged by Vincent Kuropatwa, and Ariz., with 12 major and 10 kid two grind stores with Jack Kent, rides and a front end of 40 conces- Billy Tuttle, Harry (Bosco) Sandler, sions.

Henderson in the office.

Rides and personnel include: Merry-Go-Round, Joe Duran, Fran- glass pitch, Charles (Ace) Morgan; cis (Curly) Mullens; Ferris Wheel, shuffleboard, Dick Browning. Louis Burke, Gerald Sterbian, Marshall (Ray) Irvin; Rollo-Plane and Loop-o-Plane, Benjamin (Blackie) Sutton, Earl Cowart; Skooter, Frank F. Gillis, William Schaible, Charles Lunsford; Tilt-a-Whirl, Joe Booth, John D. Wilcox; Octopus, Roy (Wimpy) Bartley, William Taylor; Coaster, Robert Bryon; Flying Coaster, W. J. (Jake) Boyd, David Cooper, George (Tex) Graves; Helicopter, Myrle Shadbolt, Wayne Schleicher; Rock-o-Plane, Lloyd Cunningham, Teddy Freeman; Roundup, Tom DeVan, Tom Akers; kiddie rides, Charles Vella, Curtis Silvis, Edward Quinlan, Elwin Meares, George Stasko, Luther Waldrip, Sam Wilson.

List Mechanics

chanical department are Ray Ingle Sam Richardson. and Mack Hardy. Jerry Raab is George and Billy Bryant along electrician, and Ralph (Shorty) Rob- with Jack Thomas had the Arcade inson is back on the lot detail, and Swede Smith the nail store; Al Ticket sellers include Beatrice Key- Freedman, novelties; Lee Turnbow,

Sam Steffin, Irish Whelan, Irving Roger Warren manages the Seiff, George DiGhanno, Blackie show. Matthew (Jimmie) Lantz is Stein, Tonny Gregg and Russian assistant manager; Ralph Christen- Jackson. Eldon Short, with Delbert sen, concession manager; Capers and Sherry Fisher, a derby, while (Tommy) Cummings, mechanic; Rusty Willis and Jimmy Potts han-Jerry Raab, electrician, and Blanche dle Ray Leafe's derby. Cecchini & Levaggi, with Glen Petty in charge; rolldown, Warren Ricks;

Hilligos & Blash, balloon store; Victor Thomas; six cats, Mike Swartzenburg; hoopla, Loren Tower. Jack and Betty Kearney, add pans and add darts. Ralph Christensen, cigarette pitch, Jake Wood, Wallie Mertz and A. J. Christensen; balloons, Louis Barta and William Byrnes; gun joint, Blackie Boots; short range, Eunice Pelar, Blackie Smith; hit and miss, Nick Pelak, Jimmie Goldstein; six cats, Red Sango, Dale Strickland, Dale Nelson, Terry Gordon, Jim Brown. Jack and Betty Kent, dogsoon a stick, with Jim Kelly; L. Ossage, long range; J. P. Sandefur, long range. Spots Murphy, spot store, with Frank Redmond; Sam Cottone, age; Sam Silver, watchla and cork guns, with Al Musante; Patsy Assisting Cummings in the me- Duran, photos and jewelry, with

lon, Carol Cummings, Elsie Silver, Funhouse; Hughes' Crime Show

MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS Schuylkill Haven, Pa., May 30-June 4, American Legion Big Annual Memorial Week Celebration on the streets. Thousands of advance tickets sold. Followed by 6-County Firemen's Convention, Cameron, N. Y., June 6-11.

CONCESSIONS: Want Novelties, Hats, Photos, Jewelry, Long Range and Hanky Panks of all kinds. All games open except Bingo. Countermen and Caller wanted for Mack's Bingo. All replies

MORRIS HANNUM

Sterling Hotel

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

HUNT AMUSEMEN

Want to book concessions: Glass, Pottery, Spot and Bear Pitches, Basketball, Short Range, Milk Bottles and Duck Pond, starting Muncie, Indiana, Southway Shopping Center, May 27-June 11, then Celebrations and Fairs until November.

Want to book concessions: Glass, Pottery, Spot and Bear Pitches, Basketball, Short Range, Milk Bottles and Duckpond starting Muncie, Indiana, Southway Shopping Center, May 27-June 11 then celebrations and fairs until November.

Need Ride Help in all departments, Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Tilt Foreman, Octopus Foreman, Frolic Foreman, Spitfire Foreman and Second Men who drive semis.

Want Hanky Panks of all kinds starting Parkersburg, W. Va., for July 4th week, Starting June 29. Can book Bingo starting Martinsville, Illinois, July 18.

ATTENTION! FAIRS AND COMMITTEEMEN

Have two open dates latter part of June and July. Contact us for your event. We can furnish you 14 rides and 30 concessions.



Mabel and Homer Hoeye, Georgia and the Hilligos & Blash Glass-Bartley, Stella Ingle, Etta Ballard, house. Ralph Christensen pur-Harry Conling, Frances Vines, chased an interest in the Turnbow Nancy Bobersky, Ella Phillips, Dor- Funhouse. is Cheminant and June A. (Toni) Recent visitors, in addition to

Raab. Big top crew is headed by owner Orville Crafts, included Mrs. Harry and Etta Ballard and includes Roger Warren, Wally Shropshire, Gaylord Hodgin, LeRoy Carr, Katie Mr. and Mrs. Larry Ferris.

New St. Louis Lot **Okay for Royal**

ST. LOUIS-The Royal Ameri- giveaways are being made in a date stand with indications pointing to set plans. to as good, if not better business than at its old lot at Grand and Memphis Cotton Carnival was Laclede,

opening night but were chased by phis engagement opened in windy, rain which fell at 8:30 p.m. The cold weather, but this was offset following night's business was comparable to the corresponding night on the old lot. Thumping business was expected over the three weekends of the stand which will close Sunday, June 6.

A Go-Kart give-away is to feature the kiddie matinee on the next FLAUNT ALL two Saturdays. The Go - Kart



can Shows, spotted here on a new tie-up with Pepsi-Cola. Roy Jones, lot at Jefferson and Market streets, Pepsi's outdoor show business rep, Wednesday (18) opened a long still was in here ahead of the opening

Business for the show at the

about even with last year, accord-Customers thronged out early ing to show officials. The Memby ideal weather on the traditionally two big days at the wind-up of the stand.

> THE McKENNAS SUPERSTITION CLINTONVILLE, Wis. -McKenna's Rides & Amusements don't let superstition halt their operations. The show opened its season here Friday (13) and operated 13

rides.

The 20-week season this year will include several new Wisconsin towns such as Oconto Falls, Sheboygan and Middleton. Also on the route are 10 county fairs in the State.

New ride is a Super Jet. Mr. and Mrs. Herman Mc-Kenna and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Dayman, owners of the show, are looking for a lucky season.

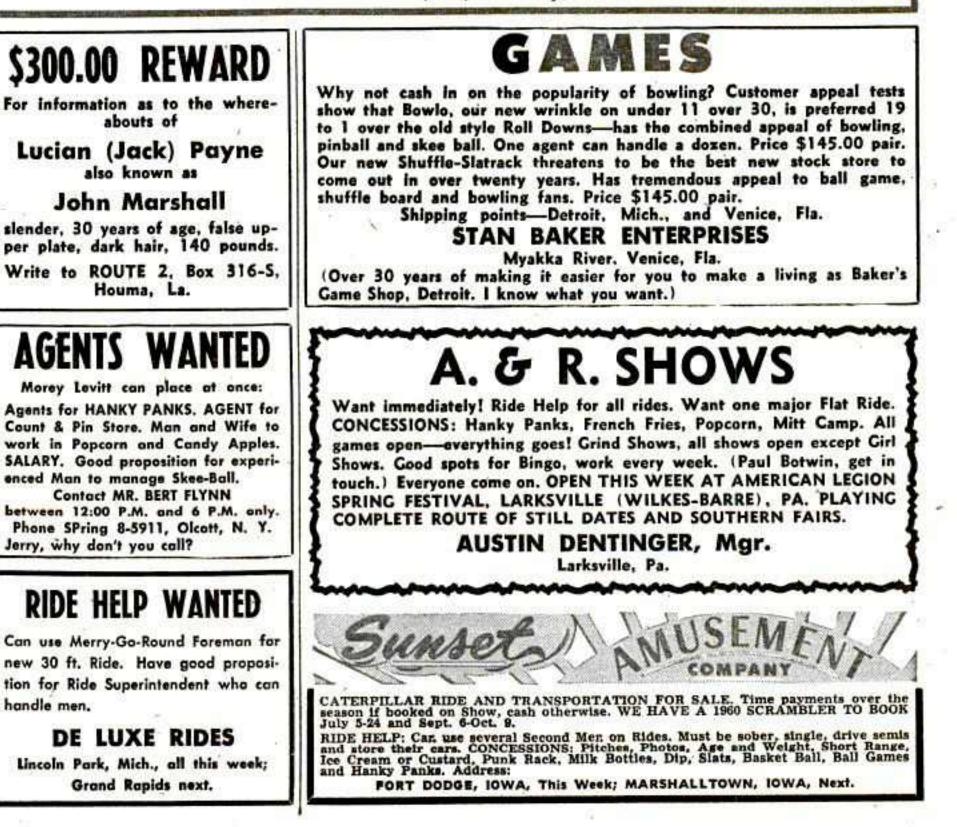
Columbus, Georgia, Downtown on Victory Drive — Fort Benning Pay Day

CONCESSIONS: Long Range (Tuttlerow, contact), Glass Pitch, Hopp-La, Short Range, High Striker, Dip, Basket Ball, Tip-Up Coke, Custard or Nut Bar. Ted Woodward wants Percentage Dealers. R. Gallagher wants Agents.

COOKHOUSE HELP: Want (must be sober) Grill Man, Dinner Cook and Counter Help. Andrew Hambrick, contact Louie Hall.

RIDE HELP: Dodgem, Merry-Go-Round, Scrambler, Kiddie Rides, Towers and Wheel. Must drive, be neat and sober. Have best of equipment, Workingmen's Compensation, Blue Cross, Unemployment Insurance. Top wages plus bonus for a long season. Phone in office. Contact

JOHN PORTEMONT, Jr., Pell City, Alabama





SHOW NEWS 56

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960

MIDWAY CONCESSION SPACE NOW BEING ALLOCATED

THE GREAT BROCKTON, MASS., FAIR JULY 2 TO 10-INCLUDES TWO SATURDAYS AND TWO SUNDAYS

PAVED MIDWAY THROUGHOUT, NO MUD ANYTIME. WRITE NOW-WHAT YOU HAVE-WHAT YOU WANT ADDRESS ALL MAIL TO: MIDWAY CONCESSION MANAGER, BROCKTON FAIRGROUNDS OFFICE, BROCKTON, MASS.

MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS, HANKY PANKS, BALL GAMES, PITCHES, CENTER LOCATIONS AND IN-LINE SPACE LIMITED, ACT NOW!

Write or wire—no collect calls or wires accepted.

Biggest July 4 Date "Fast -Nine Days

DAY AND NIGHT PLAY EACH DAY HORSE RACING-PARI-MUTUELS FIREWORKS-AUTO THRILL SHOWS-HIGH PRICE FREE ACT MIDWAY CONCESSION SPACE NOW ON SALE

GOODING WANTS -> RIDE FOREMEN -MERRY-GO-ROUND-FERRIS WHEEL-ROLLER COASTER PARATROOPER-TILT-A-WHIRL AND OCTOPUS Can also use other ride employees. Semi drivers preferred. Good equipment pleasant working conditions, year-round employment. At the close of the season we will need 50 additional men in our new factory.

BRoadway 6-5131

GALLAGAN BUSY **Imperial Readied** At Dual Winter Bases

FAIRBURY, Ill. - John Galla- and Coaster have been converted to gan's Imperial Shows opened here electric power. The four diesel gen-Thursday (19) after being readied erating plants were checked out at for the road at two separate winter the Peoria Caterpillar plant and a bases, one here and the other at fifth plant with a searchlight may Gallagan headquarters in Knox- be added. Six more light towers ville, Tenn. were built for a total of 10.

ing, air-conditioning, television and

is a bank money sorting and count-

Work on concessions was done | A new 35-foot office and enterat the Tennessee base and all can- tainment trailer was built by Tio vas was replaced with red and Zachinni with wall-to-wall carpetwhite nylon.

At quarters here rides and shows modern office equipment. Included were rebuilt. The Merry-Go-Round horses were sanded, repainted and ing machine and an electrically lacquered and the lighting re- operated coin-wrapping machine. vamped. The Ferris Wheel now has

Show will play Illinois, Iowa and a pinwheel design in multi-colored Tennessee. In addition to the show, slim line and seats enameled white. the Gallagan concessions and bin-The Octopus was converted from gos will continue to operate at fairs eight to 16 tubs and also has new and celebrations in Ohio, Indiana, lights. A nylon top and bally cur- Illinois, Tennessee and Alabama. tain was bought for the Roller Imperial staff, in addition to Gal-Coaster and a nylon center ticket lagan, who is owner-manager, inbox top and entrance canopy for cludes William Gullette, former the Tilt-a-Whirl. The latter will be owner and now general manager; carried on a new tandem-axel 40- Patricia Gallagan, secretary; Sam foot low boy trailer made by Metz Martin, office-owned + concessions Manufacturing Company, and the manager; Harry Ross; Josephine firm is also building a confection Haywood, concessions unit manager; Fred Forsythe, office-owned trailer for the show.

A 32-foot semi has been con- bingo manager; Donald Roberts, verted into a machine wood-work- ride superintendent; Houston Wiling shop and will carry extra parts. burn, electrician, and Steve Lake,

Continental's \$ Aided By 'Miss N. Y.' Drop-In



Eureka and Trenton Roads May 23 thru June 4 Southgate (Wyandotte), Mich.

WANTED

Ride Foremen and Second Men for Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Tilt and Paratrooper. Prefer semi drivers. Harold Cunningham, Clarence Devine, Fee and Gordon, contact. All replies

D. WADE or" M. G. STOKES W. G. WADE SHOWS

BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

Want Show Painter and Builder to report immediately. Need several Ride Men who can drive. ROSCOE, call. Our second unit, including all rides, shows, searchlight and other carnival equipment, for sale.

Contact

M. A. BEAM Windber, Pa. Tele. 784] after 6 p.m.

Concessionaires

Smiley's Amusements

For your new Yellowstone Mobile Home purchase.

"Save money With Johnny"

JOHNNY CANOLE

Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.



Attractions.

HELP: Place Second Men that drive. Boots Stokes can use Grind Store Agents. Also Want Truck Mechanic that can keep large fleet moving. Wire:

JACK RUBACK, Mgr. Socorro, N. M., this week; Farmington (downtown), N. M., next; Las Vegas, N. M., June 6-11.



ager of Edgewater Park, was gen- popcorn and snow cones; Jack Val-

eral chairman; Paul Greeley, club ley, jewelry; Jack Jones, French

recording secretary, was co-chair- fries; Dick Marchant, swinger and

man, and Sam and Edna Burd block store; Shang, novelties, and served as volunteer ticket sellers. Wink, duck pond, apples and floss.

stein, former concessions man-

concessionaires include Jim Frye,

THE BILLBOARD

SHOW NEWS

57

Carl Expands To Two-Unit **Operations**

DETROIT-The main unit of the A. J. Carl Shows closed an 11day stand Sunday (15) in East Detroit under Lions Club auspices. Weather was cold and, as a result, ter.

it moved to Ecorse Road in the a kid." suburb of Taylor, where it added last year.

For the season the show will follow much the same route as last year. After another suburban stand, it heads for Grand Rapids and then back to the Detroit area. It will play Ecorse July 4 and then go to Western Michigan for the remainder of the season for eight fairs and eight celebrations. Close is at Disco, Mich., and then back to quarters.

Show has six major and four kid rides plus a Funhouse and 30 concessions. A new Paratrooper is to be delivered late in June. A new office trailer is to be added to replace one which was wrecked last year.

For the first time a second unit is being operated with seven rides and 15 concessions managed by Carl's son, James, with Robert Lew-

completed a two-week stand for the

TINTYPE **Steady Pencil Man** 50 Yrs. a Showman

THE ranks of 50-year show vet- show offices. . . . Worked celebraroll call were taken. Louis Scherer would be prominent among them. . . A veteran pencil man with business dropped below expecta- shows, among which are numbered tions, altho the show was across Johnny J. Jones, Shore Greater, the road from a large shopping cen- World of Mirth, I. T. and that outfit's successor, How-Reit Shows. . .

Show came out of winter quar- He's seen hundreds of operators ters April 1 to play a shopping cen- come and go, but wouldn't have ter in Utica with rides only for made it this long "if it weren't for three weeks. Business topped last some wonderful show folks who year by a slight margin. From Utica gave me sound advice when I was

Back in 1910 the late Phil Isser concessions. Business was even with took Louis on the road. . . . "This was with the Otis L. Adams Shows,

LOUIS SCHERER

is as secretary. The No. 2 unit which had 14 concessions, a Ferris Wheel and a Merry - Go - Round powered by a coal steam engine." main in the Detroit area for four He operated a small 12-number weeks and then play celebrations candy wheel, one of the eight-foot joints Isser owned with Abe (Crabsy) Cohen. Isser went to Revere, Mass., in 1912 with a new partner, who was to become the famed Max Leonard, ball games by Morris Linderman, Louis became Isser's Brown, and Carl Wilson in the secretary, and held the post for 45 stock top. years until Isser's death on June 7, 1957. Born August 28, 1893, in Czernowitz, Austria, Louis was, by his admission, "just a punk" when Isser able to see himself doing anything came along. . . . Came to the U. S. in 1902. . . . Got married in 1915 and took six of Isser's joints to fairs at Bangor, Me.; Presque Isle way, who wants to change? and in Nova Scotia. . . . "Ben Williams handled the midway. It was only \$2 a foot, and try to get space like that today" . . . In 1916, after checking stock and receipts for Isser and Joe End, he left the road and took a student training job with General Electric in Lynn, Mass. . . . Still worked concessions at night at Revere Beach. Louis was a G.E. steady until 1926, becoming secretary of the Lynn 75th Bob Miller and Kenneth Clothier Anniversary, and Marshfield, Tops-Louis prides himself now on never having become a speed demon. . . . Does a steady pencil job; "never put a nickel out of the way," gets along with most everyone. . . Zimmerman, agents. Ray Eaches, Has few gripes, and those are con-5; Harley James, Billy James, fined to show business. . . . "Like injustice," he states. "There's a lot of injustice. People don't give Issy Cetlin his due. They idolize Max Linderman with good reason. But Raymond Frazer Jr. and Ezra Fisk, how many give Frank Bergen the agents. Earl Wright 3; Larry credit he deserves for elevating Wright, Jimmy Nolan and Mike World of Mirth to its heights? How Cutsurries, agents. Orville Holliday, many realize the part Izzy Trebish major rides and three kid rides 3; Robert Walker, Louis Stinson played with I. T. Shows?" It's a part to start, plus back end and conand Gwendolyn Holliday, agents. of Louis' personality, boosting cessions. Both Gatto and son Mike Irving (Stash) Rubin, 2; Clarence others. Once in a while he can be Gatto are with it, managing the Frazer, Whitey Johnson, Laura pinned down to talking about him- front end. G.E. was good to him, with an- dates, Dentinger said, they will (Whitey) Woolsey, cookhouse; Viola nual leaves of absence to work fair route into Delaware and down the Woolsey and Rosanne Woolsey, dates. Two more children came Eastern shore, following the harhelpers. Bud and Gladys Kemper, along, so he stayed around home vests. A start has been made on popcorn and floss; Peggy Kania, until 1938. He moved to Providence Southern fair contracting, and the agent. Belle Evenson and Sylvia in 1927 and still lives there with his full fall route should be completed wife Pearl, herself no stranger in soon.

erans would be pretty thin if a tions in the evenings with Harry Prince; then at the park Prince opened with John Collins and Max Zandt, leaving each August to play fairs with Isser on World of Mirth, this time partnered with Jack Gilbert. . . . Tough work, alongside Harry Sussman, chasing merchandise at railroad depots and trucking stations. . . . And the fairs were all biggies. Went along to I. T. No. 2 unit in 1947.

> With a son and two daughters married and 11 grandchildren in the family, Louis feels justly proud. All live in and around Los Angeles, and he visits there on alternate years to indulge in one of his manias-doting on children. . . . Also reminisces about good old days and good old firends. "They all steered me right," he remembers, reeling off names like Milton Morris, later owner of Morris & Castle Shows: Willie and Jessie Glick, then with Keen & Shippie Shows; Ikey Hyman and Maxwell Kane, partners in the Derby Racer at Revere; Harry Ingals, of Swampscott, Mass.; Henry Myerhoff, Billie (the Boob) Hamilton, Leo Gordon, Katie McGinnes, Duke Bailey and others.

> The best season? Easy to answer. . . It was 1939 on World of Mirth, and Louis swears there wasn't a day lost to the weather. It was a real red year, with three bingos and 12 flashers. More names are added to the list from years

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

MALBORO, MASS., JUNE 10-19, inclusive -

10 BIG DAYS *** 10 BIG NIGHTS

Featuring Firemen's Muster, Fireworks, Parades and Pageants WANT CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks, Direct Sales, Refreshments, Novelties, Short or Long Range Galleries, Photos, Age and Scales and Glass Pitch. No flats, gypsies or alibis. Contact:

COLBERT'S FIESTA

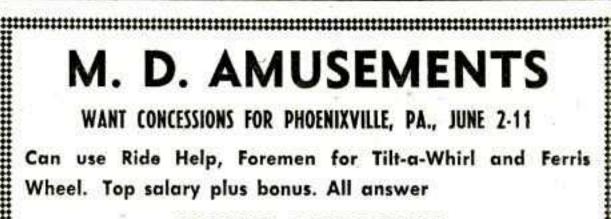
106 East Main Street, Westboro, Mass., or per route.

PARKERSBURG, W. VA., **CITY PARK FESTIVAL** MAY 23 THRU 30

Annual Decoration Week Celebration

CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Arcade, Grab, Hats, Novelties, Photos, Long and Short Range, Pitches, Age & Scale, Hi Striker, Basketball and Hankies of all kinds. SHOWS-Side Show, Fun House, Snake, Monkey, etc. HELP-Foreman for Wheel, Tilt, Rock-o-Plane and Kid Bidns, also Second Men for all rides.

NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO., FRED NOLAN, Route 2, So. Zanesville, Ohio



MICHAEL DEMBROSKY

Front & Erie Circus Grounds, Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED

Alibi Agents to work for stock and Gunners. Hanky Pank Agents for Ball Games, Added Dart, Spot Joint, Block Pitch and Couple to work Cigarette Game. All answer:



Recreation Department at Center Line with good results. It will reand two fairs in Western and Southern Michigan, Fairs are at Hesperia and Lowell.

Staff of the No. 1 unit includes A. J. (Tony) Carl, owner-manager; Mrs. Alta M. Carl, secretary-treasurer; John (Buck) Bowden, general superintendent; John Anderson, electrician; Howard Richmond, billposter, and James Lauria, mechanic and searchlights.

Ride personnel includes: Merry-Go-Round, Dale Young, Harold Wymer, Marie Anderson; Tilt-a-Whirl, Leonard Dougherty, Nick Boersma, Vernerd Freeman; Ferris Wheel, Robert Slankster, Gene Harrington, Dolores Sampson; Rock-o-Plane, George Loudin, Albert Baker, Leo. Dault; Octopus, William Connolly, Joe Brown. Kiddie rides, John Sampson, foreman; Robert Williams, Tugboats; William Schrader, Jet Fighter; Rose Dougherty, tickets. Funhouse, Edward Slanksler, manager.

Concessionaires: Al Clothier, 2; Jr., agents. James Markey, 2; field and Peabody, Mass., fairs. Spence Vardaman and Walter Herst, agents. Paul Guldner, 5; Don Askew, Billy Loflin, Harry Jaynes, Bob Winstead, Carl Moore, Helen Gueldner, Clyde-Green and Lloyd Earnest Eaches, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Cochran and Tony Burk, agents. Walter Dallman, cannon ball; Raymond (Crying Smitty) Frazer, 3; Reisner and Rex Allen, agents. Ted self. Underwood, bird cage: John Sommers, 2.

past: Murray Poland on No. 1 bingo, Joe Cenname on No. 2 bingo, Phil Cook on No. 3. Flashers worked by Harry Eichholz, Daddy Simmons, Sam Katzen, Baby Willie, Sam Lager, Dada King, Jack Goldstein, Harry Baum, Manny Klein with age, weight and souvenirs; hanky panks by Johnny

"What a year we had!" Louis grins. Firmly at home in the How-Reit office, he is conscious of pushing 70 years of age. But he's unelse but what he's been doing all his life: . . . Kind of late to change horses now, he remarks. But any-

Irwin Kirby

WANT

Dentinger at Helm as A&R Show Debuts

LARKSVILLE, Pa. - Austin (Little Augie) Dentinger is fronting his own show this season. Well known as an operator of Girl Shows and other units, he has taken his Roll-o-Plane and kiddle rides, combined them with equipment of Roxy Gatto, and is playing as A. and R. Shows.

Dentinger is leasing Gatto's Ferris Wheel, Chairplane and Merry-Go-Round. Show consists of four

Following Pennsylvania still

DICK MARCHANT

119 Pleasant Street, Northboro, Mass. No collect calls or advances.

Phone: EX 3-8544

PORTLAND ROSE FESTIVAL 7 Days 800,000 People WANT June 5th to 12th

Largest celebration on West Coast. 800,000 attendance last year. Will book Specialties, Hats, Novelties, Jewelry, Food, Floss, Snow Cones, Pitchman, Photos. Three huge parades, 7 days downtown Portland, Ore. Will sublease or you can work for us. Contact

ACE NOVELTY CO., 723 First Ave., Seattle, Wash.

ROHR'S MODERN MIDWAY

WILMINGTON'S ANNUAL MEMORIAL DAY CELEBRATION, WILMINGTON, ILL THEN HOOPESTON'S MERCHANT DAYS, DOWNTOWN, HOOPESTON, ILL. CONCESSIONS: Will book Short and Long Range, Basket Ball, Photos, Pitches, Hanky

Panks only. Due to disappointment will book Bingo for the season. (Spencer, get in touch with me.) RIDE HELP: Want experienced Ride Help who drive. (Art Clark, contact.) SHOWS: Will book Fun House of any family-type Shows. Address

D. J. ROHR, Mgr., Wilmington, Ill., May 25-30; then per route.

BADGER STATE SHOWS

WANT CONCESSIONS: Photo Gallery, Bear Pitch, Pan Game and Cigarette Gallery, Reynolds wants Agents for Hanky Panks. Lake Bosely wants Agents for Razzle, Six Cat and Buckets. Bob Lee and Eddie, contact me.

FOR SALE: One set of Erie Diggers, contact Bob Evans. Can also use Penny Arcade, Glass House or any Show not conflicting with what we have.

> J. VOMBERG, Mgr. OSHKOSH, WISC., FAIRGROUNDS, MAY 24-30

WANT WANT

Foreman for Tilt-A-Whirl and Second Men on All Rides

Must be licensed semi-drivers. Will use wives as ticket sellers. Have openings for a few Hanky Panks. MR. JOHN H. HOLLAND, THE MAN WITH MONKEY SHOW, YOUR LETTER RETURNED. GET IN TOUCH WITH US IMMEDIATELY. Leaving winter quarters Tuesday, May 31, opening June 4 at Austin, Minn. All replies to WM. T. COLLINS, 801 E. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn.





SHOW NEWS

MAY 23, 1960

CARNIVAL ROUTES

querque, N. M., 25-29.

Md., 30-June 4.

Virginia Greater: *George Gilles-

Wall, Alfred, Ams.: Buckley, Ill.,

West Coast, No. 1; *John Franco;

West Coast, No. 2: *William Snel-

Western, No. 1; *Jack Wwyer; Port

Whitey's Ams.: Unionville, Mich.,

Williams Am. Co.: Elkin, N. C., 23-

Wilson Famous: *Mrs. Ray Wilson;

Galva, Ill.; Tremont, June 1-6.

World of Mirth: *Peter Molnar;

World of Pleasure: Muskegon,

World's Finest: *George Sellmer;

Young, Monte: *Sharon Payne;

Plainfield, N. J., 27-June 4.

27-30; Midland, June 1-7.

30; Valdese 30-June 4.

son: Santa Clara, Calif., 23-30;

30-31; Watseka, June 1-4.

Wallace, Al: Elkhorn City, Ky.

Redding, Calif., 23-29.

Port Ord 31-June 5.

Angeles, Wash.

Mich., 23-30.

Sarnia, Ont.

Rawlins, Wyo.

pie; Milford, Del.; Salisbury,

Continued from page 53

Sugar State: *Ted Dion; Pierre | Tinsley, Johnny: *Mayo Tinsley; Anderson, S. C. Port, La. Sunset Am. Co.: *Daniel Dunning; Uncle Joe's Ams.: *Joe Seaboalt; Fort Dodge, Ia.; Marshalltown Ganada, Tex. 30-June 4. Venditto Bros.: (Olneyville) Pro-Sutton's Pacific Coast: LaVerne, vidence, R. I.; (Lakewood) War-Calif., 23-30; Glendale 31-June wick 30-June 4. Victory: *Alvin Vandike; Albu-

Thiess United: Joliet, Ill., 25-30; Cortland, June 1-4. Thomas, Art B.: *Johnnie Wildeboer; Lincoln, Neb., 23-30. Thomas Joyland: *Chas. C. Jacobs; Beckley, W. Va.

Legitimate Shows

Look Homeward, Angel: (H. S. Aud) Topeka, Kan., 24; (Miller) Wichita 25-26; (Municipal Aud) Tulsa, Okla., 27-28; (Aud) Denver, Colo., 30-June 1.

Miscellaneous

Lone Star Supply: Amarillo, Tex., 23-June 4; Dumas 6-11. Sun Players: Shenandoah, Ia., 23-27; New Market 28-31; Clearfield June 1-5.

Arena Routes

Georgian State Dance Co.: (Capitol) Washington, D. C., 24-26.

HOPKINS

AMUSEMENT RIDES

Circus Routes Adams-Sells: *Don Floyd; Brookfield, Ill., 23; Chicago 24. Beers-Barnes: McCoole, Md., 23; Cumberland 24; Frostburg 25. Carson & Barnes: *Leona Hill; Brit- Continued from page 45 ton, S. D., 28. Christy, James: Greensburg, Kan., 23; Kinsley 24; Jetmore 25; Mc-Cracken 26; La Crosse 27; Claflin 28; Plainville June 1. Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: *Buster Odle; Philadelphia, Pa., 23-30. Cole, Geo.: *H. Walters; Bethany, Mo., 25. Cristiani Bros.: *Stroudsburg, Pa., 23; Wilkes Barre 24; Hazelton 25; Easton 26; Allentown 27; Reading 28 and (mat) 29; Lock Haven 30; Du Bois 31; Indiana June 1; Johnstown 2-3; Charlerol 4; Warren, O., 6. Hagen Bros.: *Buck Leahy; Ashland, Pa., 23; Danville 24; Lewisburg 25; Tamaqua 26; Scranton 27; Carbondale 28; Honesdale 30; Matamoras 31; Middletown, N. Y., June 1; Walden 2; Central Valley 3; Haverstraw 4. Hamid-Morton: "Mike Malko; Montreal, Que., 23-28; Quebec, Que., 29-June 1; Chicoutimi 4-5. Hunt Bros.: *Jim Conley; Burlington, N. J., 24. Kelly-Miller: *Samuel W a r d i n o; Eureka, Calif., 23; Crescent City 24; Brookings, Ore., 25; Coquille 26. King Bros.: *Eva Hinckley; Gary, Ind., 23; East Chicago Heights, Ill., 24; Hammond, Ind., 25; Maywood, Ill., 26; Beloit, Wis., 27; Janesville 28. Mills Bros.: *Joseph Stefan; Wilmette, Ill., 23; Westchester 24; Evergreen Park 25; Itasca 26; Lansing 27; Elburn 28; Pontiac 30; LeRoy 31; Pana June 1; Charleston 2; Brazil, Ind., 3; Indianapolis 4; Peru 6. Polack Bros.: (Aud) Sacramento, Calif., 25-31; (Aud) San Francisco June 1-5; (Aud) Oakland 9-12.

Carroll Talks Continued from page 44

amusement park or in resort work they would doubtlessly be without employment altogether, but by taking this kind of employment, they become qualified to obtain unemployment benefits for 26 weeks." Because there is great competi-

tion for the amusement dollar and operators must keep their prices within the means of the working classes, Carroll said that some establishments might be forced to curtail use of the students and older people if the wage and overtime provisions of the bill were applied to his industry. "We would have to streamline our operations to hold down costs," Carroll said.

Carroll said that his industry, because of its seasonal nature and on Heart of America Shows, rethe fact that most of its business cently bought a house trailer. . . is intra-State, should continue to be exempt from federal wage and hour provisions. "We are at the mercy of the weather," he explained. "Consequently we must operate longer hours when business forward to 15 weeks there beis good in order to make up for the days when business is bad."

Rep. James Roosevelt (D., Calif.), author of the bill, who presided at the meeting, commended Carroll for his "fine presentation" and promised that his proposals would be given every consideration. He indicated he felt that the industry should continue to be exempt as in the past. Carroll was introduced at the outset by his congressman, Rep. Edward P. Boland (D., Mass.). Appearing with Carroll were John S. Bowman, Chicago, NAAPPB executive secretary, and Abe Baker, of Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Md.

Arena Work

CARNIVAL CONFAB

Continued from page 54

left there recently for Charleston, Southern fairs. The park opens S. C., and the Folly Beach Park- May 28. . . . Line-up of Hubert's Resort. . . . Sherri Lane has booked Museum, New York, includes John her Side Show and girl unit on Vir- Haley, strong man; Dingo, fire ginia Greater Shows. . . . Bill Stacy, dancer; Richard the Great, magibingo op, is in a hospital in Sana- cian; Fan Toy, oriental dancer; Dr. torium, Miss., but hopes to be out Z, mentalist; Harold Smith, musical in time to get his games in operation at fairs. . . . William Sitki, dig- Professor Bernard, sketch artist; ger operator, was in St. Louis re- Princess Wago and Miss Renne, cently en route to join a show. He annex dancers, and Charles Lucas, recently sold his ride and will con- manager and emsee. centrate on the diggers this season. Frank Joerling

ami home following an illness. Leo fore leaving for eight weeks of glasses; Roy Heckler, flea circus;

T. J. Tidwell, owner of T. J. Tidwell Shows, has been released from Sandy Lee, mouse game operator a Temple, Tex., hospital after numerous treatments for an eye ailment. During the summer he will Mrs. Dolly Young has joined Cele- be subject to 30-day check-ups and, ron Park, Jamestown, N. Y., as therefore, plans on leasing his eleconcession manager. Mrs. Young phant for advertising purposes. has 16 eat, drink and game stands Next fall he will play a few fairs under her supervision and looks with a small midway unit.

Al Schneider

Supermarket Dates OK For Uley Reithoffer

season tour of Grand Union super- Freddy Hart. market lots is being wound up by the Uley Reithoffer rides, having been working the area since year, it is reported, and they came March 15. Full show is set to open June 1 at the annual firemen's celebration in Appalachin, N. Y.

Uley Reithoffer, whose unit is not affiliated with the Reithoffer Shows, will be fielding eight rides Shows, will be fielding eight rides and four shows. Bill Hendricks is concession manager. Pud Goodman has six stands, Ernie from Mossic, Pa., has two, and French

BAINBRIDGE, N. Y. - A pre- Fry Barker, three. Also with it is

The show has acquired a pair of aerial searchlights since last in handy for the parking lot dates.



58

Central City, Ky., this week; Holland, Ind., May 25-28; Newburgh, Ind., annual memorial week on streets, May 30-June 4, long season.

WANT-Add-Em-Dart, Mug Joint, Short Range, String Game, Basket Ball, Scale & Age, Bottle Ball, small Glass Pitch. I do not want and will not have any Flats, Semi-Flats, Count Stores, gypsies or Girl Shows. Can use Funhouse, small Snake or small Animal Show.

HELP-Need at once Wheel and Chair-plane Men. Good pay and treatment. No wives, cars. Also can use two Man Agents for Hankies. All must have driver license, now. All who know me contact at once.

Gen. Del., Central City, Kentucky

WANTED AT ONCE AT THE RIGHT PRICE INDIANA - type Sit - Down Grab Cookhouse. 30-foot depth or more. Fully equipped and in good condition. Must be with transportation. This is a cash deal. Write explaining details to:

ROSS C. MILLS 1704 9th Ave. N.W., Minot, N. Dak.

 $\lambda 111111111111111$ AUCTION TRUCK FOR SALE

Auction truck fully equipped. 1947 Dodge, 16-ft. Van. Good condition. Some repair. Fully framed with shelves and lights, \$650.00. Write

FRENCHIE BOURDEAUX 645 W. Sheridan, Chicago, Ill.



JULY 1-2-3-4

Four big days on the main street of Cayucos. Calif.

RIDES: Both Kiddie and Major. CONCES-SIONS: Very reasonable privilege, Want Grab, Floss, Novelties and all Hankies. Can place two only Alibi Stores. This is the best 4th celebration for money in the State and a last-minute disappointment is the only reason for this advertisement. All replies to

ED. YORK 505 West Kearney Blvd., Fresno, Calif. Rex Bros.: (Centre) Kingston, Ont., 23-24; (Arena) Peterborough 25-26; (Stadium) Oshawa 27-28; (Arena) Oakville 30-31; (Aud) Kitchener June 3-4; ,Arena) St. Catherines 6-7; (Arena) Niagara Falls 8.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: (Arena) New Haven, Conn., 23-25; (Sports Arena) Hershey, Pa., 27-30; (Amphitheater) Chicago, Ill., June 3-12;

people, with the show planning to keep about 20 of its 28 seat wagons. There will be a new portable stage. In addition to the main arena there will be one wing for offices and one for wardrobe and costume departments. Construction probably will start this week on the steel and concrete structure.

The new Ringling arena will be available for other rentals except for the period of a few weeks when the show will rehearse there. It will face the airport side of the tract. Some time in the future, it is expected, a theme park or Ringling circus museum will be built on the side of the site that fronts for 2,000 feet on Tamiami Trail. The circus will have property at the Sarasota quarters until July and perhaps until September, but it is hoped the offices can be moved to Venice in July. Show railroad cars removed in Jackson Memorial Hoswill be stored at Venice, either on the show land or across the road at Hospital, Coral Gables, and S. Seaboard Railroad yards. Flats, private cars and others will be hauled after his hospitalization. to Venice.

hand here. Some property has been rett. Eddie Crowell, Pie Weinberg, supply company, which will resell them.

Jazz Festival

Continued from page 44

Louis Armstrong and His All-Stars. Attendance May 13 was 3,250; May 14, 3,700, and May 15 (afternoon), 1,400. The auditorium seats 4,822.

Most of the deficit will be covered by a reserve fund established with profits from previous jazz concerts at the university during the past three years. The balance will come from other concerts and

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Miami Showmen's Association

MIAMI-Action at the Miami Showmen's Association has slowed considerably with the season's beginning, but a number of standbys have been visiting regularly. Clubrooms are being maintained by Ronald Huyler, the custodian.

Marty Weiss, executive secretary, is steadily improving, and is able to take 15-20 steps daily without the assistance of his Canadian canes. His ambulatory level is at its best in several years.

Harry Schreiber is recuperating at home after having his tonsils pital here. Joe Green is in Veterans Tommy Carson is resting at home

Recent drop-ins at the club in-Also due to go to Venice is the cluded Bill Tucker, Con Weiss, gorilla cage, all the ticket wagons J. D. Frisby, Harry Edwards, Bill and much other property still on Hornfeld, Lou Lange, Fred Barsold recently, however, including Irving Glass, Bucky Allen, Pud five flats to a Birmingham rail Hartman, Blondie Mack, Bob Parker, Clif Wilson, Jack Ressell, Jimmie Zabriskie Sr., Al Tedlow, Louis (Stretch) Rice, Johnny Appelbaum, Harry Matisoff, Jack Weiss, Lester Ronca, and Vaughn Richardson.

> Ray C. Herbers closed as contracting agent for the Tommy Scott show and joined the West Coast Shows. . . . A visitor at Houston was Jimmy Heron, returning from Mexico. . . . Bill Green has animals with the Circo Razzore and is playing Caracas, Venezuela until mid-June, when the show goes on the road. . . Bill Wilson, formerly with circuses, has been a mental patient at Whitfield Sanitarium, Jackson, Miss.,

Fair on L.

ISLIP, N. Y .- Rides for the new Suffolk County Fair have been awarded to Mike Prudent of Patchogue, whose show has played the outer section of Long Island for a number of years.

Henry Schweizer, president of the fair, confirmed that Prudent will bring in at least six major rides and 8-10 kiddie rides, in addition to which he has a certain amount of key concession space.

The fair is being revived at Islip Speedway after being inoperative since 1942. Suffolk County's population is 625,000.

Gene Bardo Opens Sound Tape Firm

ORANGEBURG, S. C. - Gene Bardo, former carnival and circus bandsman, is now engaged in audio productions for outdoor shows.

According to Bardo, he provides recordings with sound effects, music and pitch all on one tape or disk. The tapes and disks are designed for walk-thrus, inside lectures, commercial exhibits, etc.

Landi Opens New **Florida Location**

PERRINE, Fla.-J. W. Landi & Company, dealer in new and used Merry-Go-Rounds, horses and supplies, and long located in Upper Darby, Pa., has opened new offices and a plant here. New address is 9435 S.W. 181st Street.

BELLE CITY SHOWS MILWAUKEE, WISC.

Want Concessions of Skill and Science. Waukesha, Wisc., Frame Park, May 26-30, downtown; Madison, Wisc. (West-gate), Shopping Center to follow, then Kenosha, Wisc., Nash Lot, and Simmons Lot, 3rd Ward, Milwaukee, to Burling-ton, Wisc, 4th of July. All RED ones. Wire or phone FR 2-1994, Milwaukee.

CHUCK PANACEK 5. 28th and W. Morgan



MAY 23, 1960 THE BILLBOARD SHOW NEWS 59 RIDE MEN GOLD MEDAL SHOWS WANTED Marks Show Now Booking for Richlands Fair and Stock Show, Richlands, Va., COME ON **BINGO COUNTERMEN** week of June 6 and Pikeville, Ky., week of May 30. WANTS CONCESSIONS: Due to disappointment, can place Cookhouse and Corn Game, Jack Want Foremen for Merry - Go - Round, Opening June 4, Austin, Minn. Vincent, Johnny Gallagan and Mike Roman, get in touch. Sell "X" on American Mitt Camp, Long and Short Range Shooting Galleries. Good opening for Bear Pitches, Octopus and Tilt-a-Whirl, Second Men EXPERIENCED SHOW MECHANIC (Jack, wire me.) on Ferris Wheel, Merry-Co-Round and Six Cat, Buckets. Want Business Manager with two Grind Stores who will follow Must have own tools. Octopus, (All must be semi drivers.) orders. Just two on show. JIMMY HARRISON RIDES: Good opening for Pony Ride and other Kiddle Rides. Also want capable Man to RIDE HELP: Can place Foreman and Second Men for brand-new Frolic and Paratrooper, **NOVELTY EXPOSITION SHOWS** c/o Wm. T. Collins Shows handle towers and searchalso Roll-o-Plane and Coaster Foremen. Wayne Moore and K. Dudly, get in touch. 801 E. 78th St., Austin, Minn., SHOWS: Have complete Girl Show or will book one with own equipment; also complete Capt. E. H. HUGO, Mgr. light. Side Show for reliable operator (must be sober). or c/o Parkway Hotel, Ottawa, Kans., May 23-June 1; We hold contracts for 16 big fairs also Cherokee Indian Celebration, Cherokee, N. C., HERRING RUN PARK Minneapolis, Minn. week July 4. then Kansas City, Mo. Pulaski Road, Baltimore, Md. Wire or call JOHNNY DENTON, Grand Hotel, Hazard, Ky., this week. FOR SALE -WANT AGENTS WANTED 'ANT WANT WANT COUNTERMAN Octopus (Long Arm) with Trailer Ferris Wheel, #12 model, 1957, \$3000.00 Top-notch Foremen for Scrambler, Paratrooper and Eli For Balloon Dart, Basket Ball, for with van trailer 7000.00 Wheel; must drive semi. Cork, 1-Ball and others. MACK'S BINGO Marry-Go-Round, Parker, two-WE NEVER CLOSE. Year around work. All units open now. Contact MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS abreast with trailer 2500.00 Pringle, Pa., followed by Schuylkill Haven, Pa. spitfire, 5 tubs, with trailer ... 1500.00 JOE STEVENS Diesel Light Plant, 125 Kw. Write INGALLS AMUSEMENT CO. with traller 5000,00 c/o Gold Bond Shows Box 133 MRS. JOHN STEARNS Phone: BRoadway 8-2465 Coldwater, Mich. Ottawa, III., this week; 7700 Brighton Blvd., Henderson, Colo. A. of A. Trailertown, FREAK CALF FOR SALE then per route. Phone Atlas 8-9920 Must be seen to be appreciated. Nine months old, in perfect health. The **RIDE HELP WANTED** only calf in the world, as far as we can learn, that has a 6-inch tail which grows **Opening Mena**, Arkansas out of her back between the hip bones, where her organs are also located. LOOK AT THIS! ANNUAL FIREMEN'S CARNIVAL First and Second Men on the following rides-Allan Herschell 3-abreast Merry-Go-Round, No. 5 Eli Wheel, new truck-mounted Paratrooper, Octopus, and Kiddle Rides. May 27-June 4 Concessions wanted for ideal location on Contact: EDWARD HAYDEN Good salary and treatment, pay every week. Must be sober and reliable. Licensed All Celebrations and Fairs to follow. beautiful Florida beach that gets 10,000 R. 4, Box 91 WANTED: Ride Help who drive. Can place Hi-Striker, Scales, Long or Short Range Gallery. Need Cook and other Cookhouse Help, Dane, can place you, Perryville, Me. semi drivers. All replies to different vacationers every day. No leardowns, open 7 days a week. Season starts June 1, ends Labor Day. Space is limited, room for 12 joints only. Want nice Hanky Panks, Mitt Camp, Mug Joint, Ball Games and What have you? TROY E. WILLIAMS. WILLIAMS AMUSEMENT CO. Elkin, N. C., this week; Valdese to follow. come on **AGENTS WANTED** RAINES AMUSEMENTS Anything that looks nice will do good. Also will book 1 or 2 kid or major Rides that don't conflict. Better act fast on this one. Call or write Phone 303 Mena, Arkansas Mr. or Mrs. A. E. Raines For Picture Frames, Balloon Darts, and **KING BROS.' SHOWS** One Ball. Also Pes Pool Dealer. (Pete Dunlap, Pete Frank, get in touch.) ROBERT "BUBBLES" CHOATE, Jr. lox 9263 Panama City Beach, Fla. AD 4-9675 or AD 4-3248 Want Ride Help in all departments, especially Merry-Go-Round Men for Allan Herschell 32-ft. Little Beauty. Top pay. CONCESSIONS: Oliver Fike, call me in regard to Grab Joint. Have good deal. Need Grab Joint for Rodeo Grounds at Pagosha Springs, Cole., Fourth of July Celebration. Also Grandstand Hustlers. Want Mug Joint, Glass Pitch or any non-conflicting Hanky Panks. Only 3 still spots left then all fairs WANTED Box 9263 BENNY HADDAD WHEEL FOREMAN e/o SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. Ft. Dodge, lows, this week; Marshalltown, lowa, next. and celebrations. All replies to Must be first-class. \$100.00 cash paid every week. LYNN'S MIDWAY SHOWS JOE L. KING, Delores, Colo., May 25-38; then per route. D. VAN BILLIARD Opening May 26, St. Louis Park, 174 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa., until May 28; then Boyertown, Pa., May 30 to June 4. Wants__GETTY PUGH_Wants Minneapolis, for season per route. FINGER LAKES AMUSEMENT CO. Book Pony Ride, one or two Major Rides, Pitch-Till-You-Win. Ball Games, Photos, Age and Scales, Hi-Striker, Long and Short Range, Coke Bottles. SHOWS: Monkey, Snake, Fun House, Wild Life and Mechanical. Agents for Hanky Panks also Alibi Store Opening May 28, 29 and 30. Most Precious Blood Church, Rochester, N. Y. Have and Dark Room Man for Photos. full season of bona fide Firemen's Celebrations and Fairs in Central and Southern TEX ROBERTS New York State. Wild Life and Mechanical. Want Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Schiff Lo-Road Coaster and Second Men on all Rides. Must drive and have license. Write 3101 DUPONT AVE. SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN. WANT-All non-conflicting Concessions. Any family-type Shows, Will lease or book Rides non-conflicting. Can use 2 Kid Rides for Second Unit. Also Puss, Tilt or any Jeannette, Pa., May 20-28 WANTS AGENTS e/o Smiley's Amusements per route Major Ride not conflicting. Need First and Second Men who can drive on all our rides. Top pay and bonus for those who can qualify. No collect calls, please. Call or write: One Count Store, two Peek Store, also Alibi. All replies JOSEPH A. SOFO, Mgr., 69 Washington, Auburn, N. Y. Phone: 3-7706. Hazard, Ky., this week, WANTED IMMEDIATELY

e's BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS





-

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960



60

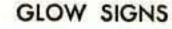
Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. LOOK . . . parade of hits BEST STYLES **BEST-VALUES** FOR LISTING SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.



COMIC PENNANTS



New line of weird and zany pennants in a wide range of colors. Typical is "Sex Tech," "I.O.U." or "Glass of '52." The pennants are packed three dozen to a box and are available for immediate delivery .- Imprint Art Products, 65 Kansas Street, Hackensack, N. J.





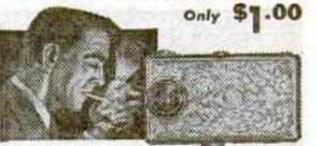
BEST PRICES "PEARL"-WHERE YOU GET THE BEST OF EVERYTHING IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN MEXICAN IMPORTS **Read This** ALL HAND TOOLED MEXICAN PURSES AND WALLETS * MEXICAN TARNISH PROOF RINGS * HAND PAINTED SKIRTS * 100% WOOL JACKETS * ZARAPES * ALL SIZES * MEN'S HAND TOOLED BELTS * IM-PORTED FISHING AND HUNTING KNIVES *

THE BEST MERCHANDISE AT LOWEST PRICES *

Ask For Free Catalog

PEARL SALES CO. P. O. Box 675 El Paso, Texas L. B. Z. Levin, Owner Any items you will not find in this ad ask for them and we WILL TRY to get them for you.

MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING **Combination** "ELECTRIC" Lighter and **POWERFUL FLASHLIGHT**



Here's a unique, practical Item-a battery-oper-ated Cigarette Lighter and Flashlight in onel Push one button for strong flashlight. Push an-other button and light your cigarette "elec-trically." No fluids, no wicks, 'no flints! Rich, beautiful gold-colored metal case (measures 1%''x3''). Lightweight-easily carried by men or women, in pocket or purse. Operates on 2 tiny pen-light batteries, included FREE of extra

charge. Imported from thousands of miles away so supply is limited. Order now. Only \$1.001

or buy larger quantities at these low, low prices. In lots of 1 dozen, 60c each or \$7.20 per dozen. In lots of 6 dozen, 55c each or \$39.60 for 6 dozen. In lots of 12 dozen, 50c each or \$72.00 for 12 dozen. In lots of 50 dozen, 45c each or \$270.00 for 50 dozen. Be-

come our agent and make extra big money! Our low prices in nominal quantities—so get on the

L & M COMPANY, Dept. FC-20, Box 881 St. Louis, Mo.

SPECIALS

27" (Approx.) BEAR. All Plush. \$21.60 Asst. Colors. 1 Doz. Min. Order. . \$21.60

DANGLING

PANDAS, SMALL ...

\$36.00 or.

\$8.40

bandwagon NOW!

BELL"

MECH. JUMPING DOG

Assortment of signs in day-glo. All metal, weatherproof for use indoors or outdoors. Fourteen inches wide by 10 inches high with two holes for easy mounting. All metal display rack free with each assortment.-Hy-Ko Products Company, Cleveland 3.

BOWS

Pre-tied, stick-on bows for dressing up packages. Uniform in shape, size and appearance. Practically crush-proof. Wide variety of colors and materials. Just moisten and press on package. - Ben-Mont Papers, Inc., Bennington, Vt.

CORN WARE

Line of corn bake and serve ware. Included are popcorn set, corn-roast set, mixing bowls, snack set, place settings. All in bright yellow and green to simulate corn on the cob.-Shawnee Potteries, Zanesville, O.

You Can't Beat

OPEN SUNDAYS- 9 TO 1

PLUSH DONKEYS, \$24.00 LARGE \$2.60 Ea. 25% dep. with order, M.O. or Cert. Check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B Chicago. ***OPEN SUNDAYS** BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, III. CLOSEOUTS! 28" Plush Bear. \$18 dz. 22" TV Dog \$15 dz. 11" Plush Scotty \$ 6 dz. 18 BIG Pcs. only \$19.50 FOB Crawling Baby, Boy on Bike, Jumping Dog, Dancing Couple, Plush Dogs, Jump-ing Bird \$3.00 72 Pieces only\$18.00 FOB Free Catalog-1,000 NEW Plush Imported Toys & Carnival Goods. REPRESENTATION WANTED 536A Broadway WO 6-5627 and the second second For Merchandise OUR NEW 1960 CATALOG, 72 illus-GUITARS trated pages, many new items and PRICES for Auctioneers, Concession-\$36.00 Doz. aires, Carnivals and etc. Full line of **Two Styles** PLUSH PREMIUMS & GIVE-AWAY Items. Single Sample, \$4.00. Both Styles, \$7.50 p.p. Rock and Roll or Western, Over 30" long, Ideal for Games, Auc-tioneers, Premium Users. M. K. BRODY & CO., INC. Chicago 7, Illinois PREMIER CREATIONS L. D. Phane: MOnroe 6-9520-9521 Box A-1, Russells Point, Ohio Phone: TH 3-3112 -In Business in Chicago for 49 years-



THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE



CLASSIFIED

62

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960



Acts, Songs, Gags

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Skatches, Monologs, Dia-logs, Parodles, etc. Money back guarantee. Laughs Unlimited. 105 W. 45 St., New York, New York. my30

THE ENTERTAINER - TOPICAL GAGS, original one liners, stories, risque jokes. Sample copy. \$2. Published monthly: year's subscription, \$12; 12 back issues, \$6. (1,800 gags.) Eddie Gay. 242 W. 72d St., New York 23, New York. my30

WHAT'S A "SCHTICK?" A "SCHTICK" IS Show-Biz for a 'piece of business' usually comedy. If you need a "schtick" or "Schtick-lach" (plural), send \$2 to Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. B5), 65 Parkway Ct., B'klyn 35, N. Y., for sample gagfile and catalog. my30

25,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES: Routines Sight-Bits, Parodies, Monthly topical gag service, too! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y. je20

Agents, Distributors Items

BASEBALL'S NEW INVENTION. PITCH A Curve. 50; seller, sample, 25;. Refund-able. No literature. Quantities 60%. Copco Enterprises, 3115 Parklane, Parma 34, Ohio. my30

BEAUTIFULLY CREATED HAND BEADED Seed Pearl names give women fashions the expensive look. Individual sample, bro-chure and full details free. Write Rupert Widener, 131 West 45th St., New York City.

BEAUTIFUL E A R R I N G S. FILLIGREE, Pearls, Magno, Rhinestones, gross \$30. Three dozen samples, \$8 postpaid. Free catalog. Jacobt, 1715 E. Mercer, Seattle 2, Washington. my30 Washington.

BE SURE

you make the

BIG SUMMER SPECIAL

MEN'S WATCHES-7 DIFFERENT STYLES, white or yellow cases, \$2.75; 17 jewel waterproof, \$6.95; 1 jewel self-wind auto-matic, \$6.50. Expansion Bands, 25c. Mini-mum order, 6. 25% cash, bal., C.O.D.. M& M Wholesalers, 100 West Houston, San With a CLASSIFIED OR DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD. MEXICO 1 M P O R T S - COMPETITIVE prices! Gift & Fruit Baskets, Hats, Child's Chairs, Novelties. Invest 204 stamps for catalog. Discount first order. Ramirez Importing Co., P. O. Box 1482, Laredo. Tex. my30 Issue dated June 13.

Deadline WEDNESDAY, June 8.

CARNIVAL BARGAINS .

Double Heart Pins E/G\$1.50 Dr. Asst. Rings In Display 1.25 Dz. Tie Bars, Carded Man's Leather Watch Bands ... 1.25 Dz.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragroph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS •

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one Inch or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

my 3

HOSIERY-LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S. Children's, Ladies' Nylons packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satis-faction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St., Chatta-

KOEHLER (COMIC) NOVELTY SIGNS SELL everywhere. Sample, 104. 100 hot sellers, \$6 postpaid U. S. only. Koehler, 12 Caid-well, Cincinnati 16, Ohio. np

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION HEADQUAR

ters for Crew Managers and Salesmen. Best commissions on trades, newsstands, farm magazines. National, Box 25, Overland Park, Kan. my23

NEW AND ORIGINAL DESIGNS OF bracelets direct from Germany, 2 different samples and wholesale price lists for \$1. Dale Myers Walters, 1959 Clays Mill Rd.,

nooga, Tenn.

Antonio, Texas,

Lexington, Ky.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

FOR SALE

Factory of manufacturing Shooting Galleries and supplies. Fully stocked, equipped and established, successfully operated business since 1927. Priced to sell by owner who wishes to retire.

H. W. TERPENING

137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

HAVE GUNS, WILL SELL! MINIATURE Pistoia, Riffes and accessories. G & S Mfg. Co., Nashville 3, Tenn. je6

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games, 144-page book, 35 Illustrations, \$2 i-ostpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 25 Calif. jel3

PENNY ARCADE NEAR NAVY LANDING In Southern California, Open all year. Box C-466, c/o The Billboard, Cincinuail 22, my30 Oh o,

Porto-Bilt

ROLLER RINKS Complete Tent Rinks and Floors only for indoor use, any size.

W. T. Shackelford, DIXIE RINK SALES P. O. Box 415 Smyraa, G NE 5-5978 (8-2183 Marietta)

Palisades Amusement Park Palisade, N. J. Phone: WHitney 5-100

FOR SALE. CELESTINA HAND ORGAN, 12 rolls music, \$80. Also #125 Band Organ, brass horns and drums, A-1 shape. Johnnie's Roller Rink, Spencer Indiana.

FOR SALE CHEAP-5 KIDDIE RIDES; 50 rionic tables; 1 Allen Hawes jungle boat; 1 animated jungle man; miniature golf equip-ment; concession stands. Contact Frank Winke Jr., 2127 Ave. C., Fort Madison, Iowa.

FOR SALE-PLANE RIDE ON CHAINS, \$1,200. Kiddle Ferris Wheel, \$500. Roto Whip, \$1,400. Hollywood Kiddleland, Inc. KEystone 9-0866. Chicago III. jei3

FOR SALE

JOHN

2616 W. 23d St. Chicago, III. Phone: Virginia 7-7169

FOR SALE

my 30

Magical Supplies

NEW 148-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hyp-notism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphelogy, Sub-Ministure Radiophone for mentalists, Catalog, \$1, with refundable certificate, Nelson's 338-B South High, Columbus, Ohio, my22

Miscellaneous

BE SURE

you make the

BIG SUMMER SPECIAL

With a

CLASSIFIED OR DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD.

Issue dated June 13. Deadline WEDNESDAY, June 8.

FOR SALE-NEW HIGH STRIKER, CHEAP, Earl Smith, Martingville, III. Phone 6059.

FOUR NEW CATERPILLAR D-311 GEN-erators 37.3 KVA output. Also available, four 28-foot Flatbed Trailers. Writes Special Sales, Box 1548, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, oh-my23

Photo Supplies and Developing

D. P. PAPER, PHOTO MOUNTS, CHEMI-cals, Backgrounds, Glass Frames. Every-thing for Direct Positive Photography. Free price list. For prompt courteous Service write Miller Supplies, 2108 Main St., Alion, II. (New Address-New Management). my23

EASTMAN DIRECT POSITIVE PAPER, Chemicals supplied to Carnival Photog-caphers at lowest prices. Piedmont Cameras stocked. Catalog mailed. Memphis Photo Supply. P. O. Box 1350, Memphis, Tena. my23

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames, everything for directs positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortex, Chleago 22, III. ch-tfn

Ponies

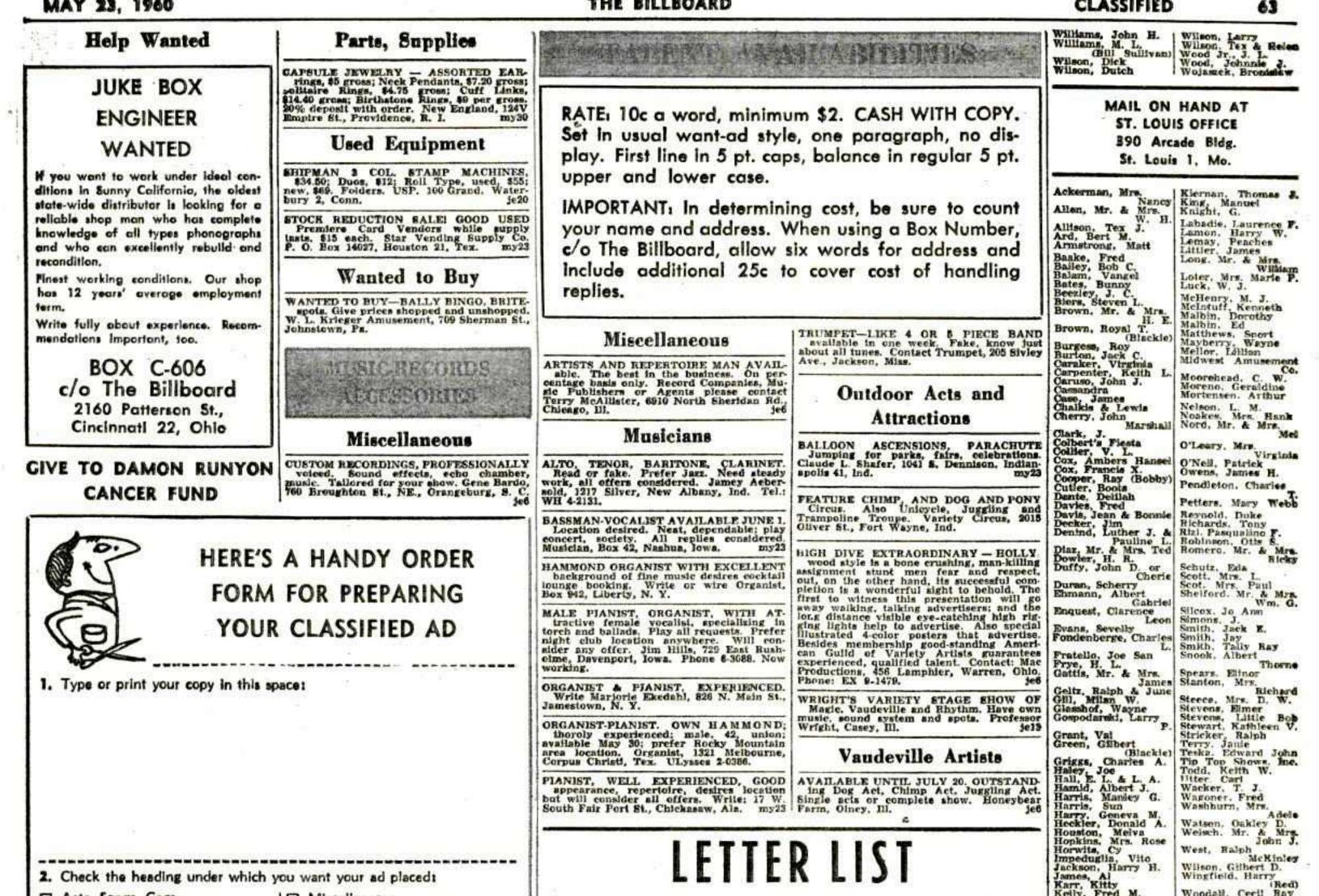
PONY RIDE. 6 SMALL SHETLAND PONIES, all young.; 6 new saddles, sweeps and ticket office, all for \$1,250. Will deliver for small charge. This is real bargain. No time for writing. Phone day or night, 9317. P. L. Cobb, Amite, La.

40 X 70 tent with steel poles and 11 ft. side-wall. Campbell de luxe green with red trim. Double roped, flameproof, waterproof, in good condition, \$150. 120 ft. steel banner line front, \$400. A. W. McASKILL



THE BILLBOARD

CLASSIFIED



	Acts, Songs, Gags Advertising Specialties Agents, Distributors Items Animals, Birds, Snakes	Miscellaneous Mobile Homes, Accessories M P Films—Accessories Musical Instruments, Accessories	advertised in this if	st two times only. If our name EACH WEEK	ersons in care of Th you are having mail K Mail is listed accord J. New York, Chicago	addressed to you in	Kelly, Mike Ketchum, Wm, A. Kibbey, Mr. & Mrs. Jess L.
	Business Opportunities Calliopes and Band Organs Collectors Items Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes	Partners Wanted Personals Photo Supplies & Developing Ponies	listed in following w	eek's issue, mail must or Oincinnati office t	reach New York, Chic by Thursday morning.	Naude, V. E. Murphy Nettle, Mrs. Balph	MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St.
	 Food & Drink Concession Supplies Formulas and Plans For Sale—Secondhand Goods For Sale—Secondhand Show 	 Printing Rigging and Props Salesmen Wanted Scenery, Banners 	CINCINN/ 2160 Pat	HAND AT ATI OFFICE Herson St.	Geraid Hufile, T. J. & Virginia Hughes, Red (R. P.) Hunter, Charles Huston, Sherman	Newcomer, Lewis Edward Nicholas, Mary	Chicago 1, 11. For May 23 Issue — Bacon Hill Display & Fireworks Ballard, Elmer (Speedy)
	Property Help Wanted Instructions and Schools Locations Wanted Magical Supplies	 Talent Wanted Tattooing Supplies Trucks, Trailers, Accessories Wanted to Book Wanted to Buy 		el 22, 0. L POST 35/ due	Inman, Morris Jackson Lawrence Jaxon, Jay (Jack Bogart) Johnson, Stacy H. Johnson, Wm. T. &	Paige, Jim Patierson, Mary Ann Patick, J & A Paul, Stanley Peterson, Bob Pfeister, Bill Phillips, Clyde Styles	Benesch, Frank Cavalerro, Tony Cavalerro, Mrs. Patricia Clark, J. Dickerson, Harry G.
		ls, Accessories •	Adama, Mike Akins, Gene L. Anderson,	Curtie, Sparks Edware Cutier, Richard & Mrs.	Keeler Jr. C. O.	Phillips, Connie B. Porter, Bill Porter, Florence Pounds, Clarence	Duvell, Honey Fleming, Mrs. Jaxon, Jay Williams, Grady Wilburn, Don H.
	Record Pressing Situations Wanted	 Used Dealer-Distributor Equipment Used Records Used Record Pressing Equipment 	Slim & Myrtle Allen, Robert E. Anderson, Norman Paul Applebaum, Sammy & Mrs.	Davis, Mary DeCoste, Romaine Delbeene, Joe Dell, Danny Demetro, Archie DeRosie, Roberta	Kennedy, Tom Kesster, Mrs. Wanda & Whittie Kidder, Ernest	Racca, Marcello (Globe of Death) Ragland, C. Rayburn, Howard Renec, Cleo Reynolds, Billy Reynolds, H. R.	MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.
		ne Headings	Armitage, Sheila Armor, Reginald Arnett, Mrs. Dorothy	Jacqueline Jane Diggs, E. L. Doan, Robert E.	Wing, Dome	Richards, Arthur Richards, Tony (Sign Painter) Rizzo Augie	Adams, Billy Milburn, Jackie
	 Help Wanted Opportunities Parts, Supplies Positions Wanted 	Routes for Sale Wanted to Buy Used Equipment	Baidwin, Nathaniel Barchinger Linn Bardett, Mrs. Rheba Bardett, Mrs. Eleanor Barker, Floyd Barlow, Wayne R. Barnstien, Benny &	Donnelly, Russell Dooly, Danny Dorner, Louise Lee Driggers, W. W. Dugan, Jack Duncan, Cary or Jack Durden Jr., Estus	Kuns. Francis Eugene La Breche, Charles Ellen Lambert, Bob Lamon, Harry Lankford, Harold &	Roach, Charles Roberts, Wm. Robinson, O. S. Rose, Mark Rucker, E. H. Runyan, Harley & Mrs.	Borden, Lee Nelson, Margo Clark, J. Polka, Helen Gethardt, Bernard Presson, Huth Hagen, Edward Robinson. Otis Hovey, Charles Spitzer, Happy Kellar, Fred Stein, Julius
		ilities Headings	Barth & Maier Bauer, Joseph (c/o Flying Nocks)	Edenfield, Danny Edwards 'Jecar	Lankford, Lester Lankford, Mrs. Suzanne	Sanchez, Bob Sands, Coi, George	McGee, John McNair, Bob Mandel, Mei Stevens, Frank White, W. Young, Eddie
	Agents and Managers Bands and Orchestras Dramatic Artists Hypnotists Miscellaneous	M P Operators Musicians Outdoor Acts and Attractions Vaudeville Artists Vocalists	Bays, Dick Beeson, Wallace Beil, Bonnie Behmar, Jack Benfield, Nelson R. Benston, Henry L. Bernstien, Ben A	Evans, James Evans, Johnny Ferenzi Jimmie Fields, Curtis Flake, James Flatok, Seldo Gaddis, Glen	Mrs.	LINE STREET, S	Dayton Fair
		u wish: c a word. Minimum \$4	Mrs. Bernstine, Sam Bie, Frank (Big Bishop John Bona, Ray	Gattis, Glendon E. & Helen F Gambone, Felix	Loch, Robert (Lock) Loter, Dick Lyle, Yvonne McAlister, Tale MacDougail J H McGrath, Ethel L.	Shaffer, Jimmie Shaffer, Wm. Sheets, Bill Shields Wilmet Stmons, Charles & Mrs.	Repeats Races DAYTON, O Montgomer
	TALENT AVAILABILITIES AD-	(14 agate lines to Inch)	Booth, H. M. Boothe, Dallas F. Boston Joe Brockhahn, George W	Geller Carol	McKelvy, J. W. McLaughlin, Mary McLendon, Leon McManus, Thomas J.	Simpson, C. T. Sims, Ellie Lee Smaha, Toni Solomon, Sol & Mrs. Sparks, Edward	County Fair again this year will
		ailabilities ads must be paid	Bronaugh, George (The Brunos, high act) Browning, J.	Golden, Helen Gonas, Rita Green, Robert R. Gutheriers, C. D.	Mazek, William Magurn, Joe & Helen Mancuso, Sam Manning, Ennis 1 Marquis, Nevada or Dorothy	Curtis Stemm, Clyde Stephens, Belle Stevenson, Steve Stimmel James Stone, Harry (Doc)	Goldie Scheible, secretary-manager announced.
	The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., C	Cincinnati 22, Ohio	Bryant, Oliver Buckminster, Arthur Bullock, Kenneth Burns, W. E.	Hampton, Jeff Hamrick. Howard	Marshall, Bob Martin, Cottie Lee Martin, Jean Mason, Jim Mason, Tex	Stratton, Rolland A. Street, Reynolds Strickland, Myrtle Summers, John Sunder, Jim	The event includes exhibits of compact domestic automobiles and both foreign and sports car displays
1	Please insert the above ad in	Issue	Butts, Paul B. Carter, Dave Cantrell, Fred	Hardman, John Hargrove, George Harley, Agnes Harris, M. S. (Son)	Mayton, Tommie Mellett James Meyer, Andrew	Sutton. Margaret Swain, T. (Rebel) Swan. John L. Swartzlander, Lonnie	The evening racing events on the half-mile oval include all types of
			Cantrell, Fred Cawex, W. J. Cheminant, L. Chriswell, John W.	Hart. Fred W. Hartley, Jim Haskell, Edmund J.	Michael, Bob Michel, Pat Mikloiche, Joseph Miller, Eddie	Taylor John & Opal	
11	ADDRESS	remittance of	Clark, Cindy Lou Clark, Lou Cline, Joe J. Coe, L. J.	Haukine, William Hayes, Tex & Cyse	Miller Barry L. Miller Paul A. (Circus)	Terrot W O Thames, Clarence & Mrs.	for the first time and, despite col
	CITYSTATE	\$	Coleman, John J. Collins, Rickie Condera, J. V. Converse, Art	O'Dell Herrington, Harold Herrington, John Hickock, John Wm.	Mitchell, Barbara Mitchell, Helen &/or Leonard Mitchell, Johnny	Treadwell, Mrs. J. C. Trela, John C. Treon, Paul B.	Prior to that date, auto racing has not been held on the fairground
		RESULTS-	Coriock, Marion Corson, Clarence E Costa, Frank Cooper. Bobby Cortes. Rits Cox Jr., Charles Cox, L. E. (Doug Boy) Craig, Mrs. Harry	Hickok, John W. Higgins, Kenneth F. Hil), Doon Hirsch, Mrs. Leo Helder, A. H. (fied) Holdridge, Willard Bopkins, Donald Lee	Moran Billy Moreno, Frank Moreno, Gus Morgan, Lamon Morrison, Whitey Mott, C. W. & Mrs. Mulvaney, David G. Murphy, Chuck	Utley, Jim Usher, Fais & Mae Van Hoose, Ray Vileko, Paul Walton, Lewis Watts, Doc T. Webster, Doc T. Websters Medicine & Minstrel Show Webster, H. B.	track for 30 years. CHICO, Calif.—The Silver Do lar Fair showed its new grandstan at the opening day of its four-da
19 1	the advertising column	ILLBOARD!	Craft, James Crawley, Bob Crosby, Henry	Hopkins, Hose Hopkins, W. T. Horowitz, Eddle Hoskins, Charles All-American	Myers, Bea Myers, George Eugene	White, Robert L.	stand scats 1,400 and is of all



BULK VENDING

THE BILLBOARD

64

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

MAY 23, 1960

NVA& Ohio Ops Seek Vending EDITORIAL Tax Relief at Health Hearings

By NICK BIRO

COLUMBUS, O. - A contingent of bulk vending operators, representatives from National Vendors Association and other legal experts was to appear before the Ohio Public Health Council here over the past weekend in an effort to have bulk machines exempted from a State \$5 per machine inspection fee.

Actual hearings were scheduled for Saturday around noon, too late for Billboard press time, however

were NVA general counsels Ted Billboard, May 9.) Raynor and Don Mitchell, both of

Eisenberg, Cleveland, as well as existence. representatives from the National chandising Association.

Commissary

Previously NVA was successful council. in having bulk machines approved by the State for operation "if they a full report will appear next week. were filled in a central commissary To spearhead the operators' fight under approved methods." (The

The current problem is to have

whom were flying to Columbus for the \$5 per machine fee removed or the hearings, plus NVA's local at least substantially reduced. Bulk counsels Creighton Miller and Ken operators have contended, and not Weinberg. Also expected to be on without cause, that the \$5 levy hand were operators Leonard would be confiscatory and would Quinn, Columbus, and Herman virtually tax bulk machines out of

NVA counsels Raynor and Automatic Merchandising Associa- Mitchell together with their Ohio tion and the Ohio Automatic Mer- representatives Miller and Weinberg were to present oral arguments and written briefs before the

Exemption

Chief hope lies in having the council approve regulations which would exempt bulk machines from the inspection entirely. The regulations were prepared by the State Director of Health to supplement the Ohio Food Service Law passed last year.

Under the law, venders of pre-

NVA is expected to hinge their argument on the point that the filling of a machine globe in a central commissary under approved and sanitary conditions, constitutes packaging," hence bringing the machine under the exemption of the law. In other words, the globe

Facing an Issue

It's no secret to anyone in the bulk vending industry that State and local taxes plus discriminatory legislation are one of the industry's chief problems. A case in point is the current situation in Ohio where machine sanitation is the peg upon which the present tax is hung.

There has never been a quarrel among thinking members of the bulk industry that sanitary conditions should be observed in servicing machines. It is, however, a mistake to expect the bulk machine men to live by the same rules that govern major equipment vending machines that are serviced daily and vend perishable food. The bulk machine is a separate and distinct piece of equipment with separate and distinct problems.

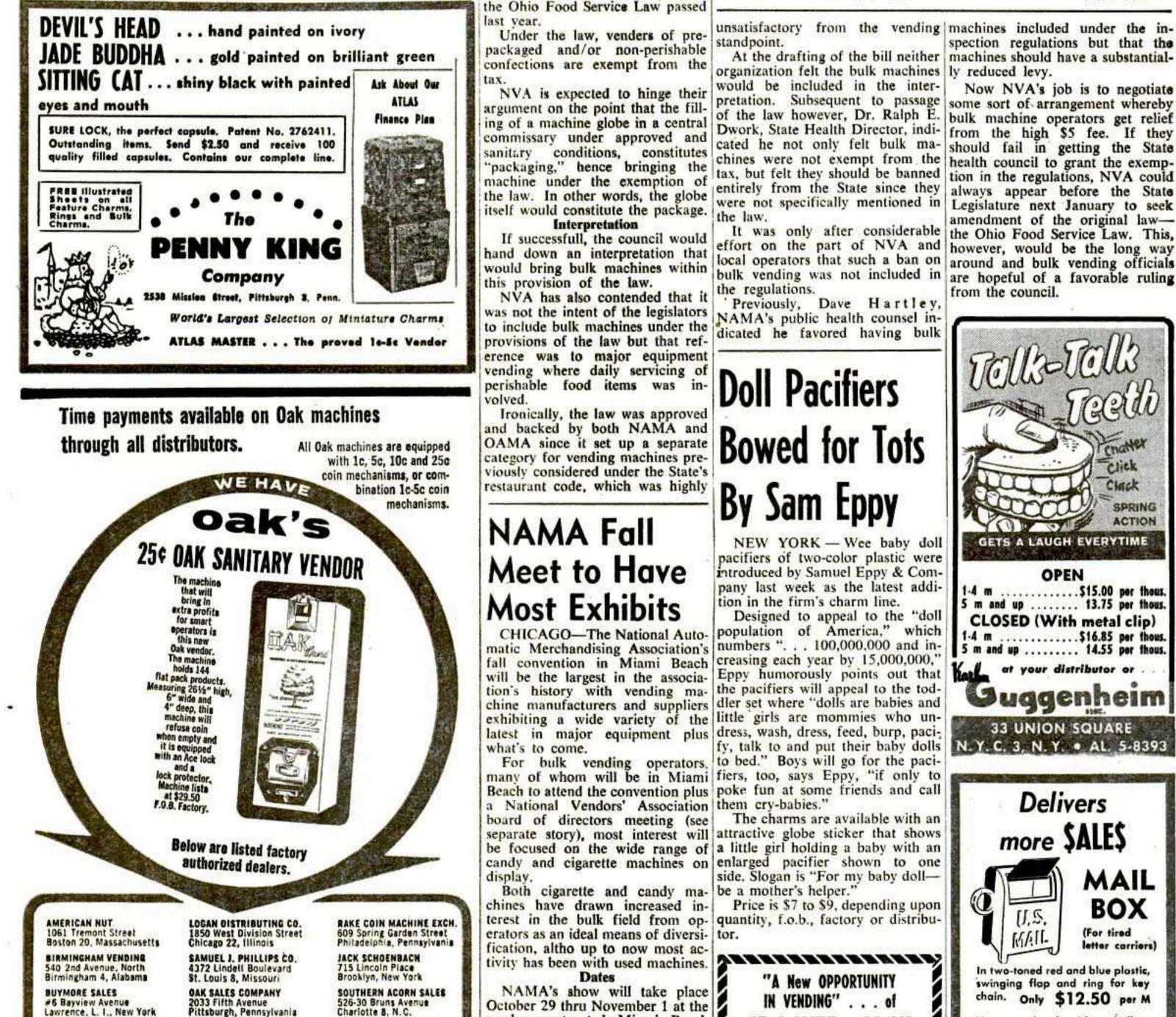
The current stand by National Vendors Association advocating the filling of globes in a central commissary under approved sanitary conditions is a sensible and practical one.

In carrying the argument to the State health council, NVA is doing a service to the industry it serves. But equally important, in suggesting sanitary requirements for its members to abide by, NVA is also doing a service to the community of customers that patronize the machines. We feel both are important responsibilities of an industry association. NVA should be commended for its stand. Nick Biro

unsatisfactory from the vending machines included under the inspection regulations but that the

were not specifically mentioned in

Now NVA's job is to negotiate some sort of arrangement whereby bulk machine operators get relief should fail in getting the State health council to grant the exemption in the regulations, NVA could always appear before the State Legislature next January to seek amendment of the original lawthe Ohio Food Service Law. This, however, would be the long way are hopeful of a favorable ruling



DALE DISTR. (B.C.) LTD. 1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY 2817 West Davis Dallas, Texas

H. B. HUTCHINSON CO. 1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Georgia

IMPRONTO VENDING 300 North Gay Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

oak

OAK SALES OF FLORIDA 1121 - 71st Street Miaml Beach, Florida

OPERATORS VENDING 1023 South Grand Avenue

Los Angeles 15, California QUEBEC VENDING CO. 109 Commissioner St. West Montreal, Quebec, Canada

526-30 Bruns Avenue Charlotte 8, N.C. STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.

1028 44th Avenue Oakland, California STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.

6327 Calhoun Road Houston 21, Texas VEEDCO SALES



newly constructed Miami Beach convention hall. Over 41,900 square feet of exhibit space has been sold, with 1.500 square feet remaining.

Last year's show in Chicago utilized 35,000 square feet of space Some 100 companies of all types will be displaying at the meet. In addition there will be business sessions, forums and other topical in-

Direct shipment of Cracker Jack to selected distributors of CRACKER JACK VENDING MACHINES. Specifications: Model 50-60" high, 17" wide, 8½" deep. Capacity-50 Boxes. Shipping Weight-64 lbs. CRACKER JACK P. O. Box 476 Rialto, California

Millions and

Famous for 63 years.

millions sold.

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. . AL. 5-8393 more **SALES** MAIL BOX (For tired letter carriers) In two-toned red and blue plastic, swinging flap and ring for key chain. Only \$12.50 per M Vacuum plated with red flap. Only \$15.75 per M Excellent for all types of vending. Labels available ("For Tired Letter Carriers"). Order from your distributor or: paula. PFICCo.inc.



THE BILLBOARD

BULK VENDING

65

Taxes & Payoffs—Chief Headache in Gary

HERE'S HOW IT'S DONE, says Thad Z. Glowiszyn, Gary, Ind., | locks on the top and then inserts the first coin himself as a test. operator, who believes all refilling should be done back at the If all is in order, the machine goes on the route. shop. After first sterilizing all machine parts, he refills the globe,

By JOE KLEIN

wiszyn will tell you that "life for the bulk vending operator is no bowl of cherries.'

He is an optimist, tho. He feels that obstacles can be surmounted thru effort and he sees a good future for his firm, the Steel City Service Company.

Glowiszyn's operation covers the teeming industrial community of Gary, East Chicago, Hammond, Whiting and Hobart.

Problems

But, as always, there are problems.

juke box operator. He quit that GARY, Ind. - Thad Z. Glo- because "it involved too much stantial one, is imposed on equipmoney."

Taxes

"The general public doesn't realize what it takes to run a business of this kind," he complained. Take taxes for instance.

Federal taxes are still as unavoidable as death. But in Indiana, the operator is required to pay at least two additional taxes-one a State income tax; the other a local "But I am keeping my fingers property tax.

He is charged for the former at the rate of three-eighths of 1 per for the per-machine arrangement. cent on gross income. Not even the It happened in other communities." location commission is deductible. Moreover, the location is also required to kick in-also on gross income. To no one's surprise, almost the entire State government subsists on the gross income tax.

ment for local governmental purposes. Under this excise, venders are assessed as personal property,

and in the county of Glowiszyn's operation, the personal property tax rate is about \$10 per \$100 of assessed valuation.

"Anyway, I am glad that we haven't been bothered with a permachine tax," Glowiszyn declared. crossed. The cities are looking around for revenue. They may ask

Illegal

Another tax, and a very sub-|erators, Glowiszyn said. "I know of locations where they give cash prizes of 5 and 10 cents," he stated.

Slugs

Slugs, too, are to be ranked among the causes of operators' ulcers, Glowiszyn adds. Such abuses indicate the absence of proper supervision, he feels. It is his experience that they are at a minimum in well managed places.

Surprisingly enough, altho it put somewhat of a dent in the candy business, the impact of the long steel strike missed the Steel City Service Company. The cigarette business-for he has cigarette machines also-boomed during the long lay-off. Over-all income for the second half of 1959 exceede the yield of the first six-month per iod, Glowiszyn reported. The firm's equipment is widel dispersed-in car washer establish ments, grocery stores, gas station airports and in a National Guar armory.



"To begin with," Glowiszyn said, "I started out on a blue sky deals and paid a lot of money for this setup. I found out that I should have had it for half the price."

Glowiszyn has been in the bulk vending business for two and a half years. Before that he was a

Federal

mission and the cost of merchan-

Unethical and even illegal competition is posing another problem to the 44-year-old Glowiszyn.

He claims that he has lost locations because of excessive commissions paid by competitors. Loans "The federal government is more and even outright cash payments merciful," Glowiszyn observed. have been made by affluent opera-"At least, you can deduct the com- tors to capture spots, he asserted. Then some locations resort to

Kid Stops

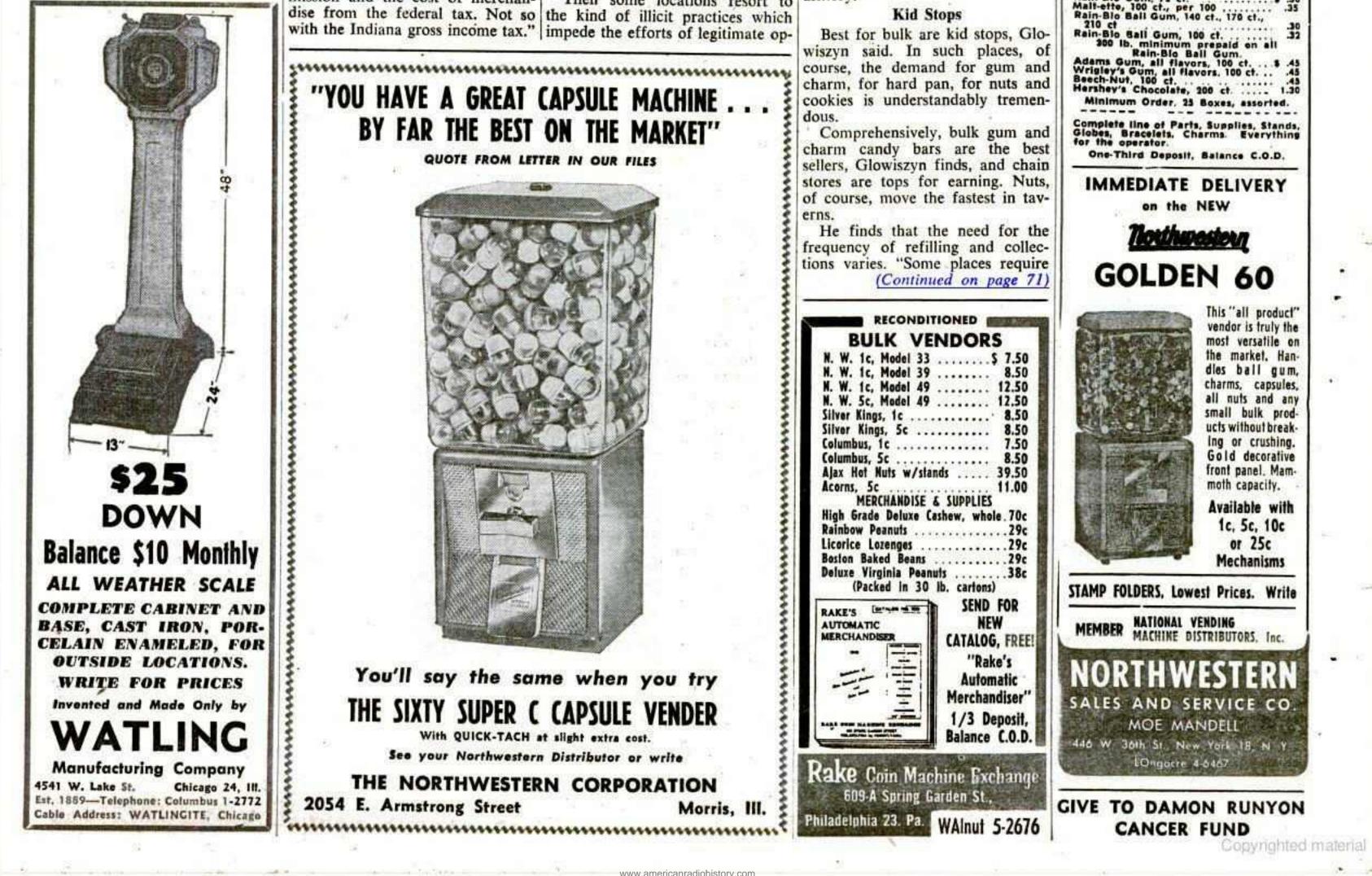
Best for bulk are kid stops, Glo wiszyn said. In such places, o course, the demand for gum an charm, for hard pan, for nuts an cookies is understandably tremer dous.

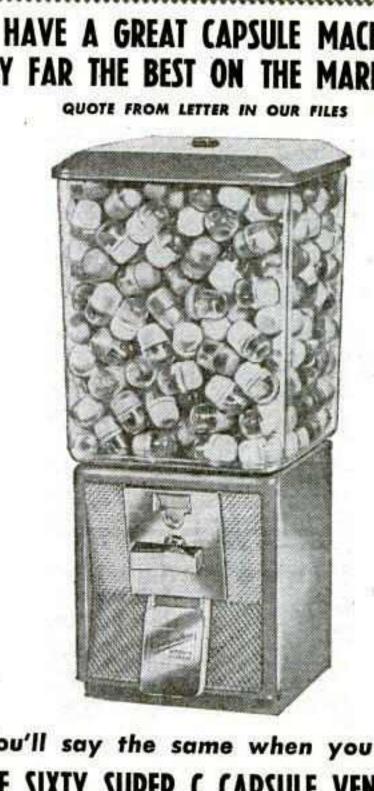
Comprehensively, bulk gum an charm candy bars are the bes sellers, Glowiszyn finds, and chai stores are tops for earning. Nut of course, move the fastest in tay erns.

He finds that the need for th frequency of refilling and collect tions varies. "Some places requir

BULK VE	NDORS
N. W. 1c, Model 33	\$ 7.50
N. W. 1c, Model 39	8.50
N. W. 1c, Model 49 N. W. 5c, Model 49	12.50
Silver Kings, 1c	
Silver Kings, 5c	8.50
Columbus, 1c	7.50
Columbus, 5c Ajax Hot Nuts w/sta	8.50
Ajax Hot Nuts w/sta	nds 39.50
Acorns, 5c MERCHANDISE	A SUDDI LES
High Grade Deluxe C	
Rainbow Peanuts	
Licorice Lozenges	
Boston Baked Beans	
Deluxe Virginia Pean (Packed in 30	lb cartons)
the second se	
	SEND FOR
AUTOMATIC	SEND FOR NEW
AUTOMATIC	SEND FOR NEW CATALOG, FREE!
AUTOMATIC	SEND FOR NEW CATALOG, FREE! "Rake's
AUTOMATIC	SEND FOR NEW CATALOG, FREE! ''Rake's Automatic
AUTOMATIC	SEND FOR NEW CATALOG, FREE! "Rake's
	SEND FOR NEW CATALOG, FREE! ''Rake's Automatic

	Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix 41 Pistachio Nuts, Sheik
	Cashew Whole
	apanish
	Mixed Nuts
H	Boston Baked Beans
	M & M, 550 Ct
	Hershey-ets
	Rain-Blo Gum, 72 ct. 5 .30 Mall-ette, 100 ct., per 100
1	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., 210 ct
	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct
	Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct 5 .45
	Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct
	Minimum Order, 23 Boxes, essorted.
	Complete line of Parts Supplies Stands
	Globes, Bracelets, Charms. Everything for the operator.
	One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.
	IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
	on the NEW
1	Hotthwestern
	GOLDEN 60
1	This "all product"
1	vendor is truly the
ι.	
ŀ	most versatile on
	the market. Han-
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules,
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules,
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing.
	the market. Han- dles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing.
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam-
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity.
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
	the market. Han- dies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
	the market. Handles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk prod- ucts without break- ing or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mam- moth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
and the second se	the market. Handles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk products without breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mammoth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
	the market. Handles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk products without breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mammoth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
	the market. Handles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk products without breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mammoth capacity. Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.





66

MAKE YOUR

BULK VENDING

THE BILLBOARD

Bulk Banter

A number of Wisconsin bulk op-| courtesy honored to me by the erators are taking an active role membership of the convention. The in the White Cane Week drive for telegram of greetings was a tonic funds to aid blind persons. George of friendliness that went right to Card, Madison, is the national my heart and warmed it to a healing glow. Please convey to the chairman of the drive. His brotherin-law, Erwin Samp, Milwaukee, is

membership my deep, full and grateful thanks. It is also true that I missed not being with you. I have a great affection for our small industry - family, comprising bulk vending."

MAY 23, 1960

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN

THE BILLBOARD!



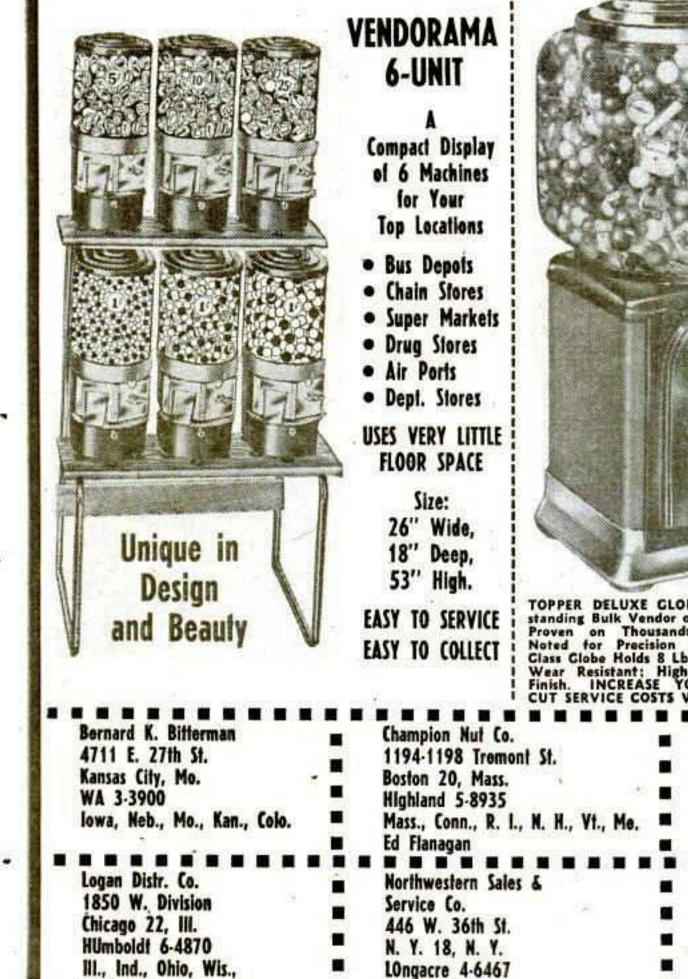
WILL BRING BIG **OPERATION MORE** PROFITS TO YOU PROFITABLE Make up to Sc profit It's here - the new Gold Medal Automatic on a dime sale. You Papcorn Vendor. The pay 25% commission best value in popcorn and net 50% profit. vending machines. **Capacity 100 sales** Modern design, Unitized 20 x 20 x 60" construction. Takes low cost. Only \$295.00 two nickels or a dime. f. o. b. Cincinnati. National slug rejector. GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. Louis Seidita. **CINCINNATI 2, OHIO** 308-18 E. THIRD ST. For over 25 years the most respected name in the Concession Industry. North West filles all the port. A Banquet, a Feast, Catering to Children **STEMWARE** the beautiful I CRYSTAL AND TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC GOLD AND SILVER PLATED 10,000 & Up\$6.00 per 1,000 * 10,000 & Up\$4.00 per 1,000 5,000-9,000 6.50 per 1,000 5,000-9,000 4.50 per 1,000 1,000-4,000 7.50 per 1,000 , 1,000-4,000 5.00 per 1,000 F.O.B. Direct From Factory or-At Eppy Distributors. 91-15 144th Place SAMUEL EPPY & CO., Inc. Jamaica 35, N. Y. GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

POPCORN VENDING

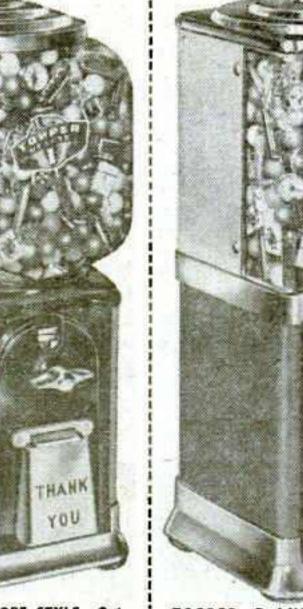
YOUR AUTHORIZED

DISTRIBUTOR

IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT. WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDORS . . . PARTS AND SUPPLIES.



Mich., Ky.



TOPPER DELUXE GLOBE STYLE. Out-standing Bulk Vendor of the Industry-Proven on Thousands of Locations. Noted for Precision Vending. Large Glass Globe Holds 8 Lbs. 210 Ball Gum. Wear Resistant: High Gloss Duranite Finish. INCREASE YOUR PROFITS-CUT SERVICE COSTS WITH VICTOR.

TOPPER DeLUXE HALF-CABINET STYLE. Beautiful—Durable. Vends 1¢ Bulk Candies—Ball Gum & Charms— Peanuts. Strong. Wrap-Around Plastic Front. Finished in Brilliant Colors and Glistening Chrome. For Lasting Depend-ability—Buy VICTOR.

THE NEW VICTOR VENDORAMA VENDS ALL TYPES OF

BULK MERCHANDISE:

1c, 5c, 10c, 25c

Features:

· Top Fill

Removable

Cash Box

 Large Capacity 101/2 Lbs.

of 210 Easy Servicing



Graff Vending Supplies 2817 W. Davis Ellingworth Supply Co. H. B. Hutchinson, Jr. 659 Adams St., N.E. 1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E. Mpls. 13, Minnesota Dallas 2, Tex. Atlanta 7, Ga. SUnset 8-6972 WHitehall 8-7117 DRake 7-4300 Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wyo. Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La., N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ga., Fla. N. M., Ariz. Parkway Machine Corp. Standard Specialty Co. Veedco Sales Co. 2124 Market St. 715 Ensor St. 1028 44th Ave. Baltimore 2, Md. Oakland 1, Calif. Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 EAstern 7-1021 AN 1-9037 LOngacre 4-6467 Va., Md., W. Va., Del. Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calif., Nev., Pa., N. J. New York State Utah and Hawaiian Islands



COIN MACHINES

MAY 23, 1960

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

Milwaukee Coinmen Hold Victory Dinner

By BENN OLLMAN

MILWAUKEE-The Milwaukee Coin Machine Operators' Association Victory Dinner Monday evening (16) at the Ambassador Hotel was labeled "very successful" by the trade group's president, Sam Hastings. Attendance was slightly under expectations, altho the bulk of the area's coin firms were represented. The dinner was intended to stimulate the association's membership drive.

Signing of six new members during the current drive was announced at the brief business meeting which followed the cocktail hour and buffet dinner.

Added to the membership list were Frank Bartnik, Banaco Music; Mike Bosanec, B. & H. Novelty Co.; Morris Fuhrman, General Novelty Co.; Perry London, Regal Music Co.; Edwin Puzia,

AAA Coin Machine Co., and John Tuska, J. T. Novelty Co. **Officers** Talk

Brief talks were given by assoclation officers. Secretary-Treasurer Jerome (Red) Jacomet, Red's Novelty Company, said: "The most important reason we have for strengthening our association is to gain helpful legislation. In the past our industry has been hampered by restrictive legislation because we have lacked a combined voice. Support this organization and it will support you."

James Stecher, Novelty Service Company vice-president, told the coinmen, "We need a strong, functioning trade association to help us ufacturing Corporation; John Hadmake better businessmen out of dock, AMI president, and Art ourselves. The costs of operating Weinand, Chicago Dynamic Industoday and the selling price of our tries. commodity are getting too close to-

P-R Drive Picks Up Steam

when Lou Casola, president, announced the group had picked up 165 members and \$25,000 in the treasury to "put the show on the road."

Casola spoke during a special public relations meeting held at Music Operators of America convention last week. In attendance were key manufacturers, distributors and operators, all of whom were enthusiastic about the group's progress and pledged support.

Irv Blumenfeld, president of the coin machine distributors' association (NSMDA), announced his organization would back the group, as did George Miller, MOA president; Herb Oettinger, United Man-

Merrill R. Swartz representing that Bally suppliers had contributed (Continued on page 70) Herbert M. Kraus & Company, the over \$5,700.

CHICAGO — Members of the public relations firm handling the Coin Machine Council for public account, told the group that \$500 relations heard some good news had been collected at the convention, mostly from operators and distributors.

> It was also announced that two additional manufacturers, Auto Bell and Games, Inc., had joined the council. The original manufacturers to back the council, or "five apostles" as they were humorously referred to by Bally Vice-President Herb Jones, were AMI, Chicago Dynamic, United, Bally and Williams.

Jones suggested a three-way promotion program for manufacturers, distributors and operators. Manufacturers, said Jones, should urge their fellow manufacturers, along with their own distributors and suppliers, to join. Over 90 per cent of the Bally distributors were in the program, Jones revealed. He said that suppliers were also a good potential source for funds, noting

Distributors could help by contacting their manufacturers, other distributors and their own operator customers. An appeal on the distributor's own stationery adds a personal touch, Jones pointed out. Operators could also do a job by influencing other operators thru their local association, he noted.

67

Jones said active public relations work might begin by July 1 if present fund-raising efforts continue at the present rate.

Casola sounded a warning note that the hard work is still ahead. He pointed out that the money raised up to now was primarily from manufacturers, and the more enthusiastic ones at that. He noted that active operator support was now essential.

A plea for harmony was also made by John Haddock, who asked the members not to let partisan interests sway the group from its purpose-to gain better public understanding for the entire coin machine industry.

Ops Rush for N. J. Game Licenses

hours after the city commission approved an ordinance permitting the operation of amusement games at this resort following a State ban on them, three coinmen filed applications for licenses.

out the proper forms to file.

several years, was lifted by the voters of the State in a referendum last November. Each city's governing body must affirm the action, however.

ATLANTIC CITY-Within 24 Davis, who is also the Alcoholic licenses at Atlantic City, identified Beverage Commissioner.

Rushes for licenses were reported all along the Atlantic seashore front as the various resorts approved the games.

Some places imposed some re-Several other operators also took strictions on the operations, however. Sea Isle City, for instance, The ban, which was in effect for provided that the amusement places can be operated only between 40 and 44 Streets on the inland side of the Boardwalk and only between the hours of noon and midnight. Coinmen in the area are all smiles about the new ordinances, tho. They are hailing it as "a life saver." Francis D. Kelly, supervisor of with applications.

Rapp, of the Boardwalk Amusement Corporation, 925 Boardwalk; Irving Fishelberg, for a pennyland at 2137 Boardwalk, and James W. McDonald, of the McDonald Amusement Service Company, for another pennyland at 809 Boardwalk.

Applications for Arcades have been obtained by Joseph and Margaret Reddy for Central Pier and Myer Wolf for one at 539 Boardwalk. An Arcade license costs \$500.

Detroit Game Ops Mull licenses at Atlantic City, identified City's Stiff Legal Code

By HAL REVES

DETROIT-Legal problems of amusement game operation were extensively discussed at the May meeting of the Detroit Shuffleboard Association-which includes probably by Rogell. operation of all types of games. Foremost in the association program is the proposal made by this group some months ago to establish by ordinance a new comprehensive license for all varieties of games superseding the limited licensing requirements now in effect. It is the operators' position that, while they have to secure licenses for more machines than at present, the broader requirements will allow a more satisfactory conduct of the industry as a whole, with benefits to the established and licensed operators. They also point out, according to Fred Chlopan, executive secretary, that the new license will mean an additional source of revenue to the city treasury, which is badly in need of funds, so that this becomes also a form of public service.

man William Rogell and Assistant Corporation Counsel Eaton. It is expected that the final draft of the proposed new ordinance will soon be ready for introduction officially.

The DSA meeting also devoted considerable attention to the strin-

The entire amusement industry in this State now comes under an Amusement Games Control Commission, headed by William Howel

These applicants were all received during the first day. Kelly said he expected to be swamped

Hold Conference

A luncheon conference was to be held last week by Chlopan, Barney Burke, DSA president; and Maurice J. Feldman, veteran DSA director, with the city officials most closely concerned-Council-

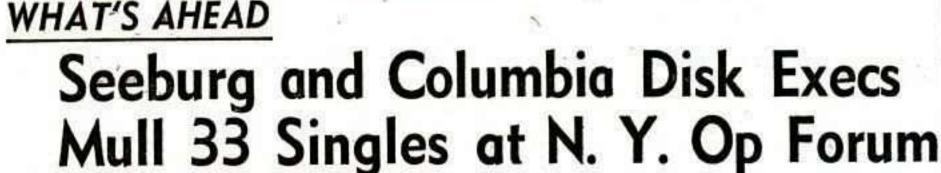
gent licensing requirements of the city as they now stand, which result in the production of special models of many coin machines by manufacturers for use only in Detroit. As Chlopan said:

"Many of the operators are distressed at the fact that the city ordinance prohibits most amusement machines which are used nationally, and that machines brought into the city are sold at exorbitant prices because they are made for Detroit only."

Excessive Depreciation

The result, according to operators, is excessive loss and depreciation. The locally - permitted machines, like any others, have the appeal of novelty and drop off in appeal after a time-but operators. here find that when games become second-hand, they not only have no further usefulness here, but have no resale value anywhere else in the country because of the special manufacture.

The prohibition against the use ... (Continued on page 70)



NEW YORK - Atlantic New York, local exclusive distributor for Seeburg, sponsored a special "Operators Forum Night," last Monday evening (16) at the firm's 10th Avenue headquarters. The subject of the discussion was, "A Challenge to the Music Industry-the New 331/3 r.p.m. Stereo Speed." Speakers included Jack Gordon, Seeburg exec, Joe Lyons of Columbia Records, and Meyer Parkoff, head of Atlantic.

Gordon addressed the numerous operators present on the philosophy behind the Seeburg "Artist of the Week," feature of the firm's new line of phonographs, as well as on the motives behind the company's heavy interest in stereo singles of the 331/3 r.p.m. speed. Gordon noted the presently declining state of the single record field and mentioned that the LP-speed disk could help bring back the singles business and bring adults to the point of buying singles again.

Columbia Records, which pioneered the 331/3 r.p.m. development last fall with its first release, was represented at the meeting by sales exec Joe Lyons. Lyons traced the changing patterns of the disk business since the introduction of the LP record in 1948, to the point where today, singles are diminishing in importance, with albums at the 331/3 r.p.m. speed representing over 80 per cent of the dollar tions, Lyons noted that consumers volume.

certain stigma attached to the 45 r.p.m. single on the part of the adult buyer because adults think of it as "the teen-ager's kind of record." He indicated Columbia's belief that adults could be brought back to the singles field by making them available at the same speed as their LP's, obviating the necessity, for example, of using a special spindle.

He stressed that Columbia's object is to get the consumer interested in the record and that the slower-speed disk with the small hole in the middle works in this direction. "Beyond this," he noted, "we feel that operators, as they were 25 years ago, can again become a prime level of exploitation for new records and new artists, so we feel operators should program the type of record that consumers seem most likely to buy."

With a number of companies issuing disk packs of five records together with a reproduction of the cover of the album from which the singles are taken, in Lyons' view, it will make for a great situation for operators. "They won't have to buy a new pack every week. They can simply bicycle their various album of the week sets around their different stereo boxes."

Again on the subject of the "artist of album of the week" promotoday are album oriented. "They

Lyons said that he felt there is a see album covers in magazines, in supermarkets and in their own record stores. They think in terms of covers. Juke boxes have to merchandise their product too, and by this device we can strike up a rapport right away with the buyer. (Continued on page 77)



WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTORS met at the Bismarck Hotel, Chicago, during the Music Operators of America convention May 9. The amusement game distributors got together for cocktails, dinner and a general business session. Factory engineers and foremen joined the gathering and new Williams engineering and production projects were discussed, with a question and answer period following.



COIN MACHINES

68

MAY 23, 1960



Malta Sales Target of Germans

MALTA-West German juke box producers are pressing a sales campaign to capitalize on the Island of Malta's juke box boom. The tiny island, bastion of Britain's wartime Mediterranean defenses and still a British colony, has some 2,500 juke boxes, one of the most dense concentrations of music boxes anywhere.

Wiegandt, in particular, has been successful in shipping to Malta its Diplomat and Tonmaster boxes. These two boxes, along with the British-produced Bal-Ami, are the most numerous types on the island.

Juke boxes are imported to Malta and operated by the Malta Juke Box Company, an integrated operation from the importation of equipment thru its operation and servicing.

Goetschel, Swiss Coin Leader, Dies

BASEL, Switzerland-Dr. Edgar Goetschel, co-founder of the Swiss Union of Amusement Hall Operators, died at his home in Basel at the age of 64.

D. Goetschel was a pioneer in the operation of juke boxes and coin-operated games in Switzerland. He took a leading role in campaigning for more equitable taxation on coin-operated equipment.

Prior to his death Dr. Goetschel had been working to organize an international organization of amusement hall operators to be called the "International Union of Amusement Hall Operators."

Wulff Re-Elected Industry Prexy

BERLIN-Guenter Wulff has been re-elected president of the Association of the German Coin Machine Industry, and G. W. Schulze re-elected deputy chairman.

Hermann R. Volbracht was elected honorary chairman at the industry organization's annual meeting.

Head of German Op Group Dies

KIEL, West Germany-Hermann Reese, the long-time president of the Schleswig-Holstein Operators' Association, has died after a long illness. Reese was a pioneer Schleswig-Holstein coin machine operator and a co-founder of the operators' association.

Germans Training Benelux Ops

Tenn. Ops Map State Association

By ELTON WHISENHUNT MEMPHIS - Memphis Music Association was scheduled to hold a meeting of West Tennessee music and game



as a step toward organizing a State - wide group to be named Tennessee Music Operators Association. Alan Dixon,

Drew Canale

Memphis association, said approximately 20 operators in West Tennessee were ex-Memphis Music Association, was to preside, make the major address and answer questions of all opera- a bill is passed. tors.

Canale appointed a three-man tors over the State have to concommittee after taking office in tribute money to finance expedi-January to work toward the State- tions of committees to Nashville to of the rest of the year, he specuwide association. On the commit- explain to senators and representa- lated.

son, general manager of Southern Amusement Company, and Jack Canipe, partner in Canipe Music Company. Dixon is general manager of S & M Sales Company. Dixon said three major goals of such an organization, all of which will be discussed at the meeting, are dime play in Tennessee (Memphis and some sections have it but all operators in the State do not); concerted action to oppose unfair, discriminatory and confiscatory legislation, and better public relations.

The Legislature convenes January 15, 1961, for about two to member of the three months of sessions. They meet every two years. At each

legislature, several bills are intropected. Drew Canale, president of duced for heavier taxation of the music and game industry. Most

Each time this happens, opera-

tee with Dixon are Parker Hender- | tives the bad features of the bills that would badly hurt the industry.

Tough Tax Bills

Some operators in the past have accused certain legislators of trying to tax operators out of business.

Regarding the meeting May 25. Dixon prepared for it in recent weeks by notifying all operators in West Tennessee of the plans of the Memphis group for a State-wide organization to be more effective in all phases of their business operations.

He had good response, Dixon said. Dixon said the dues would be low, so as many operators as possible could be in the association. He said it was hoped to have the State organized by the time the Legislature convenes next January.

After the West Tennessee meetof them are beaten, but sometimes ing, Dixon said, one would be planned for Nashville and then later on one in East Tenessee, probably at Knoxville or Chattanooga. Working these out will take most

Feb. Coin Exports Above 1959 Level

COIN MACHINE EXPORTS

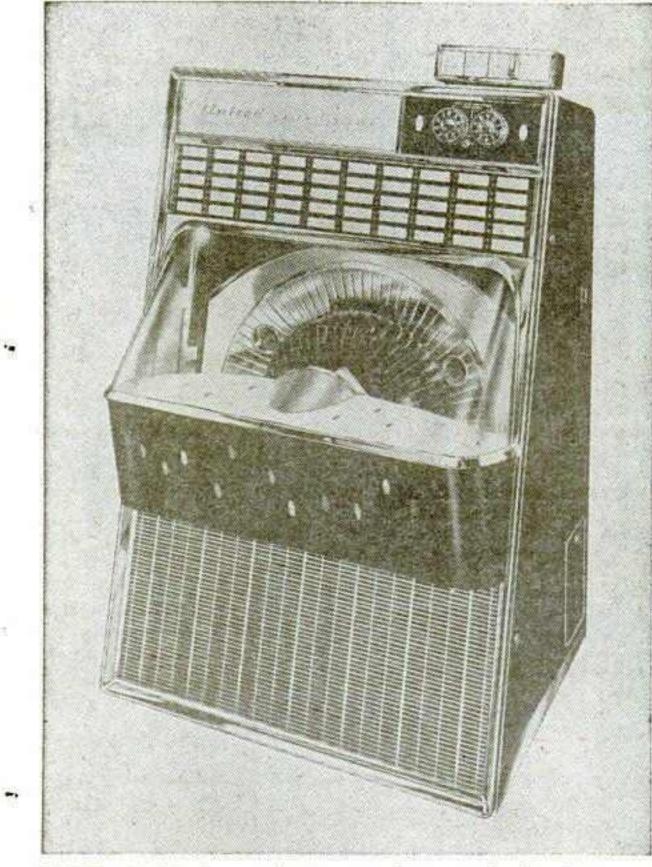
February, 1960

10 I I I		Phonographs		Phonographs		nent Games		Totals
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
W. Germany	388	\$ 258,589	127	\$ 75,228	276	\$ 52,183	791	\$ 386,000
Belgium			223	66.059	382	55,959	967	374,225
Canada		The second se	13	3,405	575	57,407	696	139,379
U. Kingdom	62		. 7	2,075	670	93,807	739	134,393
Norway			1		10	4,207	86	57,270
Sweden		12,357		_	856	44,148	873	56,505
Netherlands			24	8,265	34	3,530	132	54,576
Australia	26		34	14,830	108	14,138	168	41,574
Phil. Rep	31	25,027	4	1,600	38	14,232	73	40,859
Venezuela		17,997			58	17,178	81	35,175
Italy		18,356			26	15,564	86	33,920
Ecuador		12,682			30	9,730	47	22,412
Switzerland		20,308			16	1,738	44	22,046
Lebanon	-	Contractory	3	1,425	192	17,165	195	18,590
Panama	19	15,403	S 10-10			A MARTIN STREET	19	15,403
France			20	8,760	85	6,498	105	15,258
Costa Rica	19	12,641	() ()		·		19	12,641
Turkey		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		10	12,283	10	12,283
Other Countries	69	51,705	50	24,267	58	24,349	177	100,321
Totals	1,379	\$ 922,800	505	\$205,914	3,424	\$444,116	5,308	\$1,572,830

AMSTERDAM-Juke box service technicians in the Benelux countries-The Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg-are being sent to West German juke box production centers for instruction, a new feature of the German export drive.

Foremost among the German concerns offering such training programs is NSM at Bingen, manufacturer of the Fanfare juke box.

The Dutch coin machine firm of Valco has had a group of (Continued on page 71)



UNITED MUSIC Corporation's new phonograph, the UPC, was introduced to operators for the first time at the Music Operators of America convention last week. The new model retains much of last year's cabinet design, but features a new dual-pricing feature and a consolidated dual cone speaking system.

CHICAGO-U. S. juke box and game exports hit \$1,572,830 in volume.

Actually fewer units were shipped (5,308) than in January (5,998), but value was \$218,787 more.

U. S. Department of Commerce figures indicate West Germany again topped all markets for U.S. machines, taking \$386,000 worth, but this was less than the January figure, with dollar volume in general wider spread among the markets in February.

Bowl Games OK For Buffalo Fees

BUFFALO-A new ordinance does not have to be adopted to cover the licensing of coin-operated bowling machines, members of the Common Council's Legislation Committee were told.

Assistant Corporation Counsel John J. Naples said the city's present ordinance on coin-operated amusement machines includes the bowling machines.

Before a license may be issued, however, the machine must be submitted to the Police Department examination to determine for whether it could be used for gambling, he said.

Following the explanation, (Continued on page 77)

February, rising slightly above the separating the two leaders and the umes respectively. Next highest \$1,567,305 monthly average of rest of the markets. Canada posted new juke box market was Canada 1959. It marked the second a run of \$139,379 and the United with \$78,567. The same two leadstraight month's advance in dollar Kingdom did \$134,393. No other ers, West Germany and Belgium, (see accompanying chart).

Belgium was close behind, with the markets for new juke boxes, a \$374,225 total, a wider breach with \$258,589 and \$252,207 volmarkets were above the \$100,000 led the used juke box volumes, takmark, but 11 were above \$30,000 ing most of the \$205,914 total between them.

(Continued on page 77)

West Germany and Belgium led

BRITISH NOBILITY ACTIVE IN JUKE BOX BUSINESS

LONDON-Britain's juke box industry is acclaiming the entry of members of the aristocracy into the music box business.

Britain now has half a dozen titled juke box operators, and industry sources report that additional noblemen-and also noblewomen-are investigating entry into the coin machine trade.

The first "juke box duke" was the Earl of Bedford, the proprietor of Woburn Abbey, the dazzling stately home tourist attraction.

The Duke of Bedford, in a bid for tourists, installed juke boxes in Woburn Abbey, and he credits them with having helped substantially to build his stately home into its present pre-eminent position as a tourist landmark.

Lady Campbell's Drive-In.

Then came Lady Dorothy Campbell, second wife of the late Sir Malcolm Campbell and mother of Donald Campbell, holder of the world water speed record.

Lady Campbell recently opened a drive-in cafe just outside Cardiff, and the first thing she did was to install a juke box.

"The days of snobbery are gone forever," observed Lady Campbell. "The nobility has to work now for a living, and work hard, and this includes me as well.

"Frankly, my cafe caters to the truck-driver trade, longhaul drivers who need all the brightness that can be put into their hard lives. There is nothing in this respect like a juke box."

The Duke of Edinburgh, husband of Britain's Queen Elizabeth, is known in England as a juke box fan, and the Duke's zest has helped popularize music boxes among the aristocracy.



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

69



The Billboard's **Coin Machine Price Index**

Listings represent used machines in average condition intro-duced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised dis-tributors in three geographical areas-East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

MUSIC	2300 (200), 1959 1.020 2304 (104), 1959 970		310	Sea Island 2/59 Show-Time 4/57		Colors 11/54 Crossword 5/59	50 240	Dale Pom Pom (Dale) 4/59	360	Red Ball (Mid) 5/59 Rifle Gallery	33
АМІ	2304-S (104), 1959 1,070 2310 (100), 1959 1,070		695	Sun Valley 7/57 Surf-Club 4/54		Cue Ball 4/57 Daily Derby 8/54	95	Davy Crockett (Genc) 10/56	170	(Gen) 6/54 Rock 'n' Roll (Muto)	12
D-40 (40), 1951\$ D-80 (80), 1951 1		UNITED		Variety 9/54	30	4-Star 7/58 Dealer 21 4/54	45	Deco Grandma (Deco) 8/54	215	5/56	4
E-40 (40), 1953 1	BOWLERS & SHUFFLES	Ace Shuffle Alley 5/54\$	90	GOTTLIEB Ace High 2/57\$	120	4 Fun House 10/56 . 4 Gay Pares 6/57	125	Deluxe Crusader (Wms) 5/59	390	St. Christopher (Muto) 12/56	20
E-120 (120), 1953 1	85 BALLY	Atlas Shuffle Alley 9/58	400	Add-A-Line 7/55 2 Atlas 5/59	90 360	Gusher 9/58	170	Deluxe 4-Bagger (Wms) 3/55	185	Safari (Wms) 1/58 .	17
-80 (80), 1954 3	ABC Super-Deluxe Bowler 9/57\$ 250	Advance 6/59	710	Auto Race 9/56 4 Belles 10/54	100	Hi-Hand 6/57 Jig Saw 12/57	132	Deluxe Ranger (Keen) 3/55	150	Satellite Traker (B-L) 12/58	47
40 (40), 1955 3	25 ABC Bowling Lanes 60 12/56 220	Bonus Bowling Alley		2 Brite Star 4/58 4 Contest 10/58	255	Hot Diggity 8/56 Kings 8/57	100	Deluxe Skill Parade (Bally) 1/59	145	Scramball (Keen) 8/58	3
G-120 (120). 1955 3	180 ABC Champion 9/57. 45	Bowling Alley 11/56.	240	2 Continental	0120-	Lary Q 2/54 Lulu 12/54	50	Deluxe Skill Parade (Bally 1/59	190	Shooting Gallery (Exhib) 5/54	6
-200 (200), 1956 3	75 6/57 35	AN	160	7/57 Criss Cross 3/58		2 Naples 9/57 Perky 11/56	140 80	Deluxe Vanguard		Shortstop (Wms) 4/58	
-200-2 (200), 1956 3	All-Star Bowler 12/57 10	Alley 6/55		Daisy May 7/54 Diamond Lill 12/54 .	60	Peter Pan 4/55 2 Piccadilly 5/56	80 95	(Wms) 10/58 Derby Roll (Un) 5/55.		Sidewalk Engineer (Wms) 4/55	9
	90 Ril-Star Deluxe 2/58 12 95 Blue Ribbon 4/55 17	Comet Shuffle	COLUMN ST	Derby Day 5/56 2 Double Action	85	4 Race-the-Clock 4/55	90	Deuces Wild (Kaye) 10/58	100	Construction of the State Construction of the	27
-200-5 (200), 1956 3	85 Bally Shuffle 1/59 4	Cyclone 10/58	435	1/59	320	Regatta 10/55 Reno 10/54	90	Drivemobile (Muto) 6/54	210	THE REPORT OF A DECISION OF A DECISIONO OF A	13
I-120 (120), 1956 5	70 4/54 8		305	Dragonette 6/54 2 Duette 3/55	60 90	Satellite 6/58	170	Dodge City (Fran) 12/58	110	(Exhib) 12/57	87
I-200M (100). 1957	195 Club Bowler 2/59 50 195 Congress Bowler	5 Deluxe Flash 6/59 Deluxe Mercury		Easy Aces 12/55 2 Fair Lady 11/56	80 145	Screamo 7/54 2 Shamrock 1/57	1000	Golf Champ	avar-	Space Age (Genc)	
200 (200), 1957 7	760 7/55 24	5 11/54 Deluxe Shooting Star	115	4 Falstaff 11/57 Frontiersman 11/55	285	9-Sisters 2/54 Skyway 8/54	45	(Bally) 8/58 5th Inning (Un) 8/55	145 125	Special Deluxe Base-	
200 (200), 1958 4	30 3/59 55	5 6/58		3 Flag-Ship 1/57 2 Gladiator 1/56	175	Smoke Signal 9/55 Soccer Kick-Off	70	Horoscope Fortune Teller (Genc) 9/57	200	ball (Wms) 1/54 Space Gunner (Bally)	
-120 (120), 1958 8	Gold Medal 4/55 14	Duplex 11/58 Dual Shuffle 1/59		Gold Star 8/54	50	3/58 Starfire 3/57	170	Grandma Fortune	100	5/58	30
-100M (100), 1958 (560 Jet Bowler 8/54 9 10 Jumbo Bowler 9/55 . 27	5 Eagle Shuffle Alley 5/58	375	2 Gondolier 8/58 Green Pastures 1/54	280	Star Pool 10/54 Steeple Chase	50	(Gen) 5/56 Gun Club (Genc)	140	Spook Gun (Bally) 9/58	26
1-120 (120), 1959) 8	00 King-Pin Bowler 545 9/55 25	Floral C/EO	126/2	Gypsy Queen 2/55 Harbor Lites 5/56	70 80	11/57 Super Score 9/56	175	1/58 Gunsmoke (Bally)	315	Sportland Shooting Gallery (Exhib)	
		Hi-Socre 6/57	260	Hawaiian Beauty		Super Score 3/36	30	dunamoke (bury)		** /**	9

J-200 (200), 1959	860	Lucky Alley 8/58		Hi-Socre 6/57	1202-020-0	Hawaiian Beauty 5/54	50	4 Surf Rider 7/56 105	4/59	260		95
		Lucky Shuffle 9/58 .	4301	Handicap 9/56	285	Hi Diver 4/59	245	3-D 11/58 190	Heavy Hitter		Sportsman (Keen)	
ROCK-OLA	COLUMN ST	Magic Bowler 12/54	Contraction of the local sectors of the local secto	Jumbo Bowling Alley 8/57	A COLORED	Jockey Club 4/54	50	Three Deuces 8/55 . 90	(Bally) 3/59	325	11/54	100
1436 (120). 1953\$		Mystic Bowler 12/54. Pan American 6/59.	110	Jupiter Shuffle Alley		4 Jubilee 5/55	175	Thunderbird 5/54 50 Tic-Tac-Doe 1/59 235	Hercules (Wms) 3/59	365	Star Slugger (Un)	100
1438 (120), 1954	280	Rocket Bowler 8/54.	85			Lady Luck 9/54	50	Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56 80	Hi-Fly (Genc) 4/56	80	4/56	120
1442 (50), 1955 1446 (120), 1955	295	Speed Bowler 11/58.		League Shuffle Alley		Lovely Lucy 2/54		Top Hat 2/58 190	Hindu Fortune Teller		State Fair (Gen) 7/56	200
1448 (120), 1956	400	Star Shuffle 9/58	350	2/54	80	4 Majestic 4/57		Turf Champ 8/58 190	(Mun) 11/54 Hydro Duck (B&W)	500		200
1452 (50), 1956	395	Strike-Bowler 11/57 .	320	Lightning 2/55	155	2 Marathon 11/55	125	Wonderland 5/55 130	10/54	110	Steam Shovel (CC) 5/56	105
1454 (120), 1957		Super Bowler 1/58	115	Midget Bowling Alley		Mystic Marvel 3/54	55			101100	And the second	100
1455D (200), 1957	495	Trophy 4/58	0.0	The second second of the second s	145	2 Picnic 6/58	275	ARCADE & NOVELTIES	Jet Fighter (Wms)	115	Super Big Top (Genc) 12/55	260
14555 (200), 1957		Victory Bowler 4/54.	65	Niagara 11/58	395	Queen of iDamonds 6/59	280		10/54	115	Super Home Run	1000
1458 (120), 1958	570 595	CHICAGO COIN		Playtime 6/58	0.000000	2 Race Time 3/59	325	All-Star Baseball	Jr. Auto-Test (Cap)	220		80
1465 (200). 1958 1468 (120), 1959	645	CHICAGO COM		Pixie Bowler 7/58		4 Register 10/56	130	(Wms.) 4/54\$ 60	12/56 Jumbo Ten Pins		Squoits Water Polo	
1468 Stereo (120).		All-Star Team Bowler	0.349.31	Rainbow Shuffle		Rocket Ship 5/58	10,000,000	Aqua Duck (Coins)	(Wms) 3/58	125		955
1959	845	11/55\$	150	Alley 5/54		Rainbow 12/56	115	a start was a second at a second start was the second start was the	umbo Ten Strike		Super Slugger	0.55.57
1475 (200), 1959	895	Blinker 8/55	190	Regulation - 11/55	250	Roto Pool 7/58	1221211	Auto Photo, Model 9. 1,215	(Wms) 3/58	125	and the second se	110
1475 Stereo (200),	1005206	Bonus Score 5/55	and the second se	Royal Bowling		2 Sea Belles 9/56	125	Auto Photo.	Jungle Gun (Un)		Super Star Baseball	KORESCHEN I
1959	995	Bowling Team		Alley 12/57	100000000	Royal Flush 5/57	130	Model 11 2025	7/54	100		55
		CALLER TRANSPORTED IN THE REPORT OF A DECK OF A DECK OF THE A	135	Select Play 6/56	150	Southern Belle		Auto Test (with sound)	lungle Hunt (Exhib)	MERICAS	Super Pennant Base-	
SEEBURG *	2	Bull's-Eye Bowler	190	Shooting Star 4/58	165	6/55	65	(Cap) 9/56 640	7/54	200		70
M100B (100), 1950\$	215	755 Bowling League	190	Shuffle Targette		Silver 10/57	175	ridio iosi (williout	Jolly Joker			545
M100C (100), 1952	250	7/57	235	8/54		Sittin Pretty 11/58 Sluggin' Champ	230	sound) (Cap) 9/56. 550	(Wms) 10/55	70	Target-Roll (Bally)	
100W (100), 1953	325	Championship		Simplex 4/59	560 345	4/55	75	Auto Test Turnpike	Kaye Hockey (Kaye)		- 1/58	120
HF100G (100), 1953 .	365	11/56		Six-Star 11/57 Super Bonus 9/55	210	4 Score-Board 4/56 .	85	Tournament (Cap)	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	185	Ten Pins (Wms)	
HF100R (100), 1954	455	Criss Cross Target			210	Stagecoach 11/54	55	4/59 1,295	Kiss-O-Meter (Exhib)		12/57	135
¥200 (200), 1955	320	1/55	50	Team Shuffle Alley		Straight Flush	ASSAULT	Baloonomat (Cap)	12/56	135	ALL MARKED MARKED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	05.54.1
100J (100), 1955	1000	Double Feature	0153	2/54	35	14.01	195	12/54 95	King of Swat (Wms)	1000	12/57	135
	540			Top Notch 11/55	100	Straight Shooter		Bang-O-Rama (Muto)	5/55	140		NEWS -
K200 (100), 1957	2221.23			Venus 4/55	150	2/59	240	4/57 75	League Leader (Keen)	0750.04	(Cap 12/57	470
L100 (100), 1957	330	Feature Bowler 7/54 Fireball Bowler	10	Zenith 5/59	500		~~~	Bat-A-Score (Evans)	4/58	135	3-D Kiddle Theater	
201 (200). 1958	1000011	11/64	145	191		9/57	230	2/54 80	Lucky Horoscope	1250		140
161 (160), 1958	790	Flash Bowler 10/54 .	90			4 Super Jumbo	200	Batter Up (CC) 4/58. 180	(Mar) 12/56	45	10 Commandments	
101 (100), 1958	675	Holiday Bowler				10/54	175	Big Inning (Bally)	Major League (Wms)		The second se	200
222 (160), 1958	930	9/54	135	BALLY		2 Toreador 6/56	120	5/58 200	4/54	75	3-D Theater (Rite)	
220 (100), 1958	875	Hollywood 4/55		Balls-A-Poppin' 10/58.5	70	Twin Bill 1/55	1. Par 1. P.	Big League (Wms)	Match Pool		3/54	180
2005 (100), 1959	875	King Bowler 3/59		Ballerina 6/59	655	2 Whirlwind 2/58	245	HAR STORE THE REPORT OF THE RE	(man) at an itter	85	3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54	175
200SR (100), 1959	900	Lucky Strike 1/58	410	Bally U.S.A. 7/58	155	Wishing Well 9/55	85	Big League Baseball	Model 500 Shooting		Treasure Cove	
222DH (160), 1959	925	The second se	55	Beach Beauty 11/55.	1100000	World Champ 8/57	120	(CC) 5/55 105 Big Top (Genc)	munner! (munner)	105	(Exhib) 7/55	160
222DHR (160), 1959 .	975	Monte Carlo 1/59	140	Beach Time 9/58	305	UNITED		The second se	3/55 Monkey Climb (IEC)	105	Twin Hockey	
managed and a see a	2422	Player's Choice		Big Show 9/56	105	Brazil 9/58\$	80		3/55	290	(CC) 5/56	175
WURLITZER		9/58*	640	Big-Time 12/54 Broadway 12/55	50	Caravan 1/56	60		Motorama (Genc)	HUMPER.	(Exhib) 7/55	150
1250 (48), 1950\$	65	Rebound Shuffle		Carnival 10/57	125	Havana 1/54	30	Bing-O-Rama (Sci)	10/57	190	Two-Player Basketball	Dies:(
1400 (48), 1951	95		65	Cominal Ouesn	07775	Singapore 10/54	30	3/55 370	1957 Baseball (Wms)		(Genc) 3/54	135
1500 (104), 1952	100	Red Pin 3/59	470	11/59	370	South Seas 5/56	70	Bull's-Eye (Bally) 3/55 170	1/20	215	United Deluxe Base-	100
1500A (104), 1953	130	Rocket Ball 2/59 Rocket Shuffle	180	Circus 8/57	85	Stardust 4/56 Starlet 11/55	60	Burp Gun (Dale)	Pan-O-Rama 800		ball (Un) 2/59	360
1600A (48), 1954	185	the second se	175	Crosswords 1/58		Manhattan 3/55	-45	5/57 270		255	Vacuumatic Card	
1700 (104), 1954	305			Cypress Gardens		Mexico 4/54	30	Carnival Gun (Un)	Pinch Hitter (Wms)		Vendor (Exhib)	150
1800 (104), 1955	385	Distance 4/50	200		235	Monaco 7/56	90	10/54 145	0/10	355	5/54 Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	150
1900 (104), 1956	200	Score-A-Line 9/55	150	Double Header 8/56.	90	Nevada 8/54	40	Champion Baseball	Peep Barrels (Exhib)		2/57	660
2100 (200), 1957	121242	Shuffle Explorer	220	Gay Time 6/55	40	Playtime 6/57	115	(Genc) 7/55) 85	12/58	65	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	200
	560	a / * a	190	Gayety 4/55	35	Pixies 9/55 Triple Play 6/55	25	Circus Rifle Gallery	Peppy the Clown	195	11/54	280
2150 (200), 1957	500	Skee Roll 1/57		Gayety 4/55	35	Tropicana 1/55	40	(Genc) 3/57 220	(Wms) 12/56 Photomatic (Muto)	135	Wild West (Genc)	
2000 (200), 1956	525	Star Lite 5/54		Hi-Fi 6/54	30			Coon Hunt (Seeb)	2/54	270	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PR	185
2204 (104), 1958		Star Rocket 5/59	475	Ice Follies 1/54	25	WILLIAMS		2/54 125	Pirate Gun (Un)		Yankee Baseball (Un)	
2250 (200), 1958		Super Frame 3/54		Key West 12/56	105	Arrow Head 7/57 \$	110	Crane (Wms) 3/56 95 Criss Cross Hockey	10/56	230	2/59	300
2240 (104), 1958	112.53	Thunderbolt 12/54	160	Miami Beach 9/55	60	Big Ben 9/54	50	(CC) 9/58 210	Polar Hunt (Un) 4/55	210	Zig-Zag (M&T) 8/54	10
2200 (200), 1958	(1997)	Tournament Ski Bowl		Miss America 1/58	185	Casino 8/58	175	Cross Country	Quarterback (Genc)		Zipper (Binks) 1/54 .	15
2200 (200), 1958	825	TANKING STOLEN	110	Night Club 3/58	80	2 Circus Wagon		(Keen) 1/58 73	9/55		Zodiac Chart	-
2300-5 (200), 1959	1,185	Triple Strike 1/55	175	Parade 6/56	75	10/55	100	Crossfire (Wms) 3/57 250	Ranger (Keen) 3/55	140	(Mun) 12/55	58



COIN MACHINES

70

MAY 23, 1960



OUTSIDE VIEW of William McKenna's Bowl-O-Fun (left, background) and Squawk Box drive-in restaurant (right). The drive-in-miniature bowling combination has proved a good one.

FOOD & FUN GO HAND-IN-HAND

Restaurateur Finds Winning Combo: Miniature Bowling, Drive-In Spot

By JOHN HICKS

EAST ST. LOUIS, Ill.-William McKenna, operator of a drive-in restaurant here, was looking around ness) and has pulled in an average I had in mind didn't have a concenfor an added attraction to bring in of 500 customers weekly despite trated enough population for a more business-and he found it: Miniature bowling.

He is now the operator of a 10lane Bowl-O-Fun establishment and bation officer, operates the dime-aa restaurateur as well.

ruary 27 under an Archlee, Inc., rant. "I was looking for an auxiliunusually bad weather during the first months of operation.

McKenna, a former juvenile pro-The bowling center opened Feb- to his Squawk Box drive-in restau- add."

franchise (Archlee sets up other op- ary business to pull people to anerators in the bowling center busi- other Squawk Box because the area drive-in of this type," he explained. "I went to see Archlee's Bowl-Obecame more interested in bowling house for the family," says Mrs.

> President Arthur D. Andrews, Mc- Dale, and Gwen, 18 months. ing palace. "If I had to do it over by an adjoining door to the right again," he said, "I would have gone of the center, serves as an office.

pletely air-conditioned by summer. | what was an old swamp. McKenna

Skill point prizes are displayed prominently around the establishment, with the number of bowling enough to pave. points necessary for each. The miniature bowling palace also is equipped with a 50-cent and a 25cent automatic coin changing machine, a juke box, soft drink machine, rest room facilities, a baby's play pen and jumper seat for tots, three bulk vending machines on a single stand, coat racks to the rear, leather upholstered benches with backs, and a birthday party area.

Signs explain that three skill points are given for each game bowled and additional points for scores received in play. Another sign states: "Sorry, but we will ask you to leave if you do not comply with our standards of behavior, dress and grooming." At the entrance, still another sign says simply: "Go to church. If you've been to church service on any Sunday. just come in the same day and tell the attendant and he will give you a dime."

"I think," McKenna said, "it's a good way to get youngsters to come after church. They are well dressed and make a good appearance then." It also encourages church-going, he said.

The Bowl-O-Fun is located in what was the McKenna home. It was enlarged by an addition which the operator had constructed, and the entire structure was remodeled for the recreationl center. "It was Fun in University City, Mo., and one way of getting a seven-room game Bowl-O-Fun as an adjunct than the restaurant I was going to McKenna. Beside Mr. and Mrs. McKenna, the family includes twin A personal friend of Archlee seven-year-old boys, Brian and

A four-room trailer, connected consider hiring a part-time profes- enthusiastic about the results of the safe, bed, storage space and other World War II. He completed three lived in the spacious trailer.

filled the area with almost 100 loads of dirt before it was level

Prizes at Opening

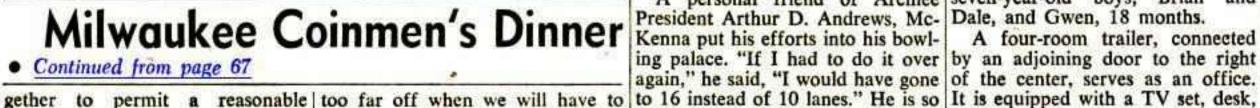
The Bowl-O-Fun operator said the first day's take netted \$100. The center was promoted thru radio and newspaper advertisements and courtesy coupons left at local business establishments for a free game. A total of 36 prizes were given, one hourly, during the opening three-day weekend. The prizes wer, for \$5 in groceries, medicines, gasoline and other products and services.

Since then McKenna has followed up with newspaper advertisements, radio spot announcements five days a week and sponsored a weekly radio show for six weeks. He still continues the newspaper advertisements, concentrating more on neighborhood papers rather than the community's daily. The Squawk Box drive-in restaurant was included in the commercial, just to mention it in conjunction with the recreational center, McKenna said.

He estimated that 20 per cent of his customers are parents. Parents and children comprise about 40 per cent of the total, adults about 15 per cent and the rest predominantly youngsters 11 to 15 years old, he said. When the center first opened, the attendance was made up primarily of boys and now there are almost 50-50 boys and girls, Mc-Kenna continued.

Wide Background

McKenna, 38, was a juvenile probation officer for the State of Illinois at East St. Louis and Rockford for about three years. He formerly worked for a drive-in restaurant in St. Louis and was a bartender at night while attending school during the day, following years of study at St. Louis University, majoring in education and minoring in psychology. McKenna enlisted in the Navy in 1939 after graduating from high school and served in the South Pacific before being discharged six years later. He is a member of the American Legion and Alpha Sigma fraternity's Omega chapter, which operates a boys' summer camp at DeSoto, Mo. His hobbies are playing bridge and fishing, both of which are shared with his wife. Mrs. McKenna, formerly of partment of Child Welfare for the professional staff of both the City fathers gave their approval YWCA at Springfield and the



profit.

sional business manager. As our as- center he plans to set up other facilities. The McKennas formerly sociation grows, and takes on a Bowl-O-Fun locations. more important role, it will be advisable to set up a central office. na's East Side Bowl-O-Fun, it is From this office our business can necessary to understand the operabe handled by the manager that we tions of the Squawk Box, which hire."

"Improvement of legislative climate should rank high on the association's objectives," Stecher said, "but even more important are the values we each gain by meeting frequently to discuss our common business problems."

According to President Sam Hastings, the association's membership drive will be extended for "about another month.". . . . After that we'll have to devote our time, and efforts to attacking the important problems confronting our industry.

Hastings outlined a number of projects the association intends to tackle: (1) Free play. "We can have legalized free play in this State if we want it badly enough to do a little work," he said. "We missed legalized free play in the last session of the Legislature by only one vote-without a strong association.

(2) Taxation. "The State of Wisconsin is looking around hungrily London and Nate Victor, Regal for new sources of tax money. As Music; Casper Reda; Casey Karan industry, we will be helpless targets unless we are organized to Kewpie Novelty Co.; Harold Sompresent the true picture of our business to the public. We are a legitimate part of our community; we're not racketeers. We need our association as a voice to speak out for us."

P-R Program

(3) Public relations. "We plan to embark on a program of selling ourselves to the locations we serve. They must be made aware of the advantages they gain when they deal with well equipped, established association members. Let's stop talking 50-50 commission deals; let's begin explaining to our locations the size of our investments in equipment, buildings, trucks. We must also promote the fact that our employees are highly trained technicians and are home owners and family men earning a good living in this business."

Hastings also outlined plans for preparing promotional mailing pieces to be sent to location owners and an association advertisement in the classified section of the Milwaukee telephone book.

the Victory Dinner: Mike Basile, from the right side of the U-shaped Kemo Novelty Co.; Erv Beck and Dan Mattes, Mitchell Novelty Co.; Frank Bartnik, Banaco Music Co.; Joe Pelligrino, Bob Puccio and Carl Betz, P. & P. Distributing Co.; Leo Dinon and Harry Gromacki, H. & G. Amusement Co.; Ken Kulow and Glenn Grubb, Kendou, Inc.; Ken Egelseer; Otto Hadrian, Otto's Distributing Co.; Erv Hoeth and Woody Johnson, American Coin Machine Corp.; Sam and Jack Hastings, Hastings Distributing Co.; Jerome (Red) Jacomet, Red's Novelty Co.; Arnold Jost, Arnold's Amusement Co.; Leslie Reder, L. R. Distributing Co.; Doug Opitz, Hilltop Coin Machine Co.; Perry pinski and Dennis Groszkiewicz, merfield, Southern Novelty Co.; Clarence Smith, Milwaukee Amusement Co., and John Tuska, J. T. Novelty Co.

Joe Robbins, Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago, was a surprise visitor.

Det. Game Ops Continued from page 67 •

of relays, switches, and similar equipment is blamed for this unsatisfactory condition.

Operators were especially disturbed because of the increasing cost of special machines for Detroit, with reports of one about to be placed on the market by an unidentified national manufacturer, to sell at around \$2,500.

CHICAGO - Louis Glass, of Modern Specialty Company, Madison, Wis., was the winner of a Deluxe Home Pool Table at the Valley Sales Company MOA exhibit booth. A drawing of regis-(4) Business manager. Accord- tered visitors to the booth was held

To get a perspective of McKenfeatures three-minute service. Auto-The following coinmen attended mobiles come onto the property area setup where drivers and passengers place their orders by speaking into one of three mounted squawk boxes. The menu is mounted on a large billboard facing well received by the East St. Louis them. The cars have to pass around the arc of the U where the Bowl-O-Fun is situated to pick up their their children are spending their social worker for the Illinois Deorders from the restaurant at the end of the left side of the U. The cente of the property is reserved recreational spot. for parking.

> the bowling machines that strike Squawk Box from residential to uate of Cornell College at Mount the customer's eye when he enters commercial for the amusement cen- Vernon, Ia., she completed a year the Bowl-O-Fun. The center is ter. They also gave their permis- of graduate social work at Washcompact, yet not crowded. It has a sion to use the city's right-of-way ington University in St. Louis. She low acoustical tile ceiling with flu- at the right side of the U area as a and her husband have been married

Wife Bookkeeper

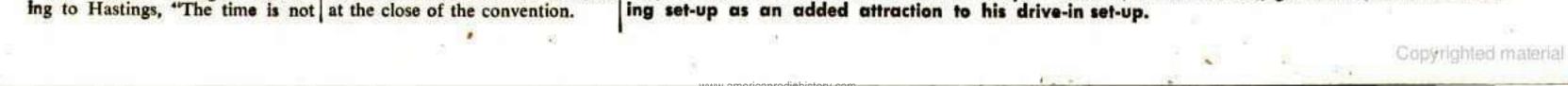
Jean McKenna aids her husband only as bookkeeper for the center, which is open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. on weekdays and until 2 a.m. on weekends. Bill Hassenstab, 18, assists full time.

McKenna said 10 leagues will be set up and, altho some already have been formed, there are still openings. The Bowl-O-Fun has been community and by family groups, which are concerned with where Springfield, Ill., is 37. She was a time. Juvenile authorities also are happy over the added supervised, about five years and has been on

There are several things beside by rezoning the area behind the Campfire Girls in Chicago. A gradorescent lights and will be com- driveway. The Bowl-O-Fun is on since 1951.



INSIDE VIEW of the Bowl-O-Fun shows William McKenna, the owner (center), giving his young lady customers a demonstration on the alleys. McKenna, a restaurateur, got interested in the bowling set-up as an added attraction to his drive-in set-up.



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES





Some of the happy winners included Pete L. Weyn, Havre, Mont., winning a Jumbo shuffle alley donated by Bally; John Bush, Peoria, Ill., winning a Magnus organ donated by Williams, and Mrs. Norman Gefke, Sioux Falls, S. D. winning a Fiesta pool table donated by Fischer.

Bulletins

Canteen Sets AMI-Rowe Sales

CHICAGO-The establishment of Rowe-AMI Sales Company as a means of co-ordinating sales in the United States and Canada of Rowe vending machines and AMI commercial music equipment was announced at presstime last week by Nathaniel Leverone, Chairman of Automatic Canteen Company of America. The new company will be a wholly owned subsidiary of Automatic Canteen.

The AMI and Rowe equipment lines have previously been separately sold by Automatic Music, Inc., and Rowe Manufacturing Company, manufacturing subsidiaries of Automatic Canteen Company. Headquarters of Rowe-AMI Sales Company will be in a new building now being constructed, occupying a square block at the Congress Expressway and Laramie Avenue on the west side of Chicago.

Officers of Rowe-AMI Sales Co. will be: John W. Haddock, chairman; Charles Brinkmann, president; Edward R. Ratajack, executive vice-president; Robert Deutsch, vice-president; Jack Dunwoody, vice-president; T. M. Kobza, treasurer; Frank J. Newman, secretary.

Haddock and Ratajack are president and vice-president of Automatic Music, Inc. Messrs, Brinkmann, Deutsch and Dunwoody are officials of Rowe Manufacturing Company and will all move to the new Rowe-AMI Chicago headquarters. Kobza and Newman occupy the same offices with Automatic Canteen Company.

Leverone expressed the belief the purchasers and users of Rowe-AMI equipment will be better served thru this consolidation of activities, altho it is not the intention to disturb the present AMI or Rowe marketing arrangements which are satisfactorily established.

European News Briefs

Continued from page 68

its technicians in Germany for service training, and Laurens Vale, Valco's chief, calls the German training program further evidence of the German coin machine industry's "superb export sales prganization."

Dutch Financier Backs Wallbox

THE HAGUE. The Netherlands-One of Holland's leading financiers, L. J. C. Goudswaard, is backing the development of a radically new-type wall juke box.

The financier says the details are secret but that the new box is tailored to the export trade. He predicts that the new box will create a big, new market for juke boxes, a market now un-



R.P.M

WRITE FOR A FABULOUS DEAL

Chicago Coin Bull's-Eye Baseball

Chicago Coin Rebound Shuffle

United Super Slugger

Exhibit Shooting Gallery

Exhibit Sportland Gun

RUNYON SALES Factory Representatives far AMI Inc., Bolly Mig. Co., Irving Koye Co. 593 10th Ave., New York 36, N.Y. LOnguere 4-1880 221 Fralinghuysen Avenue, Newark 12, N. J. 81 3-8777 231 Windson Street, Hortford, Conn., JA 7-4470

Cable Address-RUNYONEX

WANT TO BUY CONDOLIER-ROTO POOL-SILVER -CRISS CROSS-STRAIGHT FLUSH ROCKET SHIP-ROYAL FLUSH-

ATLAS - RACE TIME - QUEEN OF DIAMONDS - MADEMOISELLE -SUPER CIRCUS - CONTEST -MAJESTIC - DOUBLE ACTION -SWEET SIOUX-ATLAS.

Best Prices Paid |

WEEKLY SPECIAL! CHICAGO COIN or BALLY 14-FT. BOWLER " Ball, Completely \$195 Reconditioned N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS

We're Delivering **Gottlieb's 4-Player** FOR SALE

RIFLE BOWLER CARDS 00-Number Cards \$12.50 per 100 200-Number Cards 15.00 per 100



when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Bonds

MOA donated four \$25 bonds won by Gabe Orland, Los Angeles; Carl Pavesi, White Plains, N. Y .; Louis Glass, Madison, Wis., and E. J. Perrier, Granada Hills, Calif.

Mrs. R. E. Ahering La Moure, N. D., won a mink stole also donated by MOA. Harry Hurvich, Birmingham, walked off with a hi-fi phonograph donated by the California Music Company, as did Leora J. Porter, Peru, Ind., with a stereo amplifier.



WASHINGTON-During hearings held last week (19) by a House judiciary subcommittee on proposals to update the nation's laws relating to counterfeit money, the subcommittee members were obviously fascinated by a new coin and quests that the changes be made.

Walter R. Mayne, counsel for National Rejectors, Inc., St. Louis, appeared in support of H.R. 11320 introduced earlier this year by Congresswoman Leonor K. Sullivan (D., Mo.). Basically, the Sullivan Bill would bring up to date the socalled Federal Slug Law by broadening it -to include false paper currency, and enabling the law enforcement agencies to go after the user as well as the maker licing needs. When I check one of the false money.

The Slug Law was passed in 1944, and made the manufacture and sale of tokens and slugs for use as lawful coins in machines a violation of the U. S. Criminal Code. It did not cover paper curs rency, and did not allow prosecution of the user of counterfeit cation to location for referrals and nately, the cost of burglary and money.

reached because of the size and expense of existing boxes.

Goudswaard is known as the "Mr. Juke Box" of Holland. "I fell in love with the business," he grins. Goudswaard is reported to finance around 80 per cent of the Dutch juke box business.

Religion Theme of Italian Disks

MILAN, Italy-Religious-theme disks are climbing to the top of Italian juke box hit-tune lists.

Two most-played tunes are "Charity Rains From Heaven" and "The Monk and the Poor Man."

The popularity of the religious-theme disks stems from the campaign of Father Don Giovanni Rossi of Assisi to improve the quality of music played by Italian juke boxes.

The priest has obtained church sanctions for some 20 disks having a religious theme set to popular music.

Taxes and Payoffs in Gary

Continued from page 65

servicing only once a month," he ness. Then friends help me by said. "Others every two weeks: still telling me of possible openings. others once a week. It depends on Much of my new business comes the traffic and the trade."

Health

Altho venders are free from the highest level of sanitation.

"Bulk vending machines must be currency changing machine on dis- kept clean," he warns. "The glasses play, and were sympathetic to re- must be cleaned; the mirrors must I try to give them what they want." be polished."

have extra equipment.

Refill

"On every refill," he explained, "I change the mechanism and globe and take it back to my shop for sterilization. Needless to say, I watch for stagnation of food.

"My route isn't very big so I can keep a pretty good watch on servmachine on location, I check all the Steel City head advises. the others just to be sure. Often I call the spot by telephone to ask if location calls me.

to me by word of mouth.

Service

"Then when I do get a location, health regulations in his territory. I do my best to keep it by giving Glowiszyn exercises scrupulous it the best I have in service and care in maintaining equipment at product. I meet demand.' I give it variety. Every time I make a refill I change the product just a little to something different and better.

After counting the money on the In fact, he feels operators should spot, Glowiszyn dumps it into a sack and counts it again in his office. The location has the choice of being paid immediately or monthly by check. Over 90 per cent of the premise owners prefer the deferred arrangement, Glowiszyn said.

Insurance

If the operator is to sleep well at night, he should carry insurance,

Liability insurance is the most important. Glowiszyn suggests. "By everything is all right. Of course, that I mean product liability plus when something goes wrong, the bodily injury and property damage. Somebody could eat a ball of gum

"How do I get my locations? I and break a tooth or a machine don't solicit, but I do go from lo- could fall on somebody. Unfortufor possibilities of additional busi- vandalism insurance is prohibitive."



SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARDI



COIN MACHINES

72

THE BILLBOARD .

MAY 23, 1960



KD 200			••	 \$495.00
VL 200				 395.00
200 Sel	ectio	n		
				 89.50

.

Eastern Mark II	
22 Col	189.50
Corsair "20"	185.00
Rowe 11 "Col"	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Console	109.50
Eastern 10 Col	99.50
Eastern 8 Col	49.50





THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

73





2330 N; Western Avc.

SHUFFLEBOARD WAX Finest grade powder or paste. Chromed Weights, Scoreboards, Liquid Cleaner, Paste Wax, Dance Floor Powdered Wax. Write for free color brochure and prices. WAX-OLA, INC. Newark 7, N. J. REAL HOT CLOSEOUT Chicago Coin EROUND SHUFF Guaranteed to Look and Work Like New SEA.00 QUANTITY U Each Rush 1/3 with order-balance C.O.D., F.O.B., Philadelphia SEND FOR NEW AND COMPLETE



installed in the mirror.

- LOWEST -
BUYS TODAY
SEEBURG
Model C
AMI
H-200E
ROCK-OLA
1438
UPRIGHTS
Super Twin Wildcat WRIT Deluxe Big Tent
5 BALLS
Dragonette \$ 60.0 Smoke Signal 50.00 Peter Pan 65.00 Easy Aces 95.00 Bally Circus 75.00 Diamond Lil 50.00 Hawaiian Beauty 75.00 Sweet Adaline 85.00 Wishing Well 85.00 Snafu 50.00 Criss Cross 155.00 Straight Flush 185.00 Roto Pool 175.00 Steeplechase 150.00 Register 110.00
ARCADES
Un. Carnival Gun \$145.0 C.C. Rocket Shuffle \$5.0 Bally Magic Shuffle \$5.0 Coon Hunt 125.0 Un. Team Shuffle \$5.0 C.C. Batter Up 125.0 C.C. Batter Up 125.0 C.C. Batter Up 125.0

Call, Write or Cable

Cable: LEWJO



CANCER FUND



Phone: EVerglade 4-2300

COIN MACHINES 74

THE BILLBOARD

MAY 23, 1960

SPECIAL! Showroom Opening Draws 100 Badgers to United, Inc.



LOOKING OVER the Wurlitzer Bermuda contest folders at the United, Inc., party Sunday, May 1. Couples, from left: Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Hartman, Watertown,; Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Fessler, Fessler Coin Machine Company, Sheboygan, and Mr. and Mrs. Al Durand, Durand Sales, Green Bay.



Star Distribs **Colored Title** Strip Gimmick

CHICAGO - Colored plastic title strip covers, suitable for calling attention to new record additions, were being passed out as sample gimmicks by Star Title Strip Company during the Music Operators of America convention.

Use of such strips has received gathering interest from operators in association forums thruout the country recently. The device consists of small clear plastic strips, same size as a title strip, which is placed over any new record additions made on a phonograph, and a decal explaining the idea, suitable for affixing to a juke box dome.

In a forum on programming, numerous operators had commented on the general lack of promotion accompanying new record additions. One man, J. Harry Snodgrass, commented that the juke box industry is the only industry that has a new product to sell



CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR

BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.

Write: SUPERIOR SALES CO. Room 6

7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois

CLEARANCE ON RECONDITIONED SHUFFLES AND BOWLERS

1	Dropball																	\$30
1	Chicago Coin Bowlmaster																	52
1	Bally Star Shuffle				2							•						32
1	United Niagara				 		 						 					39
1	CC 14" Classic Ball Bowl	e	ř	Ç														30
2	United Duplex																	69
	Bally ABC Shuffles																	
2	14' Bally Bowling Lanes																	19
	CC 14' Bowling League																	
3	Bally Congress Shuffles																	22
			ě.	Ô	23	8	1	50	6	ō:	Č.	-	6	2	1	-	-	





THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

75

Showroom Opening Continued from page 74

Vince Waters, Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Miller and LeRoy Craig, A. & M. Distributors, Racine; Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Hartman, Watertown; Mr. and Mrs. Gary Reier, Mukwanago.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Flink, Spencer; Mr. and Mrs. John Tuska and Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Reidt, Cudahy; Mr. and Mrs. Ken Kulow, Kendou, Inc., Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. George Jaber, Fond du Lac; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mahl, Record City, Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Hanke, Winneconne; Mr. and Mrs. Benn Ollman, The Billboard, Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Braun, Suburban Music, Menomenee Falls.

United, Inc., and Wurlitzer staffers included Mr. and Mrs. Harry Jacobs Jr., Woody Johnson, Erv Hoeth, C. B. Ross, Mark Case, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stark and Reid Whipple, who came in from Buffalo, N. Y., for the party.



WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER -Inquiries Invited-



THE FOOD WAS GOOD. Lined up at the buffet table spread at the United, Inc., Bermuda trip contest party, Sunday, May 1, from left are Mr. and Mrs. Mike Bosanec, B. & H. Distributing, Milwaukee, and Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Fessler, Fessler Coin Machine Company, Sheboygan.



A GOOD COMBINATION around the new Wurlitzer model at United, Inc.'s, showroom party: A juke box operator, a disk jockey and a recording artist. From left: Ken Kulow, Kendou, Inc.; Bob (Coffeehead) Larsen, WRIT deejay and station executive, and recording artist Earl Bostic, who stopped by to meet the operators.

Apco Coffee Shop Jr., 350 Stoner S00D	VENDORS 1 al. 9 65 5 al. 65 5 al. 65 5 al. 65 5 al. 65 5 al. 65 5 al. 65 6 al. 95 6 al.
You'll Low Now Deliv DON New W	DELEVELAND 15. OHIO Tower 1-8715 The Doing Business at FIRSTI vering CHICAGO COIN'S IN EXPRESS VILD WEST RIFLE GALLERY! MOVING TARGETS I moving Indians-Buffalos-Bull's Eye- Progressive Scoring!
NEW GAMES Belly JUMBO '60 Belly BALL PARK Belly BEACH QUEEN Belly LAGUNA BEACH Belly OFFICIAL JUMBO Games' SUPER TWIN WILDCAT Games' SUPER WILDCAT Gettlieb 4-PL. TEXAN	
Keeney ELEVEN BELLS Keeney RED ARROW United BIG BONUS-6 PL. United FALCON Williams OFFICIAL BASEBALL Valley 6-PKT. POOL Kaye 6-PKT. POOL Fischer 6-POCKET POOL	SPECIALS!

 AMI 0200
 375.00

 AMI 0200
 375.00

 AMI E80 (repainted)
 235.00

 AMI E120 (repainted)
 235.00

 AMI D80
 195.00

 AMI D80
 195.00

 AMI D40
 45 (repainted)

 Rock-Ola 1455 (Stereo)
 495.00

 Seeburg 100-A
 80.00

 Seeburg 100-A (change over)
 135.00

BALLY and UNITED BINGOS

2 Baily Beach Club (as is)\$30.00 3 Baily Gayeties
1 Auto-Photo (Model 9) (Reconditioned)

Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. er Sight Draft en Your Bank.



If it's COIN OPERATED we have it! SPECIAL OF THE WEEK **REBOUND SHUFFLES** \$40.00 ea. While They Last! Watch our ad for next week's SPECIAL ! SCOTT CROSSE CO.

1641 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. **CEnter 6-4444**



tors to the recent 10th annual con-

vention of the Music Operators of

America were able to open the

unique treasure chest in the booth

of the Coin Machine Council for

The trade representatives each

received an assortment of records

which were supplied by Summit

Distributing Company, Decca Dis-

tributing Company, Garlen Dis-

tributing Company and Dot Rec-

E. Aherin, Aherin Novelty Co.,

La Moure, N. D.; Albert S. War-

ren, Auto Bell Novelty Co., Chi-cago; Gloria Parker, National Juke

Box, New York; Ray Spinks, Spinks Vending Corp., Vandalia, O.; Dale Porter, Music Service Co., Albuquerque, N. M.; Henry Ley-ser, Associated Coin Amusement

Co., Oakland, Calif.; Joseph Mc-Kane, Otto-Matic Music, Mount Clemens, Mich.; Francis Miller,

Miller's, Inc., Irvine, Ky.; Erwin

CANCER

POST OFFICE

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

% YOUR LOCAL

金川

YOUR NAME

Give to the

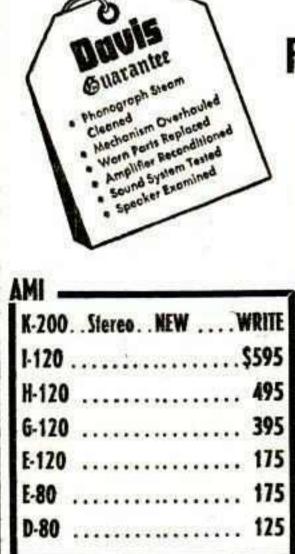
Winners of records included R.

public relations.

ords.

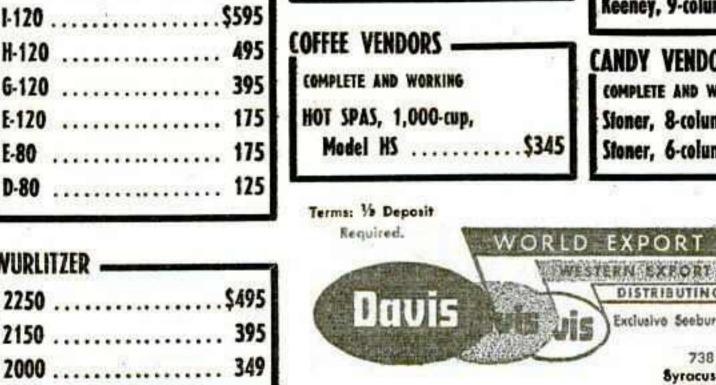
Chicago; Robert Fetter, Fetter Commercial Music, Sunbury, Pa.; Harold J. Hampton, Wisconsin Novelty Co., Milwaukee; Charles Marik, Star Music Co., Rockford, Ill.; Liz Christensen, Johnson Vending Co., Rock Island, Ill.; Dave Winnick, Nasco Sales, Cambria Heights, N. Y., and Frederick Zemke, Zemke Operated Machines, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Barg, Robbins Feist Miller Corp.,





IMPORTERS! 56-Page Illustrated 1960 CATALOG



Phone: GRanite 5-1631

738 East Erie Blvd.

Syracuse 3, N. Y., U. S. A.

100

CANDY VENDORS -

COMPLETE AND WORKING

DISTRIBUTING

Exclusive Seeburg Distrigutors

Stoner, 6-column



WURLITZER -

2150

COIN MACHINES

MAY 23, 1960





DETROIT DOINGS

William Campbell, of Campbell Music Company, is retiring shortly from his long-time post as supervisor at Chrysler Corpora-



Wm. Campbell

tion, and is being congratulated by his friends on his plans to devote full time to his music business. . . . The Pinkston Music Company, located for some years on Livernois Avenue, has moved to new quarters on West Euclid Avenue. Owners are the father and son team of Richard A. Pinkston Jr. and Richard A. Pinkston III, better known in the trade as Lowell and Dick respectively.

Dick Cross, manager of the one-stop record department for Miller-Newmark Distributing Company, who has been very ill for some time, is temporarily retiring from active business and moving to Windsor, Ontario, where his family resides, to recuperate for a few months. Roger Harvey, formerly with Music

Systems, Inc., has been appointed manager of the department to succeed him. Art Hebert, general manager of the Detroit operations of Miller-Newmark, is looking forward to a significant increase in the record business here with the approach of the summer and resort season.

Brad Bradford of Automat Vending dug into his archives to come up with an ancient cigarette vender of some 30 years ago, which he proudly placed on display during the Coffee Futurama held by the King Coffee Company, where it attracted much interest. Leo Fournier, head of Wedman National Sales Company, and one of the real veterans of the industry, guessed that it might be a Stewart McGuire machine, but no identification could positively be made.

Frank R. Fabiano of Fabiano Sales and Service, and president of Music Operators, Inc., led a lively delegation of Detroiters to the MOA Convention at Chicago, including Bill Van Koughnet of Union Coin Machine Service, Vince Meli of Meltone Music, Marty Rice of Rice Music, Johnny Mahaz, field representative for the MOI, and

izes in Arcade operation, is reopening his locations in amusement parks and expanding his operation, adding additional Arcade equipment. Among his ventures is the big Arcade at Edgewater Amusement Park, now the only amusement park within the city limits,

Ben Stocker, who operates under the name of Band Box Musie Company with a large juke box route, has moved his office from Wyoming Avenue in the northwest section to Garnder Avenue in suburban Oak Park. He was formerly also associated with a florist shop at the Wyoming location.

Louis E. Fisher, one of the city's veteran music operators, who disposed of his interest in Fisher Music Company a few months ago, has dropped plans to return to the coin machine business with the new Fisher Novelty Company, which he subsequently formed. He has moved to the northern suburb of Huntington Woods and is concentrating strictly in the field of electronics now.

Mrs. Elsie Taylor has taken over ownership of the W. W. Coin Machine Sales, following the recent death of her husband, Wallace W. Taylor, who operated the company, and has moved headquarters from River Rouge to Catalpa Street in the downriver suburb of Southgate. The company operated a route of shuffleboards and bowling alleys, originally, and has added not only pool tables but juke boxes. George Gabriel, a son-in-law, is managing the route for Mrs. Taylor, and reports he finds the pop record information in The Billboard a good buying guide to keep on top of popular demand in new tunes. Hal Reves

OUT MINNESOTA WAY

Clifford Knutson is back at Advance Music Company, Minneapolis, as a routeman and sales representative after an absence of two years, according to Dan Heilicher, partner in the firm. Knutson is a veteran of over 15 years in the vending and coin machine industry and is well known in the area. Most recently he has been with the post office department in Minneapolis. . . . Out-of-town operators in the Twin Cities recently were Frank Krall, Cornell, Wis.; B. F. Kragtrop, Tracy, Minn.; Elgin McDaniel, Wadena, Minn.; Vince Jorgenson, Mason City, Ia.; Bob Lucking, Benson, Minn.; John McMahon, Eau Claire, Wis .: Cab Anderson, Hudson, Wis .: L. P. Wilbur, Duluth, Minn.; John Walley, Eau Claire, Wis.; Frank Mager, Grand Rapids, Minn., and Lawrence Jenkins, Bath, S. D.

Floyd Rogers, veteran serviceman for Advance Music Company. had successful crappie fishing at his cabin near Park Rapids, Minn,

... Sol Rose, sales manager of Sandler Distributing Company, was in Southern Minnesota on business. . . . Among the many distributors and operators who were in Chicago for the MOA convention were Harold Lieberman, Harold N. Lieberman Company, Minneapolist Irving Sandler, Sandler Distributing Company, Minneapolis; Herman Paster and Kenny Glenn, Mayflower Distributing Company, St. Paul, and Sam Cooper, of the firm's Milwaukee office; Amos Heilicher and Norm Pink, Advance Music Company, Minneapolis; Stan Woznak, Little Falls, Minn., and Bob Aherin, LaMoure, N. D. Aherin and his wife also were in the Twin Cities recently.

76

THE BILLBOARD!

ALES RESULTS -

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Phone: Superior 1-4600

others. Al Young of the Seaway Coin Machine Company, who special-



We Always Profitable to Operate Gottlieb Games!

1140-50 NORTH KOSTNER AVENUE CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

action skill shots



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

77

Williams Sets **Production** on Serenade Pin



tronic Manufacturing Corporation went into production last week on Serenade, a new two-player fiveball pin game, with shipments slated to start this week.

at center playfield covered with a flashing light canopy that provides changing values for hits on the target. When number is lit, the target gives 10 times regular value.

five-ball play and has a two-way double match-play feature. Score panels keep separate tallies for each of two players, who take

Coin Exports

February game volume with a \$93,-

Scandinavian High

showed up well in the February

totals, with Norway and Sweden

ranked fifth and sixth in the line-

up. New phonographs accounted

The Scandinavian markets

Continued from page 68

Canada included.

New phonograph exports of \$922,800 topped the January mark The United Kingdom led the of \$730,657, and used phonos at 807 run. German and Belgian game \$205,914 surpassed January's \$127,768. Game exports, however, imports-usually high - dropped dropped from a January \$495,618 terstate Music Company, Roxbury, off during the month, but stayed to a February \$444,116. among the top four markets, with

Vending machine shipments (not shown on chart) were valued at \$191,633 for 2,318 units.



of 18 markets did \$12,000 or more Mass. Music Ops Elect C. L. Jacobs New Prexy

BOSTON-Cyrus L. Jacobs, Inwas elected president of the Music Operators' Association of Massameeting last week in the Boston Club.

Named to the post of vice-president was David Gropman, of Beacon Hill Music Company, Boston. Saul Robinson, of Paramount Music Company, Newton, took over as treasurer. Elected directors of MOAM were the following:

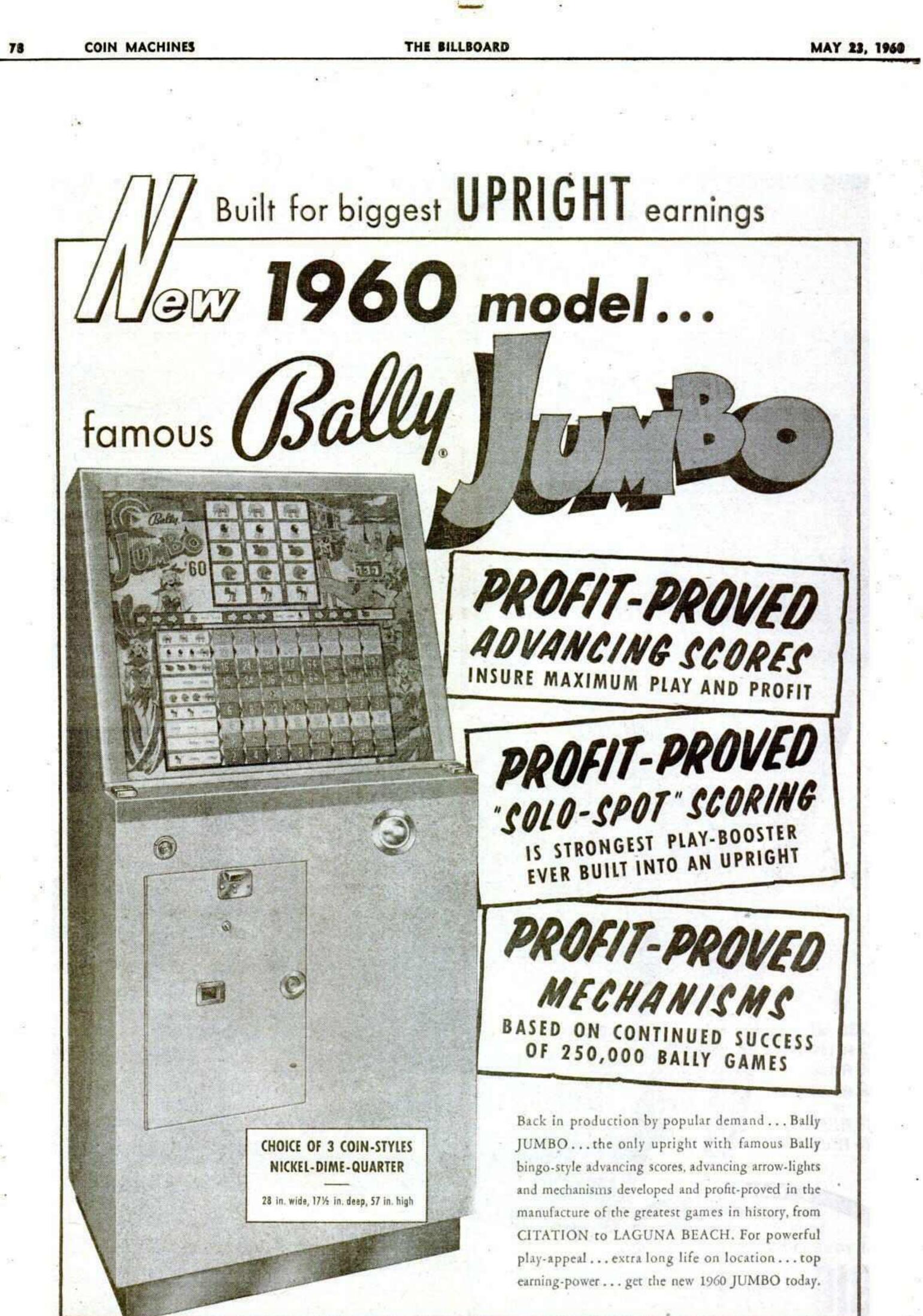
Arthur Sturgis, Automatic Distributors, Inc.; David J. Baker, -Melo-Tone Vending Company, Inc.; Ben Ross, Graben Vending chusetts at the group's annual & Coin Machine Company, and Ralph Lackey, Karel Music Company.

> Arthur Sherman was retained as general counsel and executive director. The new officers pledged themselves and the association to a renewal of the fight to eliminate oppressive license and taxation laws.



Copyrighted material

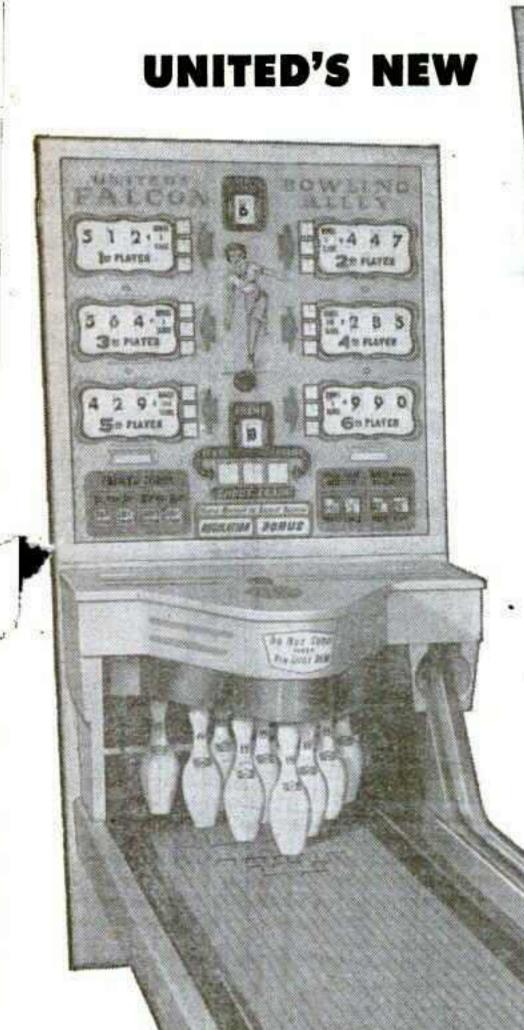




See your distributor ... or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY . 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



THE BILLBOARD





bonus builds up during game ... collects at end of game

1 to 6 Can Play

JUMBO SIZES 13 FT. LONG 16 FT. LONG Expandable with 4-ft. Sections to 17 FT. LONG 20 FT. LONG

11000

IFFLE ALLEY

with TWO-WAY SCORING

NOW SHOWING

AT YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR

EQUIPPED WITH DIME COIN MECHANISM 2 for 25c COIN MECHANISM OPTIONAL AT EXTRA COST

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



33% STREED AND WAGON

GET ON THE SEEBURG

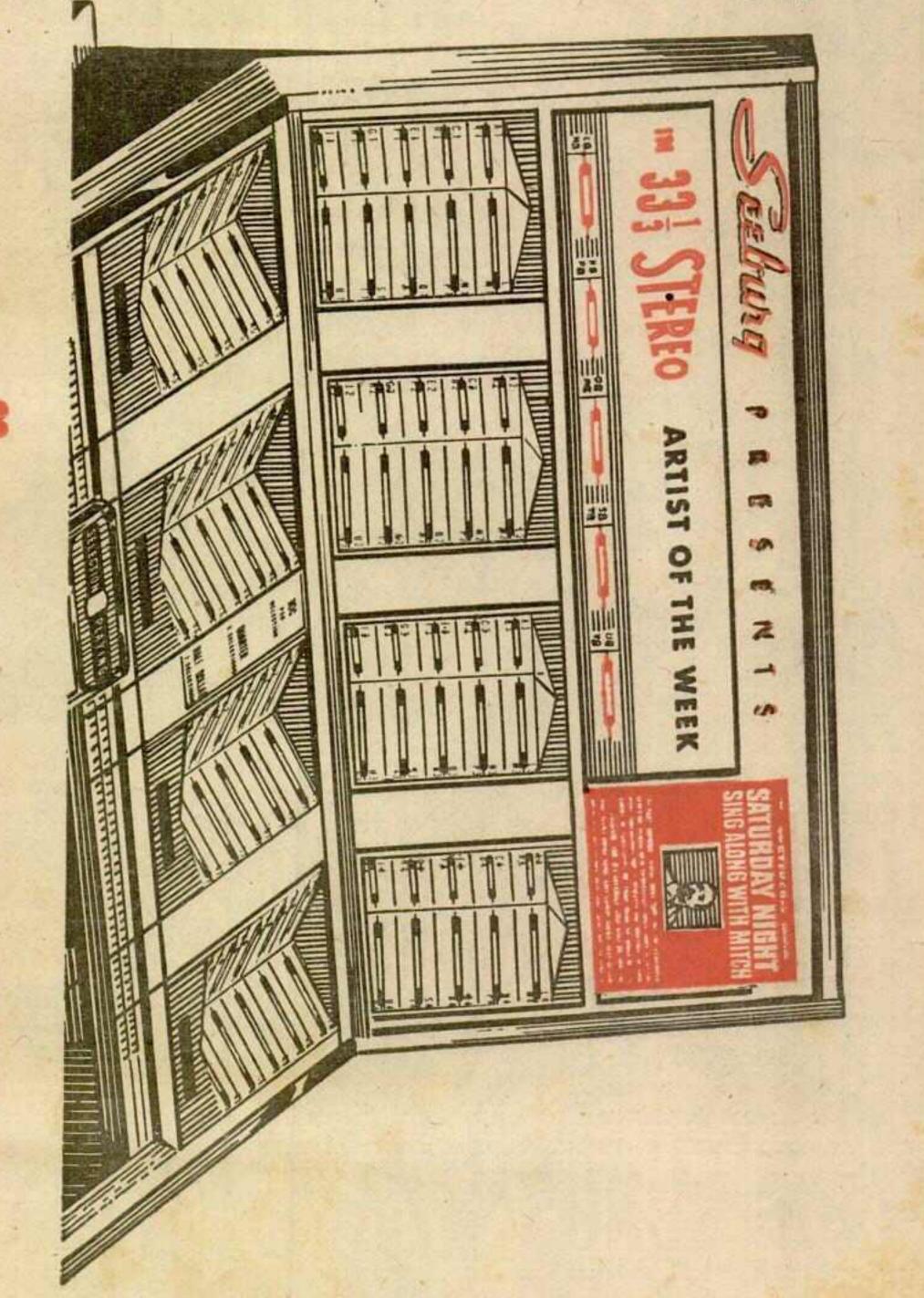
hile to be to be

a la la la la

1. 1. 16 B. B.

THE STREET

-



Top panel of the Seeburg "Q". Four-color reproductions of the album jackets and the ten featured titles are brilliantly displayed. Album covers and featured title strip holder snap in and out, can be changed in a matter of minutes.

٩.

- 11| STERO

35% stereo is sweeping the country. The sensational Seeburg "ARTIST of the WEEK" merchandising program offers music operators everywhere the opportunity to capitalize on this wave of enthusiasm for stereo music. See your Seeburg Distributor for complete information on how to increase

See your Seeburg Distributor for complete information on how to increase earnings with the "ARTIST of the WEEK" merchandising plans. Today many leading record manufacturers have made available numerous

Today many leading record manufacturers have made available numerous selected hits from 331/3 LP albums on 331/3 stereo singles. And there'll be more to come.

HE SEEMES CORPORTION - CHICAGO 22, HL.

ODAY

Americais finest and most complete music systems

~

-

